

A Trobriand/Massim Bibliography  
 Seventh Edition: July 2011  
 Allan C. Darrah  
 Jay B. Crain  
*The DEPTH Project: Department of Anthropology CSUS*

In 1965 Crain created the first Trobriand Bibliography which was updated in 1993 by Gardener and Darrah and expanded to include materials from other islands in the Massim. The 1995 edition was compiled by Darrah with the help of Claire Chiu and the members of the Trobriand Seminar at CSUS. In 1999 and again in 2000 Darrah was responsible for the updates. Darrah and Crain have completed this 2011 update. This bibliography is very much a work in progress, containing a few incomplete citations and no doubt many errors. Anyone who would like to make additions or corrections should contact Darrah [Darrahac@gmail.com](mailto:Darrahac@gmail.com) or Crain [agong@csus.edu](mailto:agong@csus.edu).

Criteria for inclusion of materials has been flexible in terms of both geography and subject matter. The geographic focus has always been the Trobriand Islands and neighboring societies associated with the kula; however, there are also items which focus on Milne Bay Province and Papua New Guinea. Even though there have been no limitations for inclusion based on subject matter the main thrust has been ethnography. One major exception to the geographic criteria has been made; works by and about major Massim scholars, which contain little or no information about the Massim, are included.

The compilers wish to acknowledge major contributions made by Macintyre (1983) and more recently Hide (2000) and most especially the superb PNG bibliography of Terrance Hays (<http://www.papuaweb.org/bib/hays/ng/index.html>.) Important contributions were also made by Leach, J. (1978), Firth (1957), Glass (1991), and Kuehling (1998).

Certain idiosyncratic mark-up conventions have been employed to assist members of the Depth Project. Works which are part of the DEPTH's collections have their date of publication underlined while works which have been digitized and are currently part of the DEPTH database have their **date of publication in bold**. An [E] symbol, next to the author's name, indicates that the text was chosen by Annette Weiner for inclusion in eHRAF database.

Abel, C.W.

1902 Savage Life in New Guinea: the Papuan in Many Moods. London Missionary Society.

Abel, Cecil

1967 Sorcery and power: a Papuan approach. Manuscript. Waigani

Abbott, Douglas Charles.

1984 Anglican Mission Education in Papua New Guinea 1891-1972 [D. Theology Dissertation]. Sydney: Australian College of Theology;. [xi], xiv, 507, [6], [19], [2], [2],

[2], [1], [2], [2], [2], [1], [4], [2], [2], [1], [1], [3], [1], [1], [1], [1], [2], [2], [1], [1], [2], [6], [1] pp. + 18 Maps + 19 Tables. *Note: [from lit & archives: Massim, Northeast Papua].*

Adam, Leonard.

1946 Comments on Some Recent Contributions to the Prehistory of New Guinea. *Mankind* 3: 252-258. *Note: [from lit: Atemble, Massim, Hagen].*

Aerts, Theodor.

1983 Melanesian Gods. *Bikmaus* 4(2): 1-54. *Note: [from lit: Numfoor, Windesi, Tor, Mimika, Marind-anim, Ulau Suwein, Telefomin, Arapesh, Schouten Is, Kewa, Huli, Kiwai, Orokolo, Elema, Karkar I, Kai, Jabem, Bukawa, Motu, Orokaiva, Binandere, Massim, Trobriand Is, Rossel I].*

Aerts, Theodor.

1984 Christian Art from Melanesia. *Bikmaus* 5(1): 47-83. *Note: [from lit: Asmat, Sepik, Sogeri, Trobriand Is, Yule I, Ambunti, Washkuk, Arisili, Port Moresby].*

Affleck, Donald A.

1971 Mura or Woodlark Island: A Study of European- Muruan Contact to 1942. [B.A. (Hons.) Thesis]. Canberra: Australian National University. xxi, 101, [38] pp. *Note: [from lit & archives: Murua].*

Affleck, D.

1981 "Catalogue of the Civic Museum Collection, Milan, Italy: a translation", paper presented to the 2nd Kula Conference, Charlottesville, Virginia,

Affleck, Donald A.

**1983a** "Manuscript XVIII - 'Information on Customs and Practices of the People of Woodlark Island,' a Translation of 'Ragguagli sugli usi e costumi del popolo Woodlarkese' by the Father Carlo Salerio, P.I.M.E., with notes by David Lithgow." *Journal of Pacific History* Vol. 18(1): 57-72.

Affleck, Donald A.

**1983b** "Movement of Canoes at Guasopa, October, 1847, to April, 1848, from the Journal of Bishop Jean Georges Collomb." *Journal of Pacific History* 18(2):132-133. (see Liep 1983)

Ahab, M.

**1974** "Fishing in the Trobriand Islands." *Oral History* 2:40-42.

Aitken, I.

1985 Scientific Medicine and Traditional Healing in Papua New Guinea- Pragmatic Perspectives. In Jilek, W. Ed *Traditional Medicine and Primary Health Care in Papua New Guinea*. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea Press.

Allen, Michael R.

- 1967 *Male Cults and Secret Initiations in Melanesia*. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press ix, 140 pp. *Note: [from lit: Kamano, Fore, Siane, Chimbu, Kuma, Enga, Mbowamb, Kyaka, Mendi, Huli, Kwoma, Abelam, Atapesh, Iatmul, Wogeo, Manam, Tchambuli, Mundugumor, Ngaing, Mailu, Orokaiva, Koko, Koita, Mekeo, Roro, Mafulu, Trobriand Is, Busama, Rossel I, Dobu, Wagawaga, Tubetube, Wamira, Wedau].*

Allen, Michael R.

- 1984 *Elders, Chiefs, and Big Men: Authority Legitimation and Political Evolution in Melanesia*. *American Ethnologist* 11: 20-41. *Note: [from lit: Benabena, Ngaing, Busama, Trobriand Is, Avatip, Ilahita Arapesh, Gahuku, Chimbu, Mae Enga, Mailu, Wogeo, Mekeo, Roro, Kwoma, Koriki, Hagen, Koita, Mafulu, Abelam, Iatmul, Huli].*

Allen, Sarah-Jane

- 1988 "Welcome to the Islands of Love, A Modern Look at the 'Trobriands'". *South Pacific* 1:3 53-57

Allied Geographical Section

- 1942 *Terrain Study No. 23: Area Study of D'Entrecasteaux and Trobriand Islands*. Oct:33-49 plus maps

Ambesi, Alberto Cesare.

- 1966 *Arte dell' Oceania*. Milan: Fratelli Fabbri Editore 159 pp. *Note: [from museum colls: Ayajo vill (? Humboldt Bay), Ifar vill, Asmat, Tambunum, Middle Sepik, Mandanan vill, Kambrambo, Ramu V, Maprik, Papuan Gulf, Trobriand Is, D'Entrecasteaux Is, Orokolo].*

Ambesi, Alberto Cesare. Montgomery, Rachel, Translator.

- 1970 *Oceanic Art*. London: The Hamlyn Publishing Group Limited;. 159 pp. *Note: [from museum colls: Ayajo vill (? Humboldt Bay), Ifar vill, Asmat, Tambunum, Middle Sepik, Mandanan vill, Kambrambo, Ramu V, Maprik, Papuan Gulf, Trobriand Is, D'Entrecasteaux Is, Orokolo].*

Anang, J.K. Bangie, G. Eremu and E. Kuli

- 1988 "Food Situation in the Trobriand Group of Islands, Losuia District, Milne Bay Province Alotau". Department of Milne Bay

Anderson, I.

- 1922 *Review: Argonauts of the Western Pacific*. *New York Times Book Review*, Oct. 29, p. 10.

Andrew, Rev. J.R.

1940 "Changes in Papuan Social Life". Summary of a lecture given to Anthropological Society of South Australia, 28th, August 1939

Anonymous

1857 "Massacre at Woodlark Island of crew and passengers of brig 'Gazelle'". New South Wales: s.n.

Anonymous

**1893** "Trobriand Island Women." American Anthropologist, Old Series 6 (70).

Anonymous

1906 Annual Report on British New Guinea, 1905. Government Printer For the State of Victoria.

Anonymous

1904 British New Guinea. The parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia. Papua Spiritious Liquors.

Anonymous

1918 Native Hospitals, Papua Annual Report for 1917-18

Anonymous

1922a Review: Argonauts of the Western Pacific by B. Malinowski. Boston Transcript, October 28, p.5.

Anonymous

1922b Review: Argonauts of the Western Pacific by B. Malinowski. New York World, 22 Oct.

Anonymous

1922c Review: Argonauts of the Western Pacific by B. Malinowski. Booklist, Vol. 19, Dec.

Anonymous

1922d Review: Argonauts of the Western Pacific by B. Malinowski. Saturday Review of Politics, Literature, Science and Art, London, No.134, Sept. 2, p. 353.

Anonymous

1943 Professor Bronislaw Malinowski, an account of the memorial meeting held at the Royal institution in London on July 13th 1942. Association of Polish University Professors and Lecturers in Great Britain. London, Oxford University Press

Anonymous

1960a "Special Report: The Kula Today." Papuan Times, Port Moresby, May 6, p.14.

- Anonymous  
1960b "My View of the Kula Today". Post Courier, Vol II, No 3, May 2. Port Moresby p. 26
- Anonymous  
1965 The Challenge of the Trobriands Islands. The Catholic Weekly, July 22, pp 16 &
- Anonymous  
1969a Communities Around the World. The Trobriand Islanders. Teacher's Resource Unit. Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. Project Social Studies Curriculum Center. 179 p.; Revised edition
- Anonymous  
1969b Pacific Poetry: Texts in Translation. Honolulu
- Anonymous  
1971a Kula: Argonauts of the Western Pacific". Nippon Television Network p17 Script of Documentary[see 1971b]
- Anonymous  
1971b Kula-Argonauts of the Western Pacific (67 min) Yasuko Ichioka for Nippon A-V, Tokyo, Japan [J. Leach gives date of 1972]
- Anonymous  
1971c Kama wosi music in the Trobriand Islands. Boroko, Papua New Guinea : Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies, 1 videocassette (48 min.) 1/2 in. Format
- Anonymous  
1980 The Trobriands, Islands of Women. 1980 1982. 1 videocassette (VHS) (50 min.): sd., col. ; 1/2 in. Gift to Hamilton College Dept. of Anthropology. Duncan Carse. Producer, Junichi Ushiyama; director, Vasuko Ichioka.
- Anonymous  
1981 "Milne Bay development programme" Milne Bay Rural Development Study. Papua New Guinea
- Anonymous  
1986 Papua New Guinea Department of Health National Health Plan, 1986-1990. Port Moresby: Government Printer
- Anonymous  
1988 "Welcome to the Islands of Love". South Pacific Magazine 1 (3): 53-7
- Anonymous  
1989 "Getting into Full Swing for the Yam Festival in Trobriands". Niugini Nius 27, 10

July: 1,7

Anonymous

1990a 'Trobriand Islanders; Papua New Guinea'. The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Mankind, pp1786-88

Anonymous

1993 In The South Seas, Linfield N.S.W. viedocassette, Canberra National Film Board

Anonymous

1994 The Last Magician. Video Recording 51 min , Linfield, NSW Film Australia

Anonymous

1997 Dr. Ruth in the Trobriands, Papua New Guinea's Islands of Love.  
www.mungopark.com

Anonymous

1998 "Women of the World". Marie Claire, January, p45-49

Anonymous

1999 "Kula: Masters of the Art of Giving". Conscious Living, Perth, March/April p49-52

Anonymous

1999 "No sex please, We're Aussie Filmmakers. Sydney Mourning News, April 8th

Anonymous

n.a. "Valaosi: A Copper Panel" [no information of publication internal evidence indicates that this article may have appeared in GIGIBORI after Vol II] pp1-3

Anonymous

n.a. Film Log: Notes on Footage

Argall, Dennis W.

1963 Leadership and Social Change in New Guinea [B.A. (Hons.) Thesis]. Sydney: University of Sydney 128 pp. *Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is, Wogeo, Purari Delta, Elema, Abelam, KUJF, Enga, Gahuku-Gama, Kyaka Enga, Iatmul, Chimbu, Huli, Benabena, Garia, Orokaiva, Ngarawapum, Mendi, Siane, Mbowamb, Orokolo].*

Armit, William E.

1885 Notes on the Philology of the Islands Adjacent to the South Eastern Extremity of New Guinea. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland 2: 2-11. *Note: [explor 1870-1872: Southeast Papua, Milne Bay, Massim].*

Armstrong, W.E.

1922 Report on Anthropology of South-Eastern Division (excluding Woodlark Is.), Engineer Group, Bosilai, East Cape, Normanby Is. (South Coast), Fergusson Is.

(Morima). Annual Report 1921-22 pp 26-30

Armstrong, W. E.

1923 Anthropology of South Eastern Division (excluding Woodlark Island) Engineer Group, East Cape, Normanby Island (South Coast) and of Morima, Fergusson Island. Anthropological Report No. 2, Territory of Papua, Sydney: Patten Bros. P1-36

Armstrong, W. E.

**1924** "Rossel Island money: A Unique Monetary System." In *The Economic Journal* 34:423-29.

Armstrong, W. E.

**1924** "Rossel Island Religion" *Anthropos* ??

Armstrong, W. E.

1928 *Rossel Island: An Ethnological Study*. London: Cambridge University Press.

Arnold, John K.

1923-26 Diaries and papers. Microfilm PMB 628 Sydney: Pacific Manuscript Bureau - Guide to Papua New Guinea Records Project.

Arnold, John K.

1926 Dobuan vocabulary. With a letter from J. W. Dixon. Microfilm MOM 291,5n/c. Sydney: Methodist Overseas Mission Records.

Arnold, John K.

1931 *A grammar of the language of Edugaura*. Port Moresby: Government Printer.

Art Gallery of New South Wales.

n.d. *Aboriginal and Melanesian Art*. n.p.: Art Gallery of New South Wales; 55, [1] pp. + Endpaper Illustrations. *Note: [exhibition: Trobriand Is, Porebada, Namau, Tami I, Long I, Kandep, Kainantu, Ramu R, Murik, Porapora, Angoram, Kambot, Wom, Biwat, Yuat R, Dimiri, Kambrindo, Kunduonum, Tambanum, Kamangowi, Timbunke, Kimindibit, Kanganaman, Yenchan, Korogo, Yarrangai, Chambri, Aibom, Japanaut, Jama, Pagwi, Iatmul, Kwoma, Frieda R, Abelam, Karowari R, Blackwater R, Korosemeri R, Anganmoi, Bahinemo, Mendi, Tari, Pangia, Nipa, Henganofi, Goroka, Okapa, Chimbu, Chuave, Lufa, Benabena, Gumine, Yaveyufa, Wonenara, Marawaka, Gadsup, Tairora, Elembari, Kundiawa, Laiagam, Wabag, Porgera, Wapenamanda, Hagen, Tambul, Nondugl, Kopiago, Hewa].*

Art Institute of Chicago.

1960 *Primitive Art from Chicago Collections*. Chicago: Art Institute of Chicago;. [52] pp. *Note: [exhibition: Sepik, Asmat, Trobriand Is].*

Arts Council of Great Britain, Scottish Committee.

- n.d. Primitive Arts of the South Seas. Edinburgh: Arts Council of Great Britain, Scottish Committee 32 pp. + 4 pp. Plates. *Note: [exhibition: Massim, Papuan Gulf, Sepik, Trobriand Is, Tami I, Torres Strait, Purari Delta, Southeast Papua, Geelvink Bay].*

Arthur, Anthony

- 1987 Bushmasters. America's Jungle Warriors of World War II, St. Martin's Press, New York. pp270

Atchison, Martin B.

- n.d. A summary of Dobuan culture today. Manuscript. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics

Atkinson, Leicester; Chester, Ian C.; Smyth, Frank G.; Seldam, Rolf E. J. ten.

- 1964 Oral Cancer in New Guinea: A Study in Demography and Etiology. *Cancer.*; 17: 1289-1298. *Note: [1958-1963: Mt Hagen, Menyamya, Mendi, Trobriand Is, Wewak, Madang].*

Aumann, Georg.

- 1986 Kunst und Kunsthandwerk aus Neuguinea: Die Neuguinea-Sammlung des Natur-Museums Coburg. Coburg: Natur-Museum Coburg 196 pp. (Sonderband der Schriftenreihe; v. 4). *Note: [exhibition: Timbunke, But, Sepik, Middle Sepik, Lower Sepik, Karau, Medan, Mindimbit, Asmat, Maprik, Yama, Washkuk, Upper Korewori, Korosemeri, Romkom (Guam R), Aibom, Tarawai, Ramu mouth, Ino I, Chambri, Wapo Creek, Era R, Papuan Gulf, Maipua, Yentschemangua, Kanganaman, Warapu, Moshu I, Cayenne, Tschepandai, Purari Delta, Massim, Lumi, Waria R, Karkar I, Aibom, Kambot, Elema, Berlinhafen, Huon Peninsula (Sommalni), Baliem V, Finschhafen, Fly R, Potsdamhafen, Arup, Mambera R, Dagua (Sepik coast), Ulalib R, Herzogsee, Boari (north coast), Tallaria, Hercules R, Tami, Long I, Rook I, Bukaua, Tsingarin, April R, Mt Hagen, Muschu I, Kairiru I, Lower Ramu, Gira R, Dregerhafen (Huon Gulf), Iar I, Kauba, Sinbang, Awar, Tumleo, Krissi, Palimba, Brieng, Jessop, Bogadim, Bogadjin, Nubia, Mangolam, Awatib, Wogumasch, Kambringi, Ali I, Biti-Biti (Astrolabe Bay), Koroko, Eitape, Angoram, Tschessbandai, Kareite (Berlinhafen), Mirkuk, Massai, Koga-Koga, Bogia].*

Austen, Leo [E]

- 1934-5** "Procreation among the Trobriand Islanders." *Oceania* 5: 102-113.

Austen, Leo

- 1935 Correspondence. *Oceania* 5: 370. *Note: [admin: Trobriand Is].*

Austen, Leo [E]

- 1936** "Trobriand Islands of Papua." *The Australian Geographer* v3:n2 10-22.

Austen, Leo [E]

- 1938-9** "The Seasonal Gardening Calendar of Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands." *Oceania* 9:



3 p237-253.

Austen, Leo

**1939-40** "Megalithic Structures in the Trobriand Islands." *Oceania* 10: 30-53.

Austen, Leo [E]

**1940** "Botabalu: a Trobriand chieftainess." *Mankind* 2:8 270- 273.

Austen, Leo

**1941** "Applied Anthropology in the Trobriand Islands. A Summary." *Mankind* 3: 67.

Austen, Leo [E]

**1945a** "Cultural Changes in Kiriwina." *Oceania* 16: 15-60.

Austen, Leo [E]

**1945b** "Native Handicrafts in the Trobriand Islands." *Mankind* 3:7 193-198.

Austen, Leo

1947 Devastation in New Guinea. *Monthly Notes* 1(8): 1-3. *Note: [admin: Kiriwina, general NG].*

Austen, Leo

**1950** "A Note on Dr. Leach's 'Primitive Calendars.'" *Oceania* 20: 333-335.

Australian National University Department of Anthropology and Sociology

1968 "Milne Bay": In *An Ethnographic Bibliographic of New Guinea* 2:63-69

Australian New Guinea Administrative Unit War Diary

1942-5 File 1/10/1 Australian War Memorial Archives, Canberra

Australasian Methodist Missionary Review

1894-1949 Methodist Overseas Mission, Sydney [also the *The Missionary Review* after 1945]

Baak, C., Bakker, M., and van der Meij, D (eds)

1995 *Tales from ad Concave World. Liber Amicorum Bert Voorhoeuse.* Leiden: Projects Division, Department of Languages and Cultures of South-East Asia and Oceania, Leiden University

Baal, J. van.

1975 Reciprocity. In: Baal, J. van. *Reciprocity and the Position of Women: Anthropological Papers.* Assen: Van Gorcum & Comp. B.V: 11-69.  
*Note: [admin from lit: Trobriand Is].*

Baker, R.

1983 *Freie Liebe.* Rastatt: Mowig Playboy Taschenbuch

Baker, Victoria J.

- 1987 Pitching a Tent in the Native Village: Malinowski and Participant Observation. *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*. 143: 14-24.

Bakewell, Lisa

- 1998 "Image Acts". *American Anthropologist*, March, v99 n1 p22

Baldwin, Bernard

- 1939 A Letter from the Trobriand Islands. *The Annals of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*. June 1. P196

Baldwin, Bernard

- 1940 10,000 Natives Want Their Own Books. *The Annals of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*. March 1, pp85-86

Baldwin, Bernard

- 1940 A Papuan King. *The Annals of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*. July 1, pp232-33.

Baldwin, B. [E]

- 1945 "Usituma! Song of Heaven." *Oceania* 15: 201-238.

Baldwin, Bernard

- 1947 Marriage in Boyowa. *The Annals of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*. June 1, pp181-183

Baldwin, Bernard

- 1949 Papuan Portraits: Isikwadewa. *The Annals of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*. October 1, pp149-150

Baldwin, Bernard

- 1950 Mosulubogi, Potato Mystic. *The Annals of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*. May 1, pp135-36

Baldwin, B.

- 1950 "Kadaguwai: Songs of the Trobriand Sunset Isles." *Oceania* 20: 263-285.

Baldwin, Bernard

- 1951 Letting you Know... the Trobriands. *The Annals of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, March 1, pp80-81

Baldwin, Bernard

- 1953 Mosasoka.....Sorcerer? *The Annals of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, July 1, pp. 176-179

Baldwin, Bernard

1962 The Two Brothers. The Annals of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. May 1, pp150-52

Baldwin, Bernard

1964 No Elopement! A Romance of the South Seas. The Annals, Jan. 1, pp24-26

Baldwin, Bernard

**1964** Papuan Portraits: Bomatu. The Annals May 1, pp150-54

Baldwin, Bernard

1968 Tomaloi. Annals, Jan/Feb pp26

Baldwin, B.

**1971** Dokinikani: Cannibal Tales of the Wild Western Pacific. Unpublished manuscript 391 p. April 1971 Pacific Manuscript Bureau reel 10031

Baldwin, Bernard

1982 Trobriand Legends: Biniyala and the Python. Annals Australia. Jan/Feb pp38-39

Baldwin, Bernard & Daniel Monsiuwa

1982 Trobriand Legends: Kaimagu- The Mud Crab, and the Touchy Cannibals. Annals Australia. April, pp40-41

Baldwin, Bernard & Daniel Monsiuwa

1982 Trobriand Legends: Migiyaweda- The Flying Fox Man. Annals Australia. June pp22-23

Baldwin, Bernard.

**1991** Traditional and Cultural Aspects of Trobriand Island Chiefs, with an Editorial Introduction by Michael W. Young and a Note on Language by Linus Digim'Rina. Canberra Anthropology. 14(1): 67-87.

Baldwin, B.

**n.d.** "Traditional and Cultural Aspects of Trobriand chiefs." Unpublished manuscript, Institute of Pacific Studies, Australian National University. 12 pp. (See Baldwin 1991)

Baldwin, B.

n.d "Biga Boyowa. A notational study of the Trobriand Language" Unpublished manuscript, Pacific Manuscript Bureau Reel 41

Baldwin, B.

**n.d.** "The Vocabulary of Biga Boyowa". Unpublished manuscript, Pacific Manuscript Bureau, Reel 63

Baldwin, B.

n.d. Preservation and Development of the Papuan Native. Unpublished manuscript.

Baldwin, James A.

1978 Pig Rearing vs. Pig Breeding in New Guinea. *Anthropological Journal of Canada*. 16(3): 27-37. *Note: [fw: Gogodala, Huli, Suki, Kamula, Torres Strait; from lit: Madik, Kaowerawedj, Tor, Asmat, Ok Sibil, Baktaman, Miyanmin, Umeda, Kwoma, Sanio, Gadio Enga, Arapesh, Ayom, Maring, Tangu, Etoro, Keraki, Kiwai, Elema, Kukukuku, Orokaiva, Mailu I, Goodenough I, Trobriand Is, Siassi, Waropen, Kapauku, Moni, Grand Valley Dani, Mae Enga, Melpa, Kuma, Chimbu, Gururumba, Gawa, Aroma].*

Baltimore Museum of Art.

1956 The Alan Wurtzberger Collection of Oceanic Art: January 7 to March 4, 1956. Baltimore: Baltimore Museum of Art. 40 pp. *Note: [exhibition: Mundugumor, Tchambuli, Abelam, Dutch NG, Huon Gulf, Massim, Tami I, TS, Papuan Gulf, Fly R, Trobriand Is].*

Barbier, Jean Paul.

1977 Indonésie et Mélanésie: Art tribal et cultures archaïques des Mers du Sud. Genève: Collection Barbier- Müller 117 pp. *Note: [exhibition: Geelvink Bay, Sentani, Merat I (Humboldt Bay), Abelam, Mundugumor, Iatmul, October R, Bilibil, Tami Is, Massim, D'Entrecasteaux Is, Namau, Torres Strait, Turama R, Era R].*

Barker, John.

1992 Christianity in Western Melanesian Ethnography. In: Carrier, James G., Editor. *History and Tradition in Melanesian Anthropology*. Berkeley: University of California Press 144-173. (Studies in Melanesian Anthropology; v. 10). *Note: [fw Maisin and from lit: incls Mailu, Iatmul, Tangu, Tauade, Busama, Namau, Wamira, Southern Madang, Trobriand Is, Karkar I, Gawa, Gahuku, Kaluli, Orokaiva, Kragur, Ilahita Arapesh, Orokolo, Vailala, Bwaidoga].*

Barlow, Kathleen

1993 Review: Kitawa: A linguistic and Aesthetic Analysis of Visual Art in Melanesia. By Giancarlo Scoditti, *American Ethnologist* Aug. V20 n3 p685

Barnes, Hazel E.

1979 "Reflections on Myth and Magic". Fuller, Timothy (ed.). *Something of Great Constancy: Essays in Honor of the Memory of J. Glenn Gray, 1913-1977*. Colorado Springs : Colorado Coll., xi, 198 pp.

Barnes, Ruth

1990 Review: Cloth and Human Experience. By Annette Weiner. *Man*: Dec V25, N4 p739

- Barnett, Lynn Elizabeth.  
 1969 Concepts of the Person in Some New Guinea Societies [M.Phil. Thesis]. London: University of London. 239 pp. *Note: [from lit: Mt Arapesh, Trobriand Is].*
- Barrau, Jacques.  
 1968 L'humide et le sec: An Essay on Ethnobiological Adaptation to Contrastive Environments in the Indo-Pacific Area. Reprinted in: Vayda, Andrew P., Editor. Peoples and Cultures of the Pacific: An Anthropological Reader. Garden City: Natural History Press; pp. 113-132. *Note: [fw: Baliem V; from lit: Trobriand Is, Dobu, Buang].*
- Barton, F.R.  
 1908 Annual Report of Papua, 1907. Government of the Commonwealth of Australia.
- Barton, F.R.  
 1910 "The Annual Trading Expedition to the Papuan Gulf." In The Melanesians of British New Guinea, edited by C.G. Seligmann. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press..
- Barton, F.R.  
 1917 "The Spirits of the Dead in the Trobriand Islands." *Man* 17-18: 109-110.
- Barton, F. R.  
 1918 Tattooing in South-Eastern New Guinea. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*. 48: 22-79 + Plates II-XV. *Note: [admin: Waima, Motu, Aroma, Mailu, Mekeo, So. Massim, Pokao, Hula, Sinaugolo, Bonabona, Dauai, Cape Vogel, Collingwood Bay, Cape Nelson].*
- Barton, F.R.  
 1922 "Review of B. Malinowski, Argonauts of the Western Pacific.", *Man*, Article 110, Vol.XXII, December, pp. 189-190.
- Bascom, William  
 1983 "Malinowski's Contributions to the Study of Folklore". *Folklore, Journal of Folklore Society, West Sussex, England*. 94:2, 163-172.
- Batkin, Jonathan.  
 1981 Ritual, Power and Function: Oceanic Art of the Sepik River and Papuan Gulf. n.p.: Oklahoma Museum of Art. 40 pp. *Note: [exhibition: Karowari R, Wokam (Ramu), Elema, Papuan Gulf, Goaribari I, Urama I, Suagup, Telefomin, Trobriand Is, Iatmul, Lower Sepik, Northeast NG, Yenchan, Malinge, Yenchanangua, Kandangai, Middle Sepik, Era R, Ramu R, Maprik, Maprilam Arapesh, Blackwater R, Injay Karowari, Wogumas, Suapmen-Indubu. Timboli Sawos, Bahinemo, Alamlak, Kambot, Yambun, Keram R, April R, Bogia, Sisimangum (Ramu), Potsdamhafen, Wosera, Kaugia Abelam, May R Iwam, Green R].*

Battaglia [Jones], Debbora B.

1981 Segaiya: Commemoration in a Massim Society; Ph. D. Dissertation Cambridge Univ.

Battaglia, Debbora B.

**1983a** "Syndromes of ceremonial exchange in the eastern Calvados: the view from Sabarl Island." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, edited by J. Leach and E. Leach, 445-466. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Battaglia, Debbora.

**1983b** "Projecting personhood in Melanesia: the dialectics of artefact symbolism on Sabarl Island". *Man London* v. 18, no. 2, p.289-304, ill.

Battaglia, Debbora.

**1985** "We Feed Our Father": Paternal Nurture among the Sabarl of Papua New Guinea. *American Ethnologist* 12: 427-441. Note: [*fw: Sabarl*].

Battaglia, Debbora B.

**1986** "Bringing Home to Moresby: Urban gardening and Ethnic Pride Among Trobriand Islanders in the National Capital." *Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research*; [ii], 53 pp. (Special Publications v. 11). Note: [*fw 3 mos: Trobriand Islanders in Port Moresby*].

Battaglia, Debbora.

**1990** *On the bones of the serpent : person, memory, and mortality in Sabarl Island society*. Chicago : University of Chicago Press

Battaglia, Debbora.

1991 Punishing the Yams: Leadership and Gender Ambivalence on Sabarl Island. In: Godelier, Maurice; Strathern, Marilyn, Editors. *Big Men and Great Men: Personifications of Power in Melanesia*. Cambridge and Paris: Cambridge University Press and Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme. pp. 83-96. Note: [*fw 1976-1977, 1979, 1986 (total 18 mos): Sabarl IJ*].

Battaglia, Debbora B.

**1992a** "Displacing Culture: A Joke of Significance in Urban Papua New Guinea". *Papers from the Commonwealth Center for Literary and Cultural Exchange, New Literary History, Autumn, V23 (4) p(1003)15*

Battaglia, Debbora.

**1992b** "The Body in the gift: memory and forgetting in Sabarl mortuary exchange". *American Ethnologist* Washington, D.C. V. 19, no. 1, pp. 3-18.

Battaglia, Debbora

1992c Review: *Kitawa: A Linguistic and Aesthetic Analysis of Visual Art in Melanesia*, by Giancarlo Scoditti. *Man*, March v27 n1 p220

Battaglia, Debbora.

- 1993 "At play in the fields (and borders) of the imaginary: Melanesian transformations of forgetting". *Cultural Anthropology* Washington, D.C v. 8, no. 4, pp. 430-442. p. 83-96. ill.

Battaglia, Debbora.

- 1994** *Retaining Reality: Some Practical Problems with Objects as Property*. Man, N.S. 29: 631-644. *Note: [fw 1985: Trobriand Is in Port Moresby]*.

Battaglia, Debbora B.

- 1995 "Problematizing the Self: A Thematic Introduction". In *Rhetorics of Self Making*. Berkeley: University of California Press

Battaglia, Debbora B.

- 1995** "On Practical Nostalgia: Self-Porspecting among Urban Trobrianders". In *Rhetorics of Self Making*. Berkeley: University of California Press

Battaglia, Debbora B.

- 1997a** "Ambiguating Agency: The Case of Malinowski's Ghost". *American Anthropologist*, vol 99, No 3, 505-509

Battaglia, Debbora B.

- 1997b** "Displacing the visual: Trobriand Axe Blades and ambiguity in cultural" In Banks, Mark and Howard Murphy (ed.) *Rethinking Visual Anthropology* p 203-215 Yale University Press

Battaglia, Debbora B.

- n.d.** *Body Building in Melanesia: Constructs of the Person in Sabral Mortuary Rituals*

Bauer, Janet

- 1998 Review: *The Story of a Marriage: the Letters of Bronislaw Malinowski and Elsie Masson* (ed.) by Helena Wayne. *American Ethnologist*, Nov. v25 i4 p769

Beaumont, John

- n.d. *Research on Fergusson Island Languages*.

Beer, Susanne

- n.d.** *The Disapearence of Magic* (from Internet)

Beidelmam. T.O. & Myers, Fred

- 1999 *Annette Weiner (1933-1997)* *American Anthropologist*, Vol 100, N3 p757-9

Beier, Ulli editor

- 1972 *The Night Warrior and Other Stories from Papua New Guinea*. Jacaranda Press; Milton, Queensland.

- Beier, Ulli editor  
 1973 Black Writing from New Guinea. Univ. Of Queensland Press: St. Lucia, Queensland.
- Beier, Ulli  
 1974 "Aesthetic Concepts in the Trobriand Islands". Gigibori: A Magazine of Papua New Guinea Cultures, Vol 1 No 1, Dec. pp 36-39
- Beier, Ulli  
 1975 "Kabisawali: Impact of Self-help Movement on Cultural Life in the Trobriand Islands." Gigibori 2:1 p18-24.
- Beier, Ulli  
 1976 The Position of the Artist in Traditional Society. Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies: Paper No. 15, pp1-14
- Beier, Ulli  
 1978a "The Mwali shell as art object and status symbol", Oral History, Vol. VI, No 3:78-86
- Beier, Ulli  
 1978b "A Note on Colour Terms in Two PNG Societies: Melpa and Kilivila. Oral History 6, 85-88
- Beier, Ulli & Prithvindra Chakravarti (eds)  
 1974 Sun and Moon in Papua New Guinea Folklore. The Themes of Papua New Guinea Folklore Vol. 1
- Beirle, John; Damon, Frederick H.  
 2002 Northeast Massim. In: Ember, Melvin; Ember, Carol R.; Skoggard, Ian, Editors. Encyclopedia of World Cultures Supplement. New York: Macmillan Reference USA. pp. 234-239. *Note: [fw: Muyuw].*
- Beledami, Nadah  
 1974 "Bunama- Feasts at Normanby". Oral History, 2:9 pp 14-19
- Bell, C. O.  
 1973 Vital Statistics. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health. pp 132-145. *Note: [from lit: Baiyer R, Fergusson I, Trobriand Is, Anguganak, Bundi, Lae, PM, Oro Bay; general PNG].*
- Bell, Ingrid.  
 1987 Nahrung aus dem Meer: Fischfang an den Küsten Neuguineas. In: Münzel, Mark, Editor. Neuguinea: Nutzung und Deutung der Umwelt. Frankfurt am Main: Museum für Völkerkunde. pp. 239-261, 403. (Roter Faden zur Ausstellung; v.



- 12). *Note: [Trobriand Is].*
- Bell, Ingrid  
1987 "Food from the Sea: fishing at the coasts of New Guinea". In: *New Guinea Use and Interpretation of the Environment*, Frankfurt 239-261
- Bell, Ingrid  
1990 *To Give Credit in Order. Property and possession on the Trobriand Islads, Papua New Guinea.* Basler of Contributions to the Ethnologie. Basel.
- Bell, Ingrid N.  
1994 *Ernten um die Wette: Das kayasa auf der Insel Kaile'una im Wandel der Zeit.* In: Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta, Editor. *Geschichte und mündliche Überlieferung in Ozeanien.* Basel: Ethnologisches Seminar der Universität und Museum für Völkerkunde im Kommission bei Wepf & Co. AG Verlag. pp. 203-215. (Basler Beiträge zur Ethnologie; v. 37). *Note: [fw 1982: Tawema vill, Kaile'una I, Trobriand Is].*
- Bellamy, R.L.  
1906-7 "Notes on the Customs of the Trobriand Islanders". *Papua Annual Report 1906-7*: 63-66. Melbourne: Government Printer.
- Bellamy, R.L.  
1911 *The Special Hospital, Losuia, Trobriand Islands.* *Annual Report 1910-11* pp158-161
- Bellamy, R.L.  
1914 *Woodlark Islands.* *Annual Report 1913-14.* Pp37-44
- Bellamy, R.L.  
**1914** *Trobriand Islands.* *Annual Report 1913-14.* Pp44-54
- Bellamy, R.L.  
1914 *Trobriand Islands-Patients.* *Annual Report 1913-14.* Pp162-163
- Bellamy, R.L.  
**1915** *Trobriand Group District.* *Annual Report 1914-15* pp37-39
- Bellamy, R.L.  
1916 "Trobriand Group District." *Annual Report, Territory of Papua New Guinea, 1913-1916.* 1:37-55. Government Printer, Melbourne.
- Bellamy, R.L.  
1926 "Enquiry into Vital Statistics of the Trobriand Group". *Papuan Government Report, 20th December, 1926.*

Bell-Krannhals, Ingrid.

- 1988 Haben um zu geben: Eigentum und Besitz auf den Trobriand-Inseln (Papua New Guinea) [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Basel: Universität Basel. 331 pp. *Note: [fw 1982-1986: Tawema vill, Kaile'una I, Trobriand Is].*

Bell-Krannhals, Ingrid.

- 1993 Die Trobriander. In: Schiefenhövel, Wulf; Uher, Johanna; Krell, Renate, Editors. Im Spiegel der Anderen: Aus dem Lebenswerk des Verhaltensforschers Irenäus Eibl-Eibesfeldt. München: Realis Verlags-GmbH. pp. 56-65. *Note: [fw 1979: Tauwema Trobriand Is].*

Bell-Krannhals, Ingrid.

- 1990a Haben um zu geben: Eigentum und Besitz auf den Trobriand-Inseln (Papua New Guinea). Basel: Ethnologisches Seminar der Universität und Museum für Völkerkunde im Kommission bei Wepf & Co. AG Verlag. 331 pp. (Basler Beiträge zur Ethnologie; v. 31). *Note: [fw 1982-1986: Tawema vill, Kaile-una I, Trobriand Is].*

Bell-Krannhals, Ingrid.

- 1990b Viele Köche- und doch kein Brei: Interdisziplinäre Feldforschung auf den Trobriand-Inseln, Papua New Guinea. *Regio Basiliensis*. 31: 253-258. *Note: [fw: Tawema Trobriand Is].*

Bell-Krannhals, Ingrid; Schiefenhovel, Wulf.

- 1986 Repu et de bonne reputation: Système de partage du yam aux îles de Trobriand, Nouvelle Guinée, Papou. *Bulletin d'Ecologie et Ethologie humaines*. 5: 128-141. *Note: [fw IB-K August 1982-- (16 mos), WS August 1982-- (5 mos): Tauwema Kaileuna Trobriand Is].* Bell-Krannhals, Ingrid.

Belshaw, Cyril Shirley

- 1955 "In Search of Wealth--A study of Emergence of Commercial Operations in the Melanesian Society of Southeastern Papua". In *Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association*, Vol 57, No 1, Part 2, Memoir N0 80, February, 1955

Belshaw, Cyril Shirley

- 1965 *Traditional Exchange and Modern Markets*. Prentice-Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J.

Benedict, R.

- 1929 Review: *The Sexual Life of Savages* by B. Malinowski. *New York Herald Tribune Books*, Sunday, 28 July

Benedict, R.

- 1934 *Patterns of Culture*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co.

Benitez-Johannot, Petty.

- 1998 Du sacré au profane et au-delà: un bouclier de guerre peint des îles Trobriand / From the Profane to the Sacred and Beyond: A Trobriand Decorated War Shield in the Barbier-Mueller Museum. *Art Tribal / Tribal Art*. 3-15 + Cover Photograph. *Note: [from museum colls: Trobriand Is].*

Benthall, Jonathan.

- 2000 That Tent. *Anthropology Today*. 16(3): 18-19. *Note: [from lit: Malinowski, Trobriand Is].*

Beran, Harry

- 1980 An Exhibition of Art of the Massim Region: Introduced and Annotated by Harry Beran, Photographed by Radomir Joura, Wollongong, Australia, Wollongong City Gallery

Beran, Harry.

- 1988** Betel-chewing Equipment of East New Guinea. Aylesbury, Bucks (U.K.): Shire Publications Ltd. 72 pp. (Shire Ethnography). *Note: [from museum colls & lit: SE Papua, Massim, Louisiades].*

Beran, Harry

- 1990 The Importance of the Canoe Motif in Massim Art. Unpublished Manuscript

Beran, Harry

- 1996 Mutuaga: a Nineteenth Century New Guinea Master Carver. Wollongong, The University of Wollongong Press

Beran, Harry.

- 1997 Massim Lime Spatulas: by the Master of the Prominent Eyes. *The World of Tribal Arts*. 3(4): 68-76. *Note: [from museum colls: Kiriwina, Huehuenena (Milne Bay)].*

Beran, Harry.

- 1998a Massim. In: Newton, Douglas, Director. *Arts des Mers du Sud: Insulinde, Mélanésie, Polynésie, Micronésie: Collections du musée Barbier-Mueller*. Paris: Adam Biro; 216-223. *Note: [from museum colls: Trobriand Is, Grass I, D'Entrecasteaux Is].*

Beran, Harry.

- 1998b Steering Oar. In: Beran, Harry, Editor. *Oceanic and Indonesian Art: Collectors' Choice: An Exhibition of 102 Works from 90 Private Australian Collections at Nomadic Rug Traders, Sydney, 18 July to 14 August 1998*. Bathurst and Woolahra: Crawford House Publishing Pty Ltd in association with Oceanic Art Society<sup>54</sup>. *Note: [exhibition: Massim].*

Beran, Harry.

- 1999a Massim. In: Newton, Douglas, Editor. *Arts of the South Seas: Island Southeast*

Asia, Melanesia, Polynesia, Micronesia: The Collections of the Musée Barbier-Mueller. Howell, David Radzinowicz, Translator. Munich: Prestel. 216-223, 366. *Note: [from museum colls: Trobriand Is, Grass I, D'Entrecasteaux Is].*

Beran, Harry.

1999b The Canoe: The Leitmotif of the Art of the Massim People of Papua New Guinea. In: Welsch, Robert L., Editor. Proceedings of a Special Session of the Pacific Arts Association: Festschrift to Honor Dr. Philip J.C. Dark: Working Papers. Chicago: The Field Museum. 463-479. *Note: [from museum colls: Massim].*

Beran, Harry.

1999c The Woodcarvings of Mutuaga, a 19th-century Artist of the Massim District of Papua New Guinea. In: Craig, Barry; Kernot, Bernie; Anderson, Christopher, Editors. Art and Performance in Oceania. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press. pp. 179-210, 309-310 + Plates 6-8. *Note: [from museum colls: Suau].*

Beran, Harry.

n.d. Massim Tribal Art Papua New Guinea: An Exhibition of Art of the Massim Region of Papua New Guinea from Private Collections in New South Wales and Canberra. Wollongong: Wollongong City Gallery; [1980]. 48 pp. + Endpaper Illustrations. *Note: [exhibition: Massim].*

Beran, Harry.

n.d. Do Kula Canoes of the Massim Region of Papua New Guinea have a Bow, a Stern, and Prowboards?

Beran, Harry & Anthony J.P. Meyer

1990 Prehistoric Conical Stones of Tagula Island, Papua New Guinea

Berde, Stuart J.

1973 "Contemporary notes on Rossel Island valuables." *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 82:2 188-205.

Berde, Stuart J.

1974 Melanesians as Methodist: Economy and Marriage on a Papua New Guinea Island. 352 pp. Ph.D. Dissertation Univ. of Pennsylvania.

Berde, Stuart.

1976 Political Education in the Rural Sector: A Comparison of Two Papua New Guinea Island Communities. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*. 85: 87-98 + Map. *Note: [fw 1970-1971 (18 mos): Panaeati I, Brooker I].*

Berde, Stuart J.

1978 "Melanesian Traders Face-to-Face" Unpublished Kula Conference paper.

- Berde, Stuart J.  
1979a In-Law Relations on a New Guinea Island. *Journal of Society of Oceania*. 35:175-84
- Berde, Stuart.  
1979b In-law Relations on a New Guinea Island. *Journal de la Société des Océanistes*. 35(64): 175-184. *Note: [fw 1970, 1971: Panaeati I]*.
- Berde, Stuart.  
1979c The Impact of Christianity on a Melanesian Economy. In: Dalton, George, Editor. *Research in Economic Anthropology: A Research Annual, Volume 2, 1979*. Greenwich, CT: JAI Press Inc. 169-187. *Note: [fw 1970-1971 (18 mos): Panaeati]*.
- Berde, Stuart J.  
**1983** "The Impact of colonialism on the economy of Panaeati." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, (ed.) J. Leach & E. Leach, 431-444. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press
- Berde, Stuart J.  
n.d. "Missionizing a Melanesian Society: Religious Syncretism and Exchange on Panaeati Island". Unpublished paper.
- Berndt, R. M.  
**1958** "A Comment on Dr. Leach's 'Trobriand Medusa?'" *Man* 58:65-66.
- Bertaux, C.  
1984 *Ethologie classique au sens de Malinowski*. *Canadian journal of anthropology* Edmonton v. 4, no.1, p
- Bevan, Theorore F.  
1890 *Toil, Travel and Discovery in British New Guinea*, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co. London
- Bhakhry, Savita.  
1992 Review: *Argonauts of the Western Pacific* by B. Malinowski. *Eastern Anthropologist*. Lucknow v. 45, no. 3, pp. 265-274.
- Bhargave, Mira and Lambek, Jim  
1995 "A rewrite system of the Western Pacific: Lounsbury's analysis of Trobraind Kinship terminology". *Theoretical Linguistics* vol 21, No. 2-3
- Bickler, Simon  
**1998** *Eating Stone and Dying: archaeological survey of Woodlark Island, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea*, Ph. D. Thesis, University of Virginia

Bickler, Simon

- 1999** Secondary Burial Practices in the Northern Kula Ring, in M. Boyd, J.C. Erwin, and M. Hendrickson (eds) *The Entangled Past: Intergrating History and Archaeology*. University of Calgary Press, Calgary p. 98-107

Bickler, Simon

- 2002** Food to Stone: Investigations at Suloga Stone Tool Manufacturing Site, Woodlark, Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Polynesian Society* Vol. 111 pp11-43

Bickler, Simon

- 2006** Prehistoric Monuments in the Northern Region of the Kula Ring, *Antiquity*: Vol. 80, No. 307. Pp 38-51

Bickler, Simon & B.Ivuyo and V. Kewibu

- 1997 Archaeology at the Suloga Stone Tool manufacturing sites, Woodlark Island, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. *Archaeology in New Zealand* 40(3):204-19

Bickler, Simon & B.Ivuyo

- n.d.** Megaliths of Muyuw (Woodlark), Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. *Oceania* 37:22-26

Bijlmer, H. J. T.

- 1928 The Papuan Race. In: National Research Council of Japan, Editor. *Proceedings of the Third Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Tokyo, October 30th - November 11th 1926, Volume 2*. Tokyo: National Research Council of Japan. pp. 2373- 2385.  
*Note: [fw & from lit: Tapiro, Fak-Fak, Geelvink Bay, Timorini, Pesegem, Holiath, Kimaweka, Kovio, Mafulu, Torricelli, Paum, Kai, Fergusson I, Marshall Bennett Is, Tubetube I, Bongka (Digoel R), Sentani, Leitere, Arup, Etna Bay, Mimika, Jakumul, Jabim, Trobriand Is, Keveri, Garia, Motu, Koiari, Roro, Mekeo, Purari, Daudai, Mamberamo, Humboldt Bay, Binandere, Hood Peninsula, Pokao, Toaripi, Orokolo, Kiwai I, Toro, Merauke, Goaribari, Louisiades, Murua]*

Billy, T.

- 1974** "Festival at Dobu." *Oral History* 2(9): 28-32.

Bingham, William T.

- 1900 *An Index to the Islands of the Pacific Ocean*. Honolulu: Bishop Museum Press.

Black, R.H.

- 1954** "Malaria in the Trobriand Islands, Territory of Papua New Guinea: a Survey, and a Report on Experiments with Totaquine and on Plans for Mosquito Control." *South Pacific Commission Technical paper, no. 61*. Noumea, New Caledonia. 54 pp. Duplicated.

Black, R.H.

- 1957** "Dr. Bellamy of Papua." *Medical Journal of Australia* 2: pages 189-197, 232-238, and 279-284.

Blackburn, C. R. B.; Green, W. F.; Mitchell, Gillian A.

- 1970 Studies of Chronic Nontuberculous Lung Disease in New Guinea Populations: The Prevalence of Hemophilus influenzae Precipitins. *American Review of Respiratory Disease*. 102: 567-574. *Note: [Kapena clan Baiyer R, Trobriand Is].*

Blackburn, C. R. B.; Ma, M. H.

- 1971a Skin Reactions of Natives in the Western Highlands of New Guinea to a Schistosoma mansoni Antigen. *Tropical and Geographical Medicine*. 23: 278-281. *Note: [surveys 1968-1969: Baiyer R Enga, Kiriwina].*

Blackburn, C. R. B.; Ma, M. H.

- 1971b Skin Reactions of Natives in the Western Highlands of New Guinea to an Antigen Prepared from Dirofilaria immitis. *Tropical and Geographical Medicine*. 23: 272-277. *Note: [surveys 1967, 1968, 1969: Baiyer R Enga; 1967: Gembogl Chimbu; 1969: Kiriwina Trobriand Is].*

Blackburn, C. R. B.; Ma, M. H.

- 1972 Hepatomegaly in Papua New Guinea: Progress Report on a Long Term Study. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 15: 84-90. *Note: [1964--: Baiyer R Enga; Kundiawa, Gembogl Chimbu; Kiriwina Trobriand Is].*

Blackburn, C. R. B.; Woolcock, Ann J.

- 1971 Chronic Disease of Liver and Lungs in New Guinea. *Journal of the Royal College of Physicians of London*. 5: 241-279. *Note: [1964: Baiyer R, Trobriand Is].*

Blackwood, Beatrice

- n.d.** The Technology of a Modern Stoneage People

[Blayney, J. A. ].

- 1902 Eastern Division. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901*. Brisbane: Government Printer: xxxii-xxxiii. *Note: [admin 1900-1901: Normanby I, Trobriand Is, Paiwa].*

Bloch, Maurice

- 1971 "The Murai and Tactical Meaning in Kinship Terms". *Man*. Mar. 79-87

Bloch, Maurice

- 1994 "Death Rituals and Life in the Societies of the Kula Ring." *American Ethnologist*, August, Vol. 21, No 3, p 639-641

Bodrogi, Tibor.

- 1959 *Oceanian Art*. Budapest: Corvina; 41, [176] pp. + Endpaper Maps. *Note: [from*

*museum colls: Geelvink Bay, Asmat, Modon Isthmus (West NG), McCluer Bay, Seleo, Potsdamhafen, Ramu estuary, Tarajav I, Aitape, Lower Sepik, Middle Sepik, Watam, Astrolabe Bay, Bogadjim, Karkar I, Finschhafen, Tami I, Huon Gulf, Gingala Is (Huon Gulf), Duau I (d'Entrecasteaux), Trobriand Is, Purari Delta, Elema].*

Bodrogi, Tibor.

- 1960 Die Kunst Ozeaniens. Würzburg-Wien: Verlag Andreas Zettner; 45, [1] pp. + [176] pp. Plates. *Note: [from museum colls: Geelvink Bay, Southwest NNG, Modon (West NG), McCluer Gulf, Seleo, Potsdamhafen, Ramu mouth, Tarawai, Aitape, Mid-Sepik, Lower Sepik, Sepik mouth, Astrolabe Bay, Bogadjim, Karkar I, Finschhafen, Tami Is, Huon Gulf, Duau, Trobriand Is, Southeast Papua, Purari Delta, Papuan Gulf, Elema].*

Bohan, Nancy Ellen,

- 1978** The sexes in the value systems of the Trobriand Islands and of the Dobu District. [New Orleans], iv, 76 leaves ; 29cm. M.A. Thesis Tulane University

Bonnemère, Pascale.

- 1990 Considérations relatives aux représentations des substances-corporelles en Nouvelle-Guinée. *L'Homme*. 30 (114): 101-120. *Note: [from lit: Yafar, Mt Arapesh, Ilahita Arapesh, Wogeo, Kwoma, Maring, Mae Enga, Paela, Melpa, Bena Bena, Kamano, Awa, Hua, Gimi, Baruya, Sambia, Iqwaye, Daribi, Huli, Etoro, Kaluli, Bedamini, Bimin, Kiwai, Keraki, Marind-anim, Kimam, Trobriand Is].*

Boon, James A.

- 1983 "Functionalists Write, Too: Frazer/Malinowski and the Semonitcs of the Monograph." *Semiotica* 46:131-49

Booth, P. B.; Saave, J. J.

- 1970 Blood Groups and Other Genetic Data from the D'Entrecasteaux and Trobriand Islands, and the Louisiade Archipelago, Papua. *Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania*. 5: 185-191. *Note: [survey: Goodenough I, Fergusson I, Amphlett Is, Kitava I, Misima (Bwagaoia, Eaus, Liak), Woodlark I, Sudest I, Calvados Chain, Biniguni (Cape Vogel), Daga C.D.].*

Booth, P. B.; Saave, J. J.; Hornabrook, R. W.

- 1973 Lewis and Secretor Genes in New Guinea. *Human Biology in Oceania*. 2: 155-166. *Note: [colls: Dadibi, Tudauwhe, Kire, Abelam, Iatmul, Western Highlands, Eastern Highlands, Kunimaipa, Tauade, Weri, Bareji, Daga, Fuyuge, Muyu, Milne Bay, Karkar Waskia, Binandere, Gogodara, Kiwai, Guhu-Samane, Southern Highlands, Gumine, Bomai, Amari, Motu, Madang District, Long I, Trobriand Is Kitava, Trobriand Is Kiriwina, Cape Vogel, Chambri, Kuni, Kovio, Wei-abi, Musa, Lake Kutubu, Kapau].*



Bothwell, A.

- 1931 "Physiological Paternity in the Trobriands." *Man* 31: 284. (see Gaskell 1932.)

Bounoure, Vincent.

- 1992 *Vision d'Océanie*. Paris: Musée Dapper; 252 pp. *Note: [exhibition: Sentani, Geelvink Bay, Numfoor, Asmat, TS, Sabai, Elema, Papuan Gulf, Kerewa, Kabriman, Biwat, Middle Sepik, Kopar, Kambot, Ewa (Korewori), Iatmul, Alamlak, Sawos, Lower Sepik, Lower Ramu, Abelam, Ymar, Kapriman, Trobriand Is, Milne Bay, South Cape].*

Bourguignon, Erika.

- 1988 "Who are we? Where do we come from? Where are we going?: Malinowski, Mead and the present state of anthropology". *Central Issues in Anthropology, Wichita V. 8*, p.71-92.

Bourgoin, Philippe.

- 1994 *Lime Spatulas from Massim*. *The World of Tribal Arts*. 1(4): 35-46. *Note: [from museum colls: Woodlark I, Trobriand Is, Massim].*

Bowen, J.R.

- 1993 *Review: Inalienable Possessions: The Paradox of Keeping-While-Giving* by Annette Weiner. *CHOICE*, Jan 1993 v30 n5 p842(1).

Bowers Museum.

- n.d. *Arts of Oceania / Shells of Oceania*. Santa Ana, CA: The Bowers Museum; [1975]. [64] pp. + Endpaper Illustrations. *Note: [exhibition: Sepik, North Coast, Asmat, Trobriand Is, Murik, Geelvink Bay, Maprik, Korewori R, Tami Is, Siassi Is, Papuan Gulf, Massim, Telefomin, Laughlan Is, Sentani].*

Bowman, G.

- 1977 "Symbolic Incest and Social Intercourse: Kula and Community in Kiriwina." *Journal of the Anthropological Society of Oxford*. VIII(3) Michaelmas, pp. 158-170.

Boyce, Ben S.

- 1928 *Dear Dad Letters from New Guinea*. Chicago: W.D. Boyce Company; xvi, 124, [1] pp. + Frontispiece + Endpaper Illustration + Endpaper Map. *Note: [travels: Yule I, PM, Kairuku, Oriro Petano, Rarai Mekeo, Maipa, Kepolipoli, Kuefa, Popolita, Kapatea, Popole, Samarai, Fergusson I, Trobriand Is, Rossel I, Orokaiva, Orokolo, Purari Delta, Girara, Kabiri, Goaribari, Kiwai].*

Boylan, Ed.

- 1998 *Lime Spatula*. In: Beran, Harry, Editor. *Oceanic and Indonesian Art: Collectors' Choice: An Exhibition of 102 Works from 90 Private Australian Collections at Nomadic Rug Traders, Sydney, 18 July to 14 August 1998*. Bathurst and Woolahra: Crawford House Publishing Pty Ltd in association with Oceanic Art

Society; 51. *Note: [exhibition: Trobriand Is].*

Brace, C. Loring; Hunt, Kevin D.

1990 A Nonracial Craniofacial Perspective on Human Variation: A(ustralia) to Z(uni). *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*. 82: 341-360. *Note: [from museum colls: Gulf of Papua, IJ, Trobriand Is].*

Brace, C. Loring; Tracer, David P.; Hunt, Kevin D.

1991 Human Craniofacial Form and the Evidence for the Peopling of the Pacific. In: Bellwood, Peter, Editorial Co-ordinator. *Indo-Pacific Prehistory 1990: Proceedings of the 14th Congress of the Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association Yogyakarta, Indonesia, 26 August to 2 September 1990, Volume 2*. Canberra and Jakarta: Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association and Asosiasi Prehistorisi Indonesia; 247-269. (*Bulletin of the Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association*; v. 11). *Note: [from colls: Purari Delta, Trobriand Is].*

Bradfield, R. M.

1973a "Malinowski and 'the Chief.'" *Man* 64:224-225.

Bradfield, R.M.

1973b *A Natural History of Associations. A Study in the Meaning of Community*. Duckworth, London. 2 volumes

Bradshaw, Joel

**1994** Review: Topics in the description of Kiriwinia by Ralph Lawton, *Oceanic Linguistics*, 33: 584-586

Braun, Alexander.

1996 *Häufigkeit und Verteilung von Krankheiten bei zwei Naturvölkern Neuguineas*. Berlin: Verlag für Wissenschaft und Bildung; 141 pp. (*Medizin am Zügel der Evolution*; v. 1). *Note: [from Schiefenhövel pcs: Eipo, Trobriand Is].*

Braunholtz, H. T.

1943 "Address. In Professor Bronislaw Malinowski: An Account of the Memorial Meeting held at the Royal Institution in London on July 13th 1942" Oxford University Press, London. p13-17

Breton, Stéphane.

1989 *La mascarade des sexes: fétichisme, inversion et travestissement rituels*. Paris: Calmann-Lévy; vi, 298 pp. *Note: [travels & from lit: Baktaman, Usarufa, Awa, Chimbu, Maring, Karam, Manga, Gimi, Fore, Baruya, Ndumba, Sambia, Etoro, Benabena, Mae Enga, Hua, Gururumba, Grand Valley Dani, Gahuku, Kuma, Mendi, Siane, Kaluli, Melpa, Daribi, Tairora, Trobriand Is, Wogeo, Iatmul, Umeda, Abelam, Gnau, Mt Arapesh, Orokaiva, Kimam, Ilahita Arapoesh, Marind Anim, Elema, Koiari].*

Brenton, Stephane

- 1981** The Symbolism of Production and Exchange in the Agriculture Rituals of a Primitive Society: The Case Study of the Trobriand Islands, Dissertation Univ. Calif. Berkeley

Briffault, Robert, 1876-1948.

- 1956 "Marriage, past and present. A debate between Robert Briffault and Bronislaw Malinowski". (Ed.) by M.F. Ashley Montagu. Boston P. Sargent

Brindley, Marianne

- 1977 The Position of Women in Trobriand Gardening. Unpublished Ph.D. Thesis. University of South Africa

Brindley, Marianne

- 1984** "The symbolic role of women in Trobriand gardening." *Miscellanea anthropologica* 5. Pretoria, University of South Africa. 123 pp.

British Museum.

- 1910 Handbook to the Ethnographical Collections. Oxford: Oxford University Press; xv, [I], 304 pp. + Frontispiece + 14 Plates. *Note: [from museum colls: Papuan Gulf, Ilemoa, Orokoloo, British New Guinea, Koita, Southeast Papua, Collingwood Bay, Trobriand Is, Huon Gulf, Torres Strait].*

British Museum

- 1922 An Illustrated Register of the Bronislaw Malinowski Collection, 42 pages, including Ethnological Documents 1009, pages unnumbered. London. Unpublished.

British Museum.

- 1925 Handbook to the Ethnographical Collections. Second Edition ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press; xvi, 319 pp. + Frontispiece + 19 Plates. *Note: [from museum colls: Papuan Gulf, Elema, Orokoloo, British New Guinea, Koita, Southeast Papua, Collingwood Bay, Trobriand Is, Huon Gulf, Torres Strait, Cape Nelson, Sepik R].*

British New Guinea

- 1888-1903 Annual Reports. Melbourne & Sydney: Government Printers

British New Guinea.

- 1893 Native Dialects. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1<sup>st</sup> July, 1891, to 30<sup>th</sup> June, 1892. Brisbane: Government Printer; Appendix U, pp. 101-110. *Note: [Dobu, Kiriwina].*

British New Guinea.

- 1905 Administrative Visits of Inspection. In: British New Guinea. British New Guinea:

Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1905. Melbourne: Government Printer; 3-9. *Note: [admin 1904-1905: Iare tribe, Cape Nelson, Buna, Kokoda, Yodda V, Tamata, Baruga, Agaiambo, Isurava tribe, Goaribari, Orokolo, Bailala, Dobu, Trobriand Is, Woodlark I].*

Bromilow, W. E.

1891-92 Letters. Microfilm MOM 326. Sydney: Methodist Overseas Mission Records

Bromilow, W. E.

1893 "Eine Rundfahrt durch die Trobriand-Woodlark-und McLaughlin-Inseln." *Mitt. Geog. Ges.(fur Thuringen)* 12:17-26.

Bromilow, W. E.

1904a Report from the mission, Dobu. Microfilm MOM 176, 190. Sydney: Methodist Overseas Mission Archives.

Bromilow, W. E.

1904b Vocabulary of English words, with equivalents in Dobuan (British New Guinea), Fijian, and Samoan, with a short Dobuan grammar. Geelong: H. Thacker.

Bromilow, William E

1909 Methodism in Papua. *The Missionary Review* 16 (10 February):3-5, (11 March):6-7, (20 November):3-5.

Bromilow, W. E.

1910 "Some Manners and Customs of the Dobuans of S.E. Papua." *Australian Association for the Advancement of Science*, No. 12: 470-485.

Bromilow, W. E.

1912 "Dobuan (Papuan) Beliefs and Folklore." *Australian Association for Advancement of Science*. 1911, No.12: 413-426.

Bromilow, W. E.

1914 "New Guinea." In *A Century In the Pacific 1815-1915*. J. Colwell(ed), Vol. 1., London.

Bromilow, W. E.

1926 *Buki tabu 'ena Dobu*. The Bible in Dobu. Port Moresby: The Bible Society of Papua New Guinea.

Bromilow, W. E.

1929 *Twenty Years Among Primitive Papuans*. London: Epworth Press..

Brown, George

1910 *Melanesians and Polynesians*. London.

- Brown, L. N.  
1922-23 The Island of Misima. Papua Report pp21-22
- Brunton, Ron  
1971 "Cargo Cults and Systems of Exchange in Melanesia". Mankind: Vol 8, N. 2 Dec. 115-128
- Brunton, Ron  
1973 Social Stratification, Trade, and Ceremonial Exchange in Melanesia. Thesis: University of Sydney, p166
- Brunton, Ron  
1975 "Why do the Trobriands have Chiefs?" Man 10(4): 544-558.
- Brunton, Ron  
1979 "Kava and the Daily Dissolution of Society on Tanna, New Hebrides". Mankind July-Sept., 12:2, 93-103.
- Brunton, Ron  
Review: Ethnography of Malinowski by Michael Young. p 230
- Bucher, Bernadette  
1989 "From Stendhal to Malinowski: Diary and Ethnographic Discourse". Dennis, Philip & Aycock, Wendell (eds.). Literature and Anthropology. Lubbock : Texas Tech UP, ix, 227
- Buck, Peter H.  
1939 Islands of the Pacific. In: Pacific Cultures. San Francisco: Golden Gate International Exposition, Department of Fine Arts, Division of Pacific Cultures; 114-132. Note: [exhibition: Sepik, Tami I, Siassi Is, Trobriand Is, Gona Bay, Massim, Dutch NG, Orokololo, Okeno (Mt Victory), Woodlark I, Purari Delta, Berlinhafen, Mt Hagen, Potsdamhafen].
- Buckley, Peter  
1994 "Observing the Other: Reflections on Anthropological Fieldwork". Journal of American Psychoanalytic Association; vol 42 n. 2 p613-34
- Buki Tapwaroro  
1963 Dobuan catechism and hymn book. Salamo: The United Church Printing Press.
- Bulmer, R. N. H.  
1971 Traditional Forms of Family Limitation in New Guinea. In: Ward, Marion W., Editor. Population Growth and Socio-economic Change: Papers from the Second Demography Seminar. Canberra and Boroko: Australian National University,

New Guinea Research Unit; 137-162. (New Guinea Research Bulletins; v. 42).  
*Note: [fw: Kalam, Kyaka Enga; from pcs: Molima; from lit: Rossel I, KUJF, Chimbu, Telefomin, Dobu, Huli, Wogeo, Busama, Kiwai, Benabena, Trobriand Is, Mae Enga, Kapauku, Kuma, Mendi, Melpa, Banaro, Keraki].*

Burenhult, G.

2000 The archaeology of the Trobriand Islands, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. Excavation Report, Gotland University College

Burridge, K. O. L.

1950 Aspects of Rank in Melanesia [B. Litt. Thesis]. Oxford: Oxford University; [iii], 306, [5] pp. + Foldout Map. *Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is].*

Burridge, K.O. L.

**1968** "Comment on Virgin Birth:.. Man Vol 3 No 4 654-5

Burrowes, Carl Patrick

1993 "The Functionalist Tradition and Communication Theory". Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (76th, Kansas City, MO, August 11-14, 1993).

Burton, John

1983 "The Ghost of Malinowski in the Southern Sudan: Evans-Pritchard and Ethnographic Fieldwork." Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. 127 (4): p278-89

Burton-Bradley, B.G.

1972 "Betel Chewing". Encyclopedia of Papua New Guinea Vol. 1, p. 66

Burton-Bradley, B.G. (Ed.)

1990 A History of Medicine in Papua New Guinea: Vignettes of an Earlier Period. Australia: Medical Publishing Co.

Bühler, Alfred.

1957 Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1956. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 68: 407-436 + Tafeln 1-4. *Note: [from museum colls: Motu, Trobriand Is, Torres Strait].*

Bühler, Alfred.

1962 Die Kunst Neu-Guineas Kunsthalle Basel: 27. Juli bis 16. September. Basel: Kunsthalle Basel;[73] p. + 37 pp. Plates + Foldout Map. *Note: [exhibition: Northeast coast, Astrolabe Bay, Siassi Is, Middle Sepik, Töpferfluss, Sentani, Sepik mouth, Maprik, Yuat R, Korewori R, Southwest coast, Papuan Gulf,*

*Trobriand Is, Southeast Papua, Marind-Anim, Roro, Northwest IJ].*

Bühler, Alfred.

- 1969 *Kunst der Südsee / Art of Oceania: Beschreibender Katalog / A Descriptive Catalogue*. Zürich: Atlantis Verlag; 297 pp. *Note: [from museum colls: Northwest Coast IJ, Humboldt Bay, Eitape, North Coast PNG, Ramu, Lower Sepik, Port Adalbert, Keram?, Yuat?, Mid-Sepik, Yaurangai, Torembi, Blackwater R, Upper Korewori, Maprik, October R, Huon Gulf, Tami Is, Massim, Trobriand Is, Torres Strait, Orokolo, Purari Delta, Asmat].*

Byford, J.

- 1999 *Dealing with Death Beginning with Birth: Women's Health and Childbirth on Misima Island*. PhD Thesis. Australian National University, Canberra.

Campbell, Shirely

- 1978** "Restricted Access to Knowledge in Vakuta." *Canberra Anthropology* 1(3):1-11.

Campbell, Shirley

- 1981** "A Vakutan Mortuary Cycle." A paper presented at the second Kula conference, University of Virginia.

Campbell, Shirley

- 1982** "An Analysis of Massim Material Culture from Collections in Australian Museums". *COMA: Bulletin of the Conference of Museum Anthropologists*, No 10, July: 23-28

Campbell, Shirley [E]

- 1983a** "Attaining Rank: a Classification of shell Valuables:." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, (ed) J.W. Leach & E.R. Leach, 229-248. Cambridge University Press.

Campbell, Shirley [E]

- 1983b** "Kula in Vakuta: The Mechanics of Keda." In *The Kula : New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, (ed.) J.W. Leach & E.R. Leach, 201-208. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Campbell, Shirley

- 1984** *The Art of Kula*. Ph.D. Thesis. Australian National University. Canberra:

Campbell, Shirley [E]

- 1989** "A Vakutan Mortuary Cycle." In *Death rituals and Life in the Societies of the Kula*, (ed.) F.H. Damon & Roy Wagner, 46-72. Dekalb: Northern Illinois University.

Campbell, Shirley

**1994** Review: *Fragmenta Ethnographica* by Giancarlo Scoditti p 191-192

Campbell, Shirley

**1999** What is in a name? The Search for Meaning. Unpublished typescript.

Campbell, Shirley

**2001** "The Captivating Agency of Art: Many Ways of Seeing." In: N. Thomas and C. Pinney (eds) *Beyond Aesthetics: Art and the Technologies of Enchantment*. Oxford: Berg Publishers.

Campbell, Shirley

**2002** *The Art of the Kula*, Oxford: Berg Publishers.

Campbell, Shirley

**2002** "What's in a Name? The Search for Meaning." In: A. Hearle, N. Stanley, K. Stevenson and R. L. Welsch (eds.) *Pacific Art: Persistence, Change and Meaning*. Hindmarsh, South Australia: Crawford House Publishing.

Campbell, Shirley

**2010** Other People Aesthetics. In *Proa- Revista de Anthropologia e Arte*. Ano 02, vol. 1

Campbell, Shirley

**nd** "Trade Patterns of the Massim". Unpublished typescript.

Campbell, Shirley

**nd** "Massim Carved Art: A Formal Analysis of the Structural Elements within the Art System". MA Thesis, Australian National University.

Campbell, Shirley

**nd** The High Status of Trobriand Women: Fact or Fantasy? Paper presented to the "Highland and Seaboard Melanesia: Continuity or Contrast?" Conference held at La Trobe University, Melbourne 1986.

Campbell, Shirley

**n.d.** "The Agency of Tokwalu: A Figurative Representation of Vakutan Humanity." Paper presented at the 2000 American Anthropological Association Meetings, San Francisco.

Capell, Arthur

**1940** Language Study for New Guinea Students. *Oceania*, 11, 40-74

Capper, W. A.

**1964** *The Trobriand Islanders*: Longmans Green



Carauna, Anthony

n.d. MSC Video Tape Holdings.

Carauna, Anthony

n.d. A Chronology of MSC Priests who Served In the Trobriand Islands

Carrier, James

**1991** Gifts, Commodities, and Social Relations: A Maussian View of Exchange. Sociological Forum, Vol6, No. 1

Carroll, Michael P.

**1978** "Myth, Methodology and Mathematics: Rorschach in the Trobriand Islands". American Anthropologist p 938-940

Carter, M.

1971 "The Kula Trade." Australian External Territories, XI( 2): 21-25.

Cayley-Webster, H.

1898 Through New Guinea and the Cannibal Countries. London: T. Fisher Unwin; xvii, 387 pp. + Frontispiece + Map. *Note: [travels November 1893 - April 1894: Friedrich Wilhelmshafen, Stephansort, Simbang, Bokajim, Dumbu, Jillim, Wiengi, Sear; January 1896: Kapauer; July-August 1896: Aidoema, Etna Bay, Yule I, Port Moresby, Samarai, Kwato, Trobriand Is].*

Cech, K.

1981 "Malinowski, Duke of Nevermore." Journal of the Anthropological Society of Oxford 12 (3): 177-183.

Cech, K.

1986 "The Malinowski Centenary Conference: Cracow 1984". Journal of the Anthropological Society of Oxford 17 (2): 155-158.

Celenko, Theodore.

1978 Oceanic Art from the Collection of Harrison Eiteljorg. Indianapolis: Indianapolis Museum of Art; [24] pp. *Note: [exhibition: Sepik, Schouten Is, Lower Ramu, Huon Gulf, Iatmul, Wosera, Maprik, Middle Sepik, Lower Sepik, Washkuk, Karawari R, Biwat, Abelam, Papuan Gulf, Asmat, Sawos, May R, Chambri, Central Highlands, Trobriand Is, Arapesh, Middle Ramu, Green R, April R, Upper Sepik].*

Central Planning Office

1973 Papua New Guinea's Improvement Plan for 1973-4. Port Moresby

## Centro Mostre di Firenze.

- 1992 Oceania Nera: Arte, cultura e popoli della Melanesia nelle collezioni del Museo di Antropologia e Etnologia di Firenze: Firenze, Sala d'Arme di Palazzo Vecchio 30 aprile - 9 agosto 1992. Firenze: Cantini & C.; 190 pp. *Note: [exhibition: Mafor, Geelvink Bay, Ansus, Mansinam, Andai, Merat I, Humboldt Bay, Massim, Trobriand Is, Kitava, Louisiade Archipelago, Orangerie Bay, D'Entrecasteaux Is, Papuan Gulf, Motu Motu, Mailu, Orokolo, Ramoi (Geelvink Bay), Kapaor, Fly R].*

## Chauvet, Stephen.

- 1930 Les arts indigènes en Nouvelle-Guinée. Paris: Société d'Éditions Géographiques, Maritimes et Coloniales; [i], 350, [1] pp. + 114 pp. Plates + Foldout Map. *Note: [from lit & museum colls: Urama, Mailu (Fly Delta), Bogadjim, Doré Bay, Hula, Koiari, Dutch NG, 6 Lake Murray, Sissanu, Adolphafen, Malol, Tumleo, Berlinhafen, Tami Is, Bukaua, Arup, Wanigela, Merauke, Fly R, Neneba, Strickland R, Mekeo, Humboldt Bay, Miku, Jabim, Laukanu (Huon Gulf), Marind, Motu, Hanuabada, Domenadeh, Wendu, Kumbe, Aramia, Astrolabe Bay, Ok Tedi, Oriomo R, Papuan Gulf, Komadeo, Kerowa (Goaribari), Purari Delta, Maipua, Torres Strait, Sepik, Mafulu, Siassi, Seleu, Louisiade Archipelago, Trobriand Is, Daudai, Motu-Motu, Elema, Orokolo, Dameakara, Kerema, Jare (Purari Delta), Kikori, Apeope (Purari Delta), Koriki, Kaimaro (Purari Delta), Kerama, Toaripi, Eorava, Maiva, Cloudy Bay, Kairu (Purari Delta), Traders' Bay, D'Entrecasteaux Is, Iwa, Massim, Woodlark I, Wari I, Duau, Nada I, Huon Gulf, Domaru, Milne Bay, Oro Bay, Moratau, Isadau, Maopa, Kiriwina, Orangerie Bay, Ramu R, Taraway I, Karau, Ambunti, Kai, Graget, Thiar, Kela, Potsdamhafen, Cape Koenig Wilhelm, Warapu, Sepik mouth, Walkenaer (Terfia-Demta), Jamna I, Geelvink Bay, Jobie I, Lorentz R, Eilanden R].*

## Chowning, Ann

- 1959 "Witchcraft among the Molima of Fergusson Island." Philadelphia Anthropological Society Bulletin.

## Chowning, Ann

- 1960 "Canoe Making among the Molima of Fergusson Island." Expedition: Bulletin of the University Museum Pennsylvania.

## Chowning, Ann

- 1961 Amok and Agression in the D'Entrecasteaux. Spring Meeting, American Ethnological Society, Seattle, p78-83

## Chowning, Ann

- 1962 "Cognatic Kin Groups among the Molima of Fergusson Island." Ethnology 1:92-101.

Chowning, Ann

**1963** Review: Politics of the Kula Ring by Singh Uberoi. *American Anthropologist*, Vol. 65, June, p. 743.

Chowning, Ann

1964 Review: Reo Fortune: *Sorcerers of Dobu*, 2nd edition. *American Anthropologist* 66:455-457.

Chowning, Ann

1968 "The Massim Culture Area". Unpublished Kula Conference paper.

Chowning, Ann

1969 "The Fertility of Melanesian Girls, Laboratory Mice and Prostitutes: A Comment on the Bruce Effect". *American Anthropologist* Vol 71 pp1122-5

Chowning, Ann

**1970** "Comment on Powell and Tabu". *Man* Vol 5 No 2, 309-10

Chowning, Ann

1977 *An Introduction to the Peoples and Cultures of Melanesia* (2nd edition). Menlo Park: Cummings

Chowning, Ann

1978 The Massim as a Culture Area. Unpublished Cambridge Kula Conference Paper.

Chowning, Ann.

1979 Leadership in Melanesia. *Journal of Pacific History*. 14(1-2): 66-84.  
*Note: [from lit: Jale, Orokol, Manam, Trobriand Is, Garia, Kaluli, Banaro, Iahita Arapesh, Madang, Rossel I, Mekeo, Abelam, Tangu, Kapauku, Wogeo, Chimbu, Mae Enga, Goodenough I, Tairora, Wanggulam, Ngarawapum, Dobu, Melpa, Maring, Baktaman, Fore, Kuma, Siane, Goroka].*

Chowning, Ann

**1983** "Wealth and exchange among the Molima of Fergusson Island." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, (ed.) J. Leach & E. Leach, 411-430. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Chowning, Ann

**1989** "Death and Kinship in Molima." In *Death Rituals and Life in the Societies of the Kula Ring*, (ed.) F. H. Damon & R. Wagner, 95-129. De Kalb: Northern Illinois University Press.

Christensen, Erwin O.

1955 *Primitive Art*. New York: The Viking Press; 384 pp. *Note: [from mus collss:*

*Huon Gulf, Middle Sepik, Sentani, Sepik, Trobriand Is, Massim, Biak, Papuan Gulf, Abelam*].

Christensen, Rosalie.

- 1973 *Traditional Art and Craft, Volume One*. Madang: Madang Teachers College; [iii], [106] pp. *Note: [from lit & museum colls: Trobriand Is, Tami Is, Yabim, Bonga, Huon Gulf, Umboi I, Bugabun, Tigidu, Wantoat V, Kerema, Wapo Creek, Urama, Tirio, Turama R, Koiravi, Ero-Maipua, Vailala, Elema, Iari, Namau, Maipua, Buniki, Gogodara, Orokolo, Kerema, Malu, Yeschan, Kararau, Middle Sepik, Bomguli, Kalabu, Kumunugum, Honggwam, Nagri, Kuome, Timbunke, Yambon, Maanderberg, Ipper Sepik, Korowori R, Renga, (Lower Sepik), North R, Keram R, Angetyi (Lower Sepik), Kagnia (Sepik), Yentschemangua, Wogumasch, 14 May R, Yama, Aunyalim, Kabiterau, Bojo Sentani, Ayafu, Doreh, Biak, Erma, Papis, Otsjanep, Monogo, Amanamkai, Biwar, Wejo, Jeni, Betjew, Pomatsj R]*

Clifford, James

- 1986 "On Ethnographic Self Fashioning: Conrad and Malinowski". Heller, Thomas C. (ed. & introd.); Sosna, Morton, Wellbery, David E., Davidson, Arnold I., Swidler, Ann, Watt, Ian (eds.). *Reconstructing Individualism: Autonomy, Individuality, and the Self in Western Thought*. Stanford : Stanford UP, 1986. xvi, 365 pp.

Ciruzzi, Sara.

- 1992 *Culture e stili tribali nelle collezioni del Museo*. In: *Centro Mostre di Firenze. Oceania Nera: Arte, cultura e popoli della melanesia nelle collezioni del Museo di Antropologia e Etnologia di Firenze: Firenze, Sala d'Arme di Palazzo Vecchio 30 aprile - 9 agosto 1992*. Firenze: Cantini & C.; 23-43. *Note: [exhibition: Mafor, Geelvink Bay, Ansus, Mansinam, Andai, Merat I, Humboldt Bay, Massim, Trobriand Is, Kitava, Louisiade Archipelago, Orangerie Bay, D'Entrecasteux Is, Papuan Gulf, Motu Motu, Mailu, Orokolo, Ramoi (Geelvink Bay), Kapaor, Fly R]*.

Cochran, Anne

- 1978 *A comparative study of Milne Bay phonology*. In S. A. Wurm and L. Carrington (eds). *Pacific Linguistics Series C-61, fas. 2*, pp. 851-866. Canberra: Australian National University.

Codere, Helen

- 1968 "Money-exchange Systems and a Theory of Money". *Man*, vol 3 pp557-577

Collins, Dale

- 1923 *Sea-tracks of the Speejacks. Round the World*. Doubleday, Page & Company. New York

Committee of Enquiry into Cooperatives in Papua New Guinea  
1972 Report. Government Printer, Port Moresby

Connell, John.

1979 The Emergence of a Peasantry in Papua New Guinea. *Peasant Studies*. 8: 103-138.  
*Note: [from lit: Goroka, Mekeo, Trobriand Is, Melpa, Mae Enga, Orokaiva, Chimbu, Madang area].*

Connelly Andrew J.

**2007** Counting Coconuts: Patrol Reports from the Trobriand Islands Part I: 1907-1934.  
M.A. Thesis, Department of Anthropology, California State University  
Sacramento

Coombs, J. G.

1948 Melanesian Arcadia. *Walkabout*. 14(3): 16-20. *Note: [Trobriand Is].*

Coote, Jeremy.

1987 "Notes and queries and social interrelations: an aspect of the history of social anthropology". *Journal of the Anthropological Society of Oxford, Oxford*. V 18, no. 3, p.255-272.

Coote, Jeremy.

1993 "Malinowski the photographer". *Journal of the Anthropological Society of Oxford, Oxford* v. 24, no. 1, pp. 66-69.

Corbin, George A.

1988 *Native Arts of North America, Africa, and the South Pacific: An Introduction*.  
New York: Harper & Row, Publishers; xxvii, 313 pp. + Plates. *Note: [from museum colls & lit: Abelam, Asmat, Iatmul, Trobriand Is].*

Costigan, Kenneth Ronald

**1995** The Patterns of Structure in the Trobriand Islands. University of California,  
Berkeley, Thesis, M.S. Architecture

Cousteau, Jean-Michel; Richards, Mose.

1989 *Cousteau's Papua New Guinea Journey*. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc.  
Publishers; 224 pp. *Note: [travels: Rossel I, Goodenough I, Fergusson I, Misima, Iwa I, Trobriand Is, Aseki, Asaro, Melpa, Lake Kutubu, Cape Vogel, Maprik, Kanganaman, Aibom, Korogo, Angoram, Wombun, Kirimbit, Boesa, Kambaramba].*

Coyne, Geoffrey.

1973 Educational Practices in Traditional Societies of Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Journal of Education*. 9(3): 21-32. *Note: [from lit: Manam, Maprik,*

*Kwoma, Enga, Morehead, Elema, Kuma, Busama, Arapesh, Kiwai, Trobriand Is, Hanuabada*].

Crain, Jay, Darrah, Allan and Digm'Rina, Linus.

**2003** "Trobriand Islands." In: *Encyclopedia of Medical Anthropology: Health and Illness in the World's Cultures*. Vol 2. Cultures, Carol R. Ember, Melvin Ember (eds.) Plenum Publishing Corporation, pp.990-1000.

Cranstone, B. A. L.

1961 *Melanesia: A Short Ethnography*. London: British Museum; 115 pp. + Foldout Map. *Note: [from museum colls: Gama R, Lake Murray, Marind-anim, Teste I, Mer Torres Strait, Papuan Gulf, Hanuabada, Saibai, Erub, Mimika, Namau, Sepik R, Huon Gulf, Trobriand Is, Wagawaga, Massim, Mirangus, Bosman, Mundugamor, Masemai, Bleomen R, Mt Hagen, Humboldt Bay, Collingwood Bay, Owen Stanley Range, Sogeri, Mekeo, Lower Ramu, Eilanden R, Milne Bay, Awar, Mafulu, Upper Ramu, Hula, Goodenough I, Morobe District, Gogodara, Louisiade Archipelago, Elema]*.

Cranstone, B. A.

1986 Review: *The Kula* by William Shack. *Man* Vol. 21 n.4 p786

Crawford, A. L.

1977 *The National Cultural Council: Its Aims and Functions; with Guidelines for Establishing and Operating Cultural Centes within Papua New Guinea*. Port Moresby: National Cultural Council; 140 pp. *Note: [from lit & museum colls & archives: Hanuabada, Aitape, Bitewip, Kanganaman, Marienberg, Aibom, Angriman, Lower Yuat, Korogo, Memo Washkuk, Malinge, Astrolabe Bay, Awar, Maring, Ramu R, Kukukuku, Huon Gulf, Tami I, Umboi I, Musa, Totemabukari (Northern P), Trobriand Is, Basilaki I, Massim, Rigo, Tubusereia, Motu, Urama, Kaimari, Orokolo, Papuan Gulf, Dubumuba, Motumotu, Purari Delta, Namau, Mengasimivip (Star Mts), Biامي, Gogodala, Tirio, Ipiasia Kiwai, Buniki, Enga, Wapenamanda, Mt Hagen, Lake Kutubu, Kamberip (Mendi), Bela (Mendi), Kombalh (Mendi), Wabia (Tari), Huli, Chimbu, Goroka]*.

Crawford, A.L.

1981 *Aida: Life and Ceremony of the Gogodala*. Bathurst, New South Wales; Brown

Cremers, Matthea.

1989 *Two Rivers of Blood: Female and Male Menstruation*. *Anthropology UCLA*. 16(2): 72-94. *Note: [from lit: KUJF, Mejbrat, Kafe, Sambia, Wogeo, Fore, Trobriand Is, Mae Enga, Hua, Gururumba, Gahuku]*.

Crocombe, R.

1974 "An Approach to the Analysis of Land Tenure Systems". In *Land Tenure in*

Oceania. H.P. Lundsgaarde (ed.) Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press

Croft, P.

1978 "King Cam of Kitava". In: G. Dick (ed.), *Best of Paradise*, pp 50-3.  
Hongkong: Air Niugini

Cunningham, W.J.

n.d. "Boyowa vocabulary, shorter form". Typescript. Gusaweta: Catholic Mission.

Cunningham, W.J.

n.b. "Boyowan(Kiriwina)-English. Yesu Keriso La Kareiwaga Kwevau. Tagwala."  
MS. Gusaweta: Catholic Mission

Cunningham, W.J.

n.d. "Dictionary English-Kiriwina". MS. Gusaweta: Catholic Mission

Cunningham, W.J.

n.d. "Kiriwinia language". MS. Gusaweta: Catholic Mission

Cunningham, W.J.

n.d. "Papers on Kiriwinian Language". MS. Gusaweta: Catholic Mission

Cunnison, Ian; Gluckman, Max.

1963 Malinowski and the "Chief". *Man*. 63(63): 59. *Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is]*

Curtain, C. C.

1976 Blood Protein Markers in Melanesia. *Yearbook of Physical Anthropology*. 18: 246-284. *Note: [Abelam, Kire, Mugil, Bilbil, Markham V, Mumeng, Takia, Gogol V, Waskia, Bukawa, Wampur, Kukukuku, Kainantu, Kamano, Yagaria, Keiagana, Fore, Agarabe, Auyana, Tairora, Jimi V, Chimbu, Gahuku, Asaro, Yagwoia, Mendi, Gihu-Samane, Weri, Laiagam, Baiyer R Enga, Minj, Simbai V Maring, Gogodara, Awini, Yonggom, Parimaliu (Central D), Kerema, Ewa Ge, Swart V, Mulia, D'Entrecasteux Is, Trobriand Is, Misima, Asmat, Kayagar, Mandobo, Tari, Uhunduni, Ilaga, Gimi, Atsera, Waffa, Baruya, Simbari, Porebada Motu, Onabasulu, Biama, Olsobip, NW Coast IJ, Mungai, Usurufa, Sause, Binumarien, Kiunga, Pit R Dani, Kundiawa, Oksapmin, Minj, Maprik].*

Curti, P.A.

1892 "L'Isola Muju, o Woodlark dei Geografi, nel'Oceania."

Curtis, R. Emerson.

1945 Peace and War on a Coral Island. *Walkabout*.; 11(10): 20-21. *Note: [Trobriand Is].*

Curtis, R. Emerson.

1944 Two Women of Kiriwina (Trobriand Islands). *Walkabout*. 11(1): 22-23.

D'Agostino,-Federico

1980 "Religion and Magic: Two Sides of a Basic Human Experience".  
*Social-Compass*; 27, 2-3, 279-283.

D'Alleva, Anne

1992 *Art and Artifacts of Melanesia*. Cambridge, MA: Hurst Gallery; 79, [1] pp. + Endpaper Maps. *Note: [exhibition: Trobriand Is, Ramu or Keram R, Lower Sepik, Rao, Manam, Singarin, Murik, ? Karawari R, ? Iatmul, Middle Sepik, Sibom Iatmul, Bapandu Abelam, Abau, April R, May R, Bahinemo, Purari Delta, Middle Fly R, Torres Strait, ? Japen I, Tami I, Washkuk, Yangoru Boiken, Western Highlands or Southern Highlands province, Hagen, Asmat, Geelvink Bay]*.

D'Alleva, Anne

1988 *Art of New Guinea*. Cambridge, MA: Hurst Gallery; 52 pp. *Note: [exhibition: Asmat, Wapo Creek, Purari Delta, Fly R, Mt Hagen, Simbai, Massim, Trobriand Is, Tami Is, Rook I, Madang, Murik, Taraway I, Sepik Coast, Upper Keram, Ronkun, Rao, Biwat, Korewari R, Kamanggabi, Alumbia, Iatmul, Abelam, Boiken, Mid- Sepik, Washkuk, Wogumos, Suagup, Geelvink Bay]*.

D'Alleva, Anne.

1998 *Arts of the Pacific Islands*. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Incorporated; 176 pp. *Note: [from museum colls: Ambun, Wahgi, Buknitibe Abelam, Biwat, Kuvenmas, Kapriman, Ngaura Iatmul, Kararau Iatmul, Kambot, Bongiora Abelam, Tobati, Sentani, Trobriand Is, Orokaiva, Aibom, Tshimbut Yimar, Manokwari, Amanakai Asmat, Elema, Lonem Abelam, Gogodala, TS, Huon Gulf, Koiravi Era R, Basim Asmat]*.

Dakowski, Bruce

1990 *Off the Verandah*. Videocassette: Series Titled *Pioneers in Social Anthropology; Strangers Abroad*. Princeton N.J. Films for the Humanities. (52 min.)

D'Alleva, Anne

1998 *Arts of the Paacific Islands*. Harry N. Abrams, Inc, N.Y.

Damon, Frederick H.

1976 "On Individuals: Spatial and Temporal Aspects of the Kula." Unpublished manuscript.

Damon, Frederick H.

**1978** "Modes of Production and the Circulation of Value on The Other Side of the Kula Ring". Unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Princeton University.



Damon, Frederick H.

1978 "On the Dead Hands of the Ancestors: Megalithic Structures on Woodlark Island." Unpublished manuscript.

Damon, Frederick H.

1979 "Woodlark Island Megalithic Structures and Trenches: Towards an Interpretation." *Archaeology and Physical Anthropology in Oceania* 14(3):195-226.

Damon, Frederick H.

**1980a** "The kula and Generalized Exchange: Considering Some Unconscious Aspects of the Elementary Structures of Kinship." *Man* 2:267-292.

Damon, Fredrick

1980b "The Problem of the Kula on Woodlark Island: Expansion, Accumulation, and Overproduction." *Ethos*, 45: 176-201

Damon, Frederick H.

**1982** "Calendars and Calendrical Rites on the Northern Side of the Kula Ring." *Oceania* 52(3):221-39.

Damon, Frederick H.

**1983a** "Muyuw Kinship and the Metamorphosis of Gender Labourer." *Man* 18(2):305-26.

Damon, Frederick H.

**1983b** "The Transformation of Muyuw into Woodlark Island: Two Minutes in December, 1974." *Journal of Pacific History* 18(1):35-56.

Damon, Frederick H.

**1983c** "Further Notes on Woodlark Island Megaliths and Trenches." *Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association Bulletin no. 4*: 100-113.

Damon, Frederick H.

**1983d** "What moves the kula: opening and closing gifts on Woodlark Island." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, (ed.) E.R. Leach & J.W. Leach, 309-344. Cambridge University Press.

Damon, Frederick H.

**1984** "Rebutal to Weiner's Problems in Trobriand Ethnography". *Man* p668-669

Damon, Frederick H.

**1989** "The Muyuw Lo'un and the End of Marriage." In *Death Rituals and Life in the Societies of the Kula*, (ed.) Frederick H. Damon & Roy Wagner, 73-94. Dekalb:

Northern Illinois University Press.

Damon, Frederick H.

**1990** From Muyua to the Trobriands: Transformations along the Northern Side of the Kula Ring. Tucson: University of Arizona Press.

Damon, Frederick H.

1991 Review: Trobriand Islands- Film. *American Anthropologist*, Dec v93 n4 p1036(2)

Damon, Frederick H.

**1993** "Representation and experience in Kula and western exchange spheres (or, Billy)". *Research in Economic Anthropology Greenwich v. 14*, pp. 235-254.

Damon, Frederick H

**1998** "Selective Anthropomorphization: Trees in the Northeast Kula Ring". *Social Analysis* 42 (3): 67-99.

Damon, Frederick H

1999 The Reciprocity of Difference: forms of regional integration in the Kula ring. Unpublished paper presented at the 1999 AAA conference. Chicago

Damon, Frederick H.

**2000** 'To restore the events?': on the ethnography of Malinowski's photography [review article on Malinowski's Kiriwina; fieldwork photography 1915-1918 by MW Young (Chicago: Univ of Chicago Pr)] *Visual anthropology*. **16**:1 pp 71-7.

Damon, Frederick

**2002** Kula Valuables: The Problem of Value and the Production of Names. *L'Home* p 107-136

Damon, Frederick

**2005** "'Pity' and 'Ecstasy': The Problem of Order and Differentiated Differences in Kula Societies", In: *On The Order of Chaos: Social Anthropology and the Science of Chaos*, ed by Mosko, M. & Damon, F. Berghahan Books.

Damon, Fredrick H.

n.d. "The Differentiation of Difference: Double Transformation across Massim Societes". Paper delivered at the American Anthropological Association Meetings

Damon, Fredrick H.

n.d. The De-valuing of Circulation and Contradictions in the Rise of Property on Woodlark Island, formerly Muyuw, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea

Damon, Frederick H. and Roy Wagner (eds.)

**1989** *Death Rituals and Life in the Societies of the Kula*. Dekalb: Northern Illinois University Press.

Darrah, Allan C.

**1972** "Ancestors in Trobriand Ritual." Manuscript, Northwestern University.

Darrah, Allan C.

**1972** "Is Beauty Skin Deep" Manuscript Northwestern University

Davenport, William.

1967 Introduction. In: University of California, Irvine. *Melanesian Art*. Irvine: University of California, Irvine:: 7-19. Note: [*exhibition: Asmat, Mimika, Papuan Gulf, Humboldt Bay, Doreh Bay, Wakde I, Biak, Mokmer (Biak), Tjingali (Lower Sepik), Japande, Aibom, Middle Sepik, Timbunke, Korogo, Yentchamangua, Malu, Arambak, Kabriman, Blackwater R, Upper Korewori, April R, May R, Abelam, Maprik, Ulupu, Sagisik, Roma, Jama, Yemilikum, Kalabu, Mambleb, Wosera, Trobriand Is*].

Davies, H.L. & D.J. Ives

1965 *The Geology of Fergusson and Goodenough Islands, Papua*. Report No. 82, Department of National Development, Bureau of Mineralogical Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Canberra.

Davis, Peter, Editor.

1985 *A Catalogue of the George Brown Ethnographical Collection in the Hancock Museum, Newcastle upon Tyne*. n.p. [Newcastle upon Tyne]: The Hancock Museum; [i], 5, 27, 5, 8, 14, 2, 3, 6, 1, 1, 2, 7, 7, 2, 1, 1, 1, 7, 3, 6, 21 pp. Note: [*from museum colls: Kiriwina, Northeast NG, Kapadi, Dobu, Laughlan is, Basilaki I, Massim, Trobriand Is, Woodlark I, Fergusson I, Collingwood Bay, Rossel I, Vakuta, Frederic Williams Hafen, St Joseph's R, Astrolabe Bay*].

Delaney, C.

**1986** "The Meaning of the Virgin Birth Controversy." *Man*, n.s. 21: 494-513.

De Latour, Charles H. P.

1986 *The Discourse of Psycho-Analysis and Kinship Relations*. *Homme*: 93-106

Denoon, Donald

1989 *Public Health in Papua New Guinea: Medical Possibility and Social Constraint, 1884-1984*. Cambridge: CUP

Devereux, G.

1986 "Tudava and Oedipous in the Trobriands". *Acta Ethnographica Academiae*

Scientiarum Hungaricae, 1250 Budapest I, Hungary (AEASH). 1986-1988, 34:1-4, 3-16.

Dickson, Diane & Carole Dossor

1970 World Catalogue of Theses of the Pacific Islands. Pacific Monographs Series No 1. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press

Dickson, T.E. and E. Whitehouse

1942 "An Unusual Ceremonial Line Spatula from British New Guinea". *Man*, Vol XLII, No. 29-41, May-June: 49-51

Diehl, Walter H.

1949 The Art of Melanesia: New Guinea. *Hobbies* 29(3): 46-584. Note: [*from museum colls: Trobriand Is, Northeast NG, South Cape, D'Entrecasteaux Is, Massim, Okeno (Owen Stanley Range), Itaparau (Milne Bay)*].

Digim'Rina, Linus Silipolakapulapola.

**1995** Gardens of Basima: Land Tenure and Mortuary Feasting in a Matrilineal Society [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; xii, 235 pp. + [6] pp. Plates + 3 Maps. Note: [*fw November 1988 - January 1990 (14 mos), December 1992 - January 1993: Basima Galeya*].

Digim'Rina, Linus

**1996** A Brief on Three Magical Stones from the Trobriands. Unpublished Typescript.

Digim'Rina, Linus

1998 "An Updated Effects of the Dreadful Drought: the Trobriand Experience". APFT Briefing Note, Brussels. April,

Digim'Rina, Linus

**1999a** Archaeology of the Trobriand Islands-1999 Unpublished typescript.

Digim'Rina, Linus S.

1999b Wantok Kaikai Wantok: The Irony of Participant Observation or, Personal Observations. In: Telban, Borut, Editor. *Fieldwork and Qualitative Research in Anthropology and Beyond*. Ljubljana: Slovenia Anthropological Society; 44-54. (Anthropological Notebooks; v. V/1). Note: [*fw: Massim*].

Digim'Rina, Linus S.

1999c Millennium: Whose Millennium? In: Kocher Schmid, Christin, Editor. *Expecting the Day of Wrath: Versions of the Millennium in Papua New Guinea*. Boroko: The National Research Institute in association with the European Commission programme "Avenir des Peuples des Forêts Tropicales" ('Future of the Tropical Forest Peoples'); 80-88. (NRI Monographs; v. 36). Note: [*Okeboma Trobriand*

*Is/.*

Digim'Rina, Linus

2000 Prosperity, Transactions and Communications Project. A Commentary. Presented at the Colloquium II: Intergender and Intergenerational Transactions. Girton College, University of Cambridge

Digim'Rina, Linus

2000 Ethnographic Fieldwork: Questions that were Never Asked. Unpublished discussion paper presented at Brown Centre of Pacific Studies, University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand

Digim'Rina, Linus

nda Millennium: Whose Millennium? Unpublished typescript.

Digim'Rina, Linus

nd Mweuya Resort: Failure of a Community-based Resource Project in Papua New Guinea, Unpublished Manuscript

Diolé, Philippe.

1976 The Forgotten People of the Pacific. New York: Barron's/Woodbury; Bernard, J. F., Translator. 301, [2] pp. *Note: [travels: Asaro V, Wahgi V, Chimbu, Sepik, Wamena, Enaratoli, Trobriand Is].*

Dixon, J. W.

n.d. "Dobu-English Dictionary". Salamo: The United Church of Salamo

Dokkum, Andre van

1997 "Belief Systems about virgin birth: structure and mutual comparability". *Current Anthropology*, Feb. V38 n1 p99

Douglas, Bronwen.

1979 Rank, Power, Authority: A Reassessment of Traditional Leadership in South Pacific Societies. *Journal of Pacific History*. 14: 2-27. *Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is, Melpa, Fore, Benabena, Manam, Motu, Grand Valley Dani, Mae Enga, Siane, Tairora, Garia, Gahuku, KUJF, Abelam, Orokaiva, Maring, Madang, Mekeo, Toaripi, Orokolo, Wogeo].*

Douglas, Mary

1969 "Correspondence: Virgin Birth". *Man*, v4 (1) p133

Drummond, Lee

1981 'The Serpent's Children: Semiotics of Cultural Genesis in Arawak and Trobriand Myth'. *American Ethnologist*. Aug., 8:3, 633-660.

Duduwega, Demus K.

- 1973** Toweladeya Village Constable of Nade Village, Fergusson Island, Milne Bay Province. Oral History 1, 24-32

Duduwega, Demus K

- 1975** Traditions of Nade Village, Fergusson Island, Milne Bay Province. Oral History 3:2-34 [For Corrections to text see Oral History4:80-81]

Duff, Roger.

- 1975 The Art of Oceania: Unesco Travelling Exhibition. Paris: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization; [96] pp. + Endpaper Map.  
*Note: [exhibition: NGH, Geelvink Bay, Huon Gulf, Asmat, Sepik, Papuan Gulf, Yuat R, Kerewa, Torres Strait, Massim, Humboldt Bay, Trobriand Is].*

Dumont, Louis

- 1989 "On The Melanesia/Polynesia Division: Mauss's View". Current Anthropology, Dec V30 N5 p641

Duncan, L.E.

- 1987 "An Investigation of Yaws on the Trobriands".

DuPre, Georges and Pierre-Philippe Rey

- 1968 "Reflexions sur la pertinence d'une theorie de l'histoire des echanges." Cahiers Internationaux de Sociologie, Vol. 46, Jan-June 1968.

Dutton, T. E.

- 1971 Languages of South Eastern Papua. Papers in New Guinea Linguistics 14, 1-46

Duvignaud, J.

- 1973 Le Langage perdu. Essai sur la difference anthropologique. P.U.F., Paris. (contains one chapter on Malinowski).

Edge-Partington, James.

- 1890 An Album of the Weapons, Tools, Ornaments, Articles of Dress &c. of the Natives of the Pacific Islands, Drawn and Described from Examples in Public & Private Collections in England. Manchester: James Edge-Partington & Charles Heape; 3 Volumes: [xx], 391 pp.; v, [iii], 238 pp.; [xii], 225 pp. *Note: [from museum colls: Astrolabe Bay, Badu, Baxter R, Brumer I, China Straits, Dauan, Daudai, D'Entrecasteaux Is, Doreh, Dufaur I, East Cape, Elema, Erub, Finschhafen, Fly R, Geelvink Bay, Hood Bay, Hula, Humboldt Bay, Huon Gulf, Katau R, Kerepuna, Koiari, Kivari, Louisiade Archipelago, Mabuig, Mafoor, Manu- Manu, Mawat, Mer, Millport Harbour, Milne Bay, Moresby I, Motu, Papuan Gulf, Port Moresby, Possession Bay, Redscar Bay, Saibai, Sariba, South Cape, Teste I, Thursday I, Torres Strait, Triton Bay, Trobriand Is, Wari].*

Edge-Partington, J.

- 1969 An Album of the Weaponary, Tools, Ornaments, Articles of Dress, etc. of the Natives of the Pacific Islands. Part II, Holland Press, London

Edoni, Gail

- 1989 'Head and Shoulders, Knees and Toes . . .': The Semantics of Dobuan Body Parts. Franklin, Karl J. (ed.). Studies in Componential Analysis. Ukarumpa via Lae, Papua New Guinea : Summer Inst. of Ling., 1989. v 36 23-38

Edoni, Ray

- 1977a The Frog and the Butterfly. Oral History 5, 80-81

Edoni, Ray

- 1977b Research on the Folklore of Dobu.

Egloff, B. J.

- 1970 "The rock carvings and stone groups of Goodenough Bay, Papua". Archaeology and Physical Anthropology in Oceania 5 (2):147-56

Egloff, Brian J.

- 1971 Collingwood Bay and the Trobriand Islands in Recent Prehistory: Settlement and Interaction in Coastal and Island Papua [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; . viii, 164 pp. + 23 Figures + 15 Plates + 6 Maps. *Note: [fw November 1967 -- : Wanigela, Cape Vogel, Trobriand Is, Oresan, Rainu].*

Egloff, B. J.

- 1972 "The Spulchral Pottery and Nuamata Island, Papua". Archaeology and Physical Anthropology in Oceania 7 (2):146-63

Egloff, B. J.

- 1978** "The Kula before Malinowski: A changing Configuration." Mankind 11(3): 429-435.

Egloff, Brian.

- 1979 Recent Prehistory in Southeast Papua. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Prehistory; xv, [i], 164 pp. (Terra Australis; v. 4). 8 *Note: [fw November 1967 - March 1968: Oresan, Rainu (Onjob, Oyan, Ubir); October 1968 - April 1969: Kiriwina, Vakuta, Kitava; from museum colls: Wanigela, Cape Vogel, Collingwood Bay, Cape Nelson, Trobriand Is, Goodenough I].*

Eibl-Eibesfeldt, Irenäus.

- 1992 Trobriander (Papua-Neuguinea, Trobriand Inseln, Kaile'una) Tanze zur Einleitung des Erntefeier Rituals Film E 3129. Trobriander (Papua-Neuguinea, Trobriand-

Inseln, Kiriwina). Ausschnitte aus einem Erntefestanz Film E 3130.  
 Publikationen zu wissenschaftlichen Filmen, Sektion ethnologie 17, Gottingen:  
 Insitut fur den Wissenschaftlichen Film

Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I. ; Senft, Gunter

- 1986 "Trobriander (Ost-Neuguinea, Trobriand Inseln, Kaile'una) Fadenspiele 'nini-kula'. (Gottingen: Institut fur den Wissenschaftlichen Film IWF). Film-No.: E 2958.

Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I.; Senft, G.

- 1987a Studienbrief Rituelle Kommunikation. (FernUniversitat Gesamthochschule Hagen, Fachbereich Erziehungs - und Sozialwissenschaften, Soziologie, Kommunikation - Wissen - Kultur).

Eibl- Eibesfeldt, I.; Senft, B.; Senft, G

- 1987b "Trobriander (Ost-Neuguinea, Trobriand Inseln, Kaile'una) Fadenspiele 'nini-kula'." Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen, Sektion Ethnologie, Serie 15, Nummer 25, 1987. (Gottingen: Institut fur den wissenschaftlichen Film IWF). 15 pp.

Eibl-Eibesfeldt, Irenäus; Senft, Gunter.

- 1995 Trobriander (Papua- Neuguinea, Trobriand-Inseln). Filme E 3129, E 3130. Reprinted in: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film. Ethnologie. Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film, gem. GmbH; 1-17. (Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen; v. 17). *Note: [fw 1982: Tauwema, Kaile'una Trobriand Is].*

Eibl-Eibesfeldt, Irenäus; Hass, Hans.

- 1998 Der "Augengruß" im Kulturvergleich. Film D 1824. Reprinted in: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film. Ethnologie: Humanethnologische Begleitpublikationen von I. Eibl-Eibesfeldt, H. Hass, V. Heeschen, A. Heymer und W. Schiefenhövel. Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film, gem. GmbH; 1-12. (Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen, Sonderband; v. 9, 1994-1998). *Note: [fw: Trobriand Is, Eipo Mek, Huli].*

Einzig, Paul

- 1949** "Shell and Yam Currencies of the Trobriand Islands." In: Primitive Money. Eyre & Spottiswoode Ltd., London.

Elkin, A.P.

- 1953 Social Anthropology in Melanesia: A Review of Research. London: Oxford University Press



Ellen, R. F.

- 1985 "Poles Apart: Some Reflections on the Contemporary Image of Malinowski in His Homeland." *Anthropology Today* 1 (1): 24-25.

Ellen, Roy et al.

- 1988 *Malinowski Between Two Worlds: The Polish Roots of an Anthropological Tradition*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Evans-Pritchard, E. E.

- 1929** "The Morphology and Function of Magic: a Comparative Study of Trobriand and Zande Ritual and Spells." *American Anthropologist* 31: 619-641.

Ewins, Roderick.

- 1997 *All Things Bright and Beautiful, or All Things Wise and Wonderful? Objects from Island Oceania in the Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery*. *Pacific Arts*. 15-16: 71- 87. *Note: [from museum colls: Elema, Trobriand Is, Huon Gulf, Abelam]*.

Eyde, David B.

- 1976 *Dualism in Trobriand Culture*. In: Kaeppler, Adrienne L.; Nimmo, H. Arlo, Editors. *Directions in Pacific Traditional Literature: Essays in Honor of Katherine Luomala*. Honolulu: Bishop Museum Press; 243-249. (Special Publications; v. 62). *Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is]*.

Eyde, David B.

- 1983** *Sexuality and Garden Ritual in the Trobriands and Tikopia: Tudawa Meets the Atua I Kafika*. In: Jorgensen, Dan, Guest Editor. *Concepts of Conception: Procreation Ideologies in Papua New Guinea*. Sydney: Anthropological Society of New South Wales; 66-74. (Mankind, Special Issues; v. 14(1)). *Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is]*.

Ewing, Kathrine

- 1996 Review: *Rhetorics of Self-Making*. *Journal of Royal Anthropological Institute*, Sep v2 n3 p546

Fardon, Richard

- 1990 "Malinowski's Precedent: The Imagination of Equality". *Man* V 25 569-587

Fardon, Richard

- 1992** "Reply to Urry" *Man* 181-182

Fathauer, George H.

- 1961** "Trobriand." In *Matrilineal Kinship*, (ed.) David M. Schneider & Kathleen Gough, 234-270. Berkeley: University of California Press.

- Feil, Daryl  
1977 Research in East Normanby
- Feil, D.K.  
????? Review; The Kula: New Perspectives Leach & Leach, and The Kula: A Bibliography American Anthropologist 167-168
- Feinberg, R (ed)  
1995 Seafaring in the contemporary Pacific Islalnds. DeKalb: Northern Illinois University Press
- Feinberg, Richard.  
2002 Elements of Leadership in Oceania. Anthropological Forum. 12: 9-44. *Note: [from lit: Iatmul, Tangu, Baruya, Trobriand Is].*
- Fellows, S. B.  
**1893-1900** The Diaries of S.B. Fellows: Misssionary to the Trobriand Islands, Manuscript, transcribed by K. Akerman
- Fellows, Rev. S.B.  
1898 "Notes of Special Industries of Various Villages of Kiriwina, in Votes and Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly during the Session of 1898: being the third session of the 12th parliament". Government Printer, Brisbane, ( 4 vols.) Vol 2, App. Ix GG: 147-148
- Fellows, Rev. S. B.  
1897/98 "Kiriwinian Emblazoned Shield". In Notes and Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly During the Session of 1898: Being the 3rd Session of the 12th Parliment. vol 2 (Appendix JJ). Brisbane: Government Printers.
- Fellows, Rev. S. B.  
**1902** "Grammar of the Kiriwina Dialect." In British New Guinea: Annual Report for 1/7/1900, 30/6/1901. Appendix N.2, pp. 171-196. Brisbane: Government Printer.
- Fellows, Rev S.B.  
1973 Papers of Rev. Samuel Benjamin Fellows 1883-1900. Pacific Manuscripts Bureau, Microfilm 601. The Australian National University.
- Fellows, S.B.  
n.d. Primitive Papuan Ideas: Body and Spirit, manuscript
- Fellows, S.B.  
n.d. Sorcery and Witchcraft On New Guinea Natives

Felson, Richard B. & Gmelch, George

1979 "Uncertainty and the Use of Magic". *Current Anthropology*; Vol 20 N3 Spet. p 587-589

Field, Rev. J. T.

1898 Report: Annual Report of British New Guinea, Government Printer, Brisbane: 134

Field, Rev. J. T.

1898 "Notes on totemism: Tubetube, in Votes and Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly during the Session of 1898: being the third session of the 12th parliament", Government Printer, Brisbane, ( 4 vols.) Vol. 2, App. Cc:134

Fink, Ruth A.

1964 "Fieldnotes and Records of Political Meetings of 1964 National Elections in Ea'ala-Losuia Open Electorate". Held by Ruth (Fink) Latukfu, Department of Anthropology and Sociology, University of Papua New Guinea and by Jerry W. Leach.

Fink, Ruth

1964 Esa'ala-Losuia electorate: campaigning with Lepani Watson. *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 73:192-197.

Fink, Ruth A.

**1965** "The Esa'ala-Losuia Open Electorate", in *The Papua New Guinea Elections*, edited by David G. Bettisonn, Colin A. Hughs & Paul W. van der Veur, 280-317. ANU Press, Canberra.

Finsch, Otto

1887 Abnorme Eberhauer, Pretiosen im Schmuch der Sudsee-Volker, in *Mittheilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien*. Redacteur Franz Heger, XVII. Band, Wien

Finsch, O.

1888a Samoafahrten von Dr. O. Finsch: Ethnologischer Atlas: Typen aus der Steinzeit Neu-Guineas / Exploring Cruisses of the "Samoa" by Dr. O. Finsch: Ethnological Atlas: Types from the Stone Age of New Guinea / Voyages du Docteur O. Finsch au bord du "Samoa": Atlas ethnologique: types de l'époque de la pierre taillée dans la Nouvelle-Guinée. Leipzig: Ferdinand Hirt & Sohn; 56 pp. + 24 Tafeln. *Note: [travels 1884-1885: Angriffshafen, Astrolabe Bay, Bilia (Friedrich-Wilhelm-Hafen), Bogati (Bogadsch), Bongu, Chads Bay (East cape), China Strait, Dallmannhafen (D'Urville I), Fergusson I, Festungshuk (Maclay Coast), Finschhafen (Cape Cretin), Hatzfeldthafen (Cape Gourdon), Grager (Fischel I), Guap I, Huon Gulf, Karan (Maasilia), Laing I (east of Hansa-Vulkan I); Long I, Normanby I, Sechstrohfluss (Humboldt Bay), Tagai (west of Dallmannhafen),*

*Teste I, Tiar (Aly I), Tobadi, Cape Torre (Hanseman Coast), Trobriand Is, Venus Hook, Wanua (west of Dallmannhafen)].*

Finsch, Otto.

- 1888b Samoafahrten: Reisen in Kaiser Wilhelms-Land und Englisch-Neu-Guinea in den Jahren 1884 u. 1885 an bord des Deutschen Dampfers "Samoa". Leipzig: Ferdinand Hirt & Sohn; 390 pp. + Frontispiece + 10 Plates. *Note: [travels 1884-1885: Bongu, Konstantinhafen, Korendu, Gumbu, Friedrich-Wilhelms-Hafen, Bogadschi, Gorima R, Bilibili, Grager (Fischel I), Tiar (Dsiar), Bilia (Eickstedt I), Cape Croissiles, Karkar I, Maclay Coast, Gabina R, Rook I, Huon Gulf, Gumbu, Basilisk Bay, Adolphshafen, Huon Gulf, MarkhamR, Cape Cretin, Finschhafen, Ssuam, Long I, Hercules Bay, Parsi Point, Trobriand Is, Normanby I, Fergusson I, East Cape, Bentley Bay, Chads Bay, Bartle Bay, Goodenough Bay, Cape Vogel, Cape Nelson, Hihiaura vill Milne Bay, Dinner I, Basilaki, Teste I, Aroani I, Rogia I, Vulkan I, Hansemann Coast, Cape Dallmann, Gauss Bay, Dallmannhafen, Rabun, Muschu, Guap I, Caprivi R, Tagai, Paris (Aarsau) I, Berlinhafen, Massiloa, Angriffshafen, Humboldt Bay, Tobadi, LeMaire I, Hansa-Vulkan, Laing I, Hatzfeldthafen, D'Urville I].*

Finsch, O.

- 1890 Ethnologische Erfahrungen und Belegstücke aus der Südsee: Beschreibender Katalog einer Sammlung 15 in K.K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseum in Wien: Zweite Abtheilung: Neu- Guinea. I. Englisch-Neu-Guinea. Wien: Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien; 13-36. (Annalen des K.K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien; v. 5). *Note: [travels 1879-1882, 1884, 1885 & from museum colls: D'Entrecasteux Is, Trobriand Is].*

Finsch, O.

- 1893 Ethnologische Erfahrungen und Belegstücke aus der Südsee: Beschreibender Katalog einer Sammlung in K.K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseum in Wien. n.p.: Alfred Hölder;. 675 pp. + Tafeln I-XXV, I-VIII. *Note: [travels 1879-1882, 1884, 1885 & from museum colls: Anuapata, Hula, Keppel Bay, Maupa, Kerapuno, Kaire, Tupusele, Teste I, Milne Bay, Finschhafen, Huon Gulf, Astrolabe Bay, Port Moresby, Venushuk, Angriffshafen, Guap I, Hanseman Coast, Krauel Bay, Normanby I, Friedrich Wilhelmsmhafen, Dallmannhafen, D'Entrecasteux Is, Bentley Bay, Kerrama, Fergusson I, Trobriand Is].*

Firth, Raymond.

- 1936 Art and Life in New Guinea. London and New York: The Studio Limited and The Studio Publications Inc.; 126 pp. + Frontispiece. *Note: [from museum colls & lit: Massim, Wogeo, Gaile, Mt Hagen, Hanuabada, Orokolo, Kaimare, Gasiri, Murua I, Elevara, Awatib, Fergusson I, Aikora R, Tshuosh, Middle Sepik, Tubetube, Trobriand Is, Wagawaga, Vakuta, Tshambuli, Goiravi, Vailala hw, Geelvink Bay, Kampong R, Mabuiag, Ukiaravi, Maipua, Utakwa R, Pai-ia-a Omati R, Kubu,*

*Papuan Gulf, Lower Sepik, Tami I, Woodlark I, Eilanden R, Tambunum, Kankanamun, Angraman, Nubia, Murray I, Marap vill Tshuosh].*

Firth, Raymond

1943 Address: In Professor Bronislaw Malinowski: An account of the Memorial Meeting held at the Royal Institute in London on July 13th 1942, pp17-21 Oxford University Press, London

Firth, Raymond (ed.)

1957a *Man and Culture: An Evaluation of the Work of Bronislaw Malinowski.* London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, Ltd.

Firth, J. R.

1957b "Ethnographic Analysis and Language with Reference to Malinowski's Views." In *Man and Culture: An Evaluation of the work of Bronislaw Malinowski*, (ed.) Raymond Firth, 93-118. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, Ltd.

Firth, Raymond

1957c "Introduction: Malinowski as Scientist and Man." In *Man and Culture: An Evaluation of the Work of Bronislaw Malinowski*, (ed.) Raymond Firth, 1-14. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, Ltd.

Firth, Raymond

1957d "The Place of Malinowski in the History of Economic Anthropology." In *Man and Culture: An Evaluation of the Work of Bronislaw Malinowski*, (ed.) Raymond Firth, 208-228. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, Ltd.

Firth, Raymond

1957e "The Concept of Culture in Malinowski's Work." In *Man and Culture: An evaluation of the work of Bronislaw Malinowski*, (ed.) R. Firth, 15-32. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul,

Firth, Raymond

1957f "Seligmann's Contribution to Oceanic Anthropology." *Oceania* 45; 272-282.

Firth, Raymond

1974 "Malinowski, Bronislaw." In *Encyclopaedia Britannica*. (15th edition).

Firth, Raymond.

1975 *Seligman's Contributions to Oceanic Anthropology.* *Oceania*. 45: 272-282. *Note: [from lit: Koita, Wagawaga, Tubetube, Massim, Trobriand Is, Motu, Hula].*

Firth, Raymond

1981 "Bronislaw Malinowski." In *Totems and Teachers: Perspective of the History of*

Anthropology, edited by S. Silverma, 101-140. New York: Columbia University Press.

Firth, Raymond [E]

**1983** "Magnitudes and values in kula exchange." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, (ed.) J. Leach and E. Leach, 89-102. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Firth, Raymond

1988 Malinowski in the history of social anthropology. In *Malinowski between two Worlds: the Polish Roots of an Anthropological Tradition* Cambridge, (ed.) Roy Ellen, Ernest Gellner, Grazyna Kubica, & Janusz Mucha. Cambridge University Press pp. 12-42.

Firth, Raymond

1989 "Second Introduction: 1988." In *A Diary in the Strict Sense of the Term*, by Bronislaw Malinowski. Stanford: Stanford University Press

Fischer, H. Th.

1969 Obsceniteiten. *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*. 125: 12-39. *Note: [from lit: Kapauku, Wogeo, Kiwai, KUJF, Marind, Orokaiva, Kwoma, Keraki, Trobriand Is].*

Fitzpatrick, James

1949 *In the South Seas*. Australian Film Board [motion picture archived material on the Trobriand Islands. Transferred to video 1994]

Flavelle, Alix

1990 *Research on Land Use on Fergusson*.

Flis, Andrzej

1984 "Bronislaw Malinowski's Sociology and Social Anthropology." In *Masters of Polish Sociology*, edited by P. Sztompka, 159-176. Wroclaw: Ossilinium.

Flis, Andrzej.

1988 "Cracow philosophy of the beginning of the twentieth century and the rise of Malinowski's scientific ideas". In *Malinowski between two Worlds: the Polish Roots of an Anthropological Tradition* Cambridge, (ed.) Roy Ellen, Ernest Gellner, Grazyna Kubica, & Janusz Mucha. Cambridge University Press, Wroclaw, Ossilinium pp. 105-127

Fontana, Andrea

1996 *Review: Rhetorics of Self Making*. *Contemporary Sociology*, Jan v24 n1 p109

- Ford, Edgar  
1974 Papua New Guinea Research Atlas. Port Moresby: Jacaranda Press
- Ford, Edward  
1940 Notes of Pregnancy and Parturition in the D'Entrecasteaux. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 2:498-501
- Forge, Anthony.  
1972 The Golden Fleece. *Man*, N.S.. 7: 527- 540. *Note: [fw: Abelam; from lit: Trobriand Is, Goodenough I, Iatmul].*
- Forge, Anthony.  
1967 The Lonely Anthropologist. *New Society*. August 17: 221-223. *Note: [fw: Abelam; from lit: Trobriand Is].*
- Forge, Anthony.  
1972 The Lonely Anthropologist. Reprinted in: Kimball, Solon T.; Watson, James B., Editors. *Crossing Cultural Boundaries: The Anthropological Experience*. San Francisco: Chandler Publishing Company; 292-297. *Note: [fw: Abelam; from lit: Trobriand Is].*
- Forster, Peter; Kayser, Manfred; Meyer, Eckhard; Roewer, Lutz; Pfeiffer, Heidi; Benkmann, Heide; Brinkmann, Bernd.  
1998 Phylogenetic Resolution of Complex Mutational Features at Y-STR DYS390 in Aboriginal Australians and Papuans. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*. 15: 1108-1114. *Note: [from colls: Bundi, Gembogl, Madang, Roro, Trobriand Is].*
- Fortes, Meyer  
1957 "Malinowski and the Study of Kinship." In *Man and Culture: An Evaluation of the Work of Bronislaw Malinowski*, (ed.) Raymond Firth, 157-182. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, Ltd.
- Forth, R. L.  
**1965** Stone Arrangements on Woodlark Island. *Mankind*. 6: 257-263. *Note: [admin 1963: Woodlark I; from lit: Kitava, Trobriand Is].*
- Fortune, Kate.  
2000 Kula Exchange System. In: Lal, Brij V.; Fortune, Kate, Editors. *The Pacific Islands: An Encyclopedia*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press; 140. *Note: [from lit: Massim].*
- Fortune, Reo F.  
1928 Letter Dated April 1928 to Professor A.C. Haddon from Sanoroa. Cambridge University Library. Haddon Collection

Fortune, R. F.

- 1932** Sorcerers of Dobu: The Social Anthropology of the Dobu Islanders of the Western Pacific. New York: E.P. Dutton & Co., Inc.; xxvii, 318 pp. + Frontispiece + 7 Plates. *Note: [fw 5 mos: Tewara I; 1 mo: Basima; 1 mo: Dobu I].*

Fortune, Reo F.

- 1933** "A Note on Some Forms of Kinship Structure". *Oceania* 4:1-8

Fortune, Reo F.

- 1954a (1932) Betrothal by mother-in-law. In M. Mead and N. Calas (eds): *Primitive heritage*, pp. 240-246. London: V. Gollancz.

Fortune, Reo F.

- 1954b (1932) How to become a sorcerer. In M. Mead and N. Calas (eds): *Primitive heritage*. 1954. London: V. Gollancz.

Fortune, Reo F.

- 1960** Folk medicine in the Dobuan islands. *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 69:31-33.

Fortune, Reo F.

- 1961** Dobuans abroad: letters from the Dobuan islands. *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 70:314-320.

Fortune, Reo F.

- 1964 "Malinowski and the Chief." *Man*, 64: 102-103.

Fortune, Reo F.

- 1972 *Sorciers de Dobu: anthropologie sociale des insulaires de Dobu dans le Pacifique*. Translated by Nicole Belmont. Francois Maspero, Paris.

Fortune, Reo F.

- 1978 "Memories of the Kula". Unpublished Kula Conference paper. University of Virginia.

Foster, Robert J,

- 2006 From trobriand Cricket to Rugby Nation: The mission of sports in Papua New Guinea. *The International Journal of the History of Sport*, Vol 23, Issue 5 pp739-758

Foy, W.

- 1913 "Zur Geschichte der Muschelgeldschnure in der Sudsee." *Ethnologica* 11: 134-147. (On the history of shell money strings in the Pacific.)



Frankle, Stephen T.

1986 Huli Response to Illness. Cambridge: CUP

Frankle, Stephen T. & Gilbert Lewis (eds.)

1989 A Continuing Trial of Treatment: Medical Pluralism in Papua New Guinea. Dordrecht: Kluwer

Franklyn, J. E.

1936 Cannibal poets (Dobu Island). *Contemporary Review* 150:341-348.

French-Wright, Renwick.

1983 Proto-Oceanic Horticultural Practices [M.A. Thesis]. Auckland: University of Auckland; vii, 230 pp. *Note: [from lit: Bwaidoga, Motu, Manam, Dobu, Gedaged, Keapara, Kairiru, Lala, Mekeo, Molima, Mukawa, Roro, Sio, Sinaugoro, Suau, Tami, Trobriand, Wedau, Wogeo, Yabem].*

Freeman, C.

1969 Normanby or Duau Island, Papua. Bibliography. *New Guinea Bibliography* 5 (April).

Friedman, Jonathan.

1981 Notes on Structure and History in Oceania. *Folk.* 23: 275-296. *Note: [from lit: Dobu, Siassi, Goodenough I, Hagen, Trobriand Is, Chimbu, Mae Enga].*

Fuerst, René.

1994 Bois sculptés des mers du sud: Musée d'Ethnographie de Genève. Torino: Editions Olizane; 116 pp. *Note: [exhibition: Eastern Highlands, Astrolabe Bay, Asmat, Sepik, Huon Gulf, Humboldt Bay, Massim, Trobriand Is, Geelvink Bay].*

Fuerst, René.

1988 Navigateurs des mers du sud. Genève: Musée d'ethnographie; 198, [1] pp. *Note: [exhibition: Papuan Gulf, Massim, Trobriand Is, Humboldt Bay, Jamna].*

Fundación Juan March.

1977 Arte de Nueva Guinea y Papúa: Colección A. Folch y E. Serra. Madrid: Fundación Juan March; 96, [1] pp. + Pocket Map. *Note: [exhibition: Chambri, Menyamy, Omati R, Kiriwina, Kikori, Bramtevip Upper Sepik, Goaribari I, Inaway, Maprik, Kanganaman, Tambunum, Ambunti, Bolivip, Telefolip, Lumi, Tongwinam Washkuk, Warasai, Washkuk, Wogamus, Karau, April R, Namo, Niguru, Inaro, Watam, Mari, Pagui, Kaugia, Roma, Kalabu, Kayan, Wingei, Maprik, Kungingini, Ulupu, Bogia, Yanguro, Kubalia, Kandangai, Korogo, Manam, Palimbei, Aibom, Kirimbit, Wamban, Guam R (Runkin), Krosmeri R (Watakotowi), Blackwater R, Yenitabak (Wogupmeri R), Inyai, Korowori R,*

*Kamanebit, Kararau, Wowobo (Era R), Ubuo (Era R), Orokolo, Ihu, Elema, Ieku (Mekeo), Tufi, Wanigela, Trobriand Is, Vakuta, Tami Is, Siassi Is, Hagen, Tureture, Balimo, Gama R, Dopima, Moinamu, Gaikarobi, Timbunke, Kamangawi, Yuat R, Keram R, Kambot, Marienberg, Murik].*

Galerie Kamer.

1966 Arts d'Océanie. Paris: Galerie Kamer; [37] pp. + Foldout Map. *Note: [exhibition: Trobriand Is, Torres Strait, Purari Delta, Era R, Fly R, Lorentz R, Papuan Gulf, Sentani, Geelvink Bay, Maprik, Ramu R, Poparo, Orokolo, Keram R, Korogupa, Middle Sepik, Yuat R, Karowari R, Kabriman, Arambak, Pora Pora, Malu, Avieme Maramuni, Kraimbit, Brugawowi].*

Galewsky, Joesph & Silver, Eli A.

1997 "Tectonic Controls on facies transitions in an oblique collision: the western Solomon Sea, Papua New Guinea". The Geological Society of America Bulletin, Oct v109 n10 p1266

Galloway, John C.

1969 Melanesia: Art of the Black Islands. Rochester, MI: Oakland University, Department of Art, The University Art Gallery;. [20] pp. *Note: [exhibition: Middle Sepik, Upper Seik, Lower Sepik, Massim, Asmat, Walkenaers Bay, Iatmul, Elema, Trobriand Is, Tami Is, Bamu R, Washkuk].*

Gardner, Caroline H.

**1997** The Garden and the Sea: A Re-analysis of Trobriand Cosmology. M.A. Thesis, Department of Anthropology, California State University Sacramento, pp. 439.

Gasche, Rodolphe

1972 "L'echange heliocentrique." in Marcel Mauss, L'Arc, Revue Trimestrielle, 48, pp. 70-84.

Gaskell, G. A.

**1932** "Physiological Paternity in the Trobriand Islands." Man 31: 235-236.

Gathercole, Peter; Kaeppler, Adrienne L.; Newton, Douglas.

1979 The Art of the Pacific Islands. Washington, DC: National Gallery of Art;. 365 pp. *Note: [exhibition: Sorong, Geelvink Bay, Manokwari, Doreh, Jamna I, Sukarnapura, Sika, Sentani, Mimika, Utakwa R, Asmat, Ali, Wogeo, Murik, Gamei, Kopar, Anggoram, Krainbit, Kambot, Biwat, Mansuat, Yaul, Ewa Karawari, Manjamei Karawari, Alamlak, Kapriman, Timbunke, Woliagwi Iatmul, Kararau, Aibom, Parimbei, Chambri, Sawos, Wosera, Abelam, Bahinemo, Kubkein, Nggala, Iwam, Kwoma, Warasei, Torembi, Pangia, Hegeturu Gimi, Olsevip, Breri, Rao, Astrolabe Bay, Bongu, Tami I, Atsera, Pasum, Balai, East Cape, South Cape, Trobriand Is, Elema, Kerewa, Goaribari, Koiravi, Wapo,*

*Urama I, Turamarubi, Bamu R, Gogodala, Fly R, Kiwai I, Lake Murray, Marindanim, Torres Strait, Mabuia, Saibai*].

Geertz, Clifford

1967 "Under the Mosquito Net." *New York Review of Books*, Sept. 14

Geertz, Clifford

1988 "I-Witnessing: Malinowski's Children." In *Works and Lives: The Anthropologist as Author*. Stanford: Stanford University Press

Gehrie, Mark J.

1984 "Psychoanalysis and cultural relativism: The Trobriand case". *Comment. Emotions and Behavior Monographs*; Vol 1(2) 183-189

Gell, Alfred.

**1992** *The Technology of Enchantment and the Enchantment of Technology*. In: Coote, Jeremy; Shelton, Anthony, Editors. *Anthropology, Art, and Aesthetics*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 40-63. (Oxford Studies in the Anthropology of Cultural Forms). Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is].

Gellner, E.

1985a "Malinowski and the Dialectic of Past and Present." *The Times Literary Supplement* 4(288), 7 June.

Gellner, Ernest

**1985b** "'Malinowski Go Home': Reflections on the Malinowski Centenary Conferences." *Anthropology Today*, 5 Jan.: 71-89.

Gellner, E.

1986 "Original Sin: the Legacy of Bronislaw Malinowski and the Future of Anthropology." *Times Higher Education Supplement* 727:13.

Gellner, E.

1987 "The Political Thought of Bronislaw Malinowski." *Current Anthropology* 28(4): 557-559.

Gellner, Ernest.

1988 "'Zeno of Cracow' or 'Revolution at Nemi' or 'The Polish revenge: a drama in three acts'". In *Malinowski between two Worlds: the Polish Roots of an Anthropological Tradition*. (ed.) Roy Ellen, Ernest Gellner, Grazyna Kubica, & Janusz Mucha. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press pp. 164-194.

Gellner, Ernest

1995 *Anthropology and Politics: Revolutions in the Sacred Grove*. Oxford

Gellner, Ernest

- 1998 *Language and Solitude: Wittgenstein, Malinowski, and the Habsburg Dilemma*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press

Germer, Ernst.

- 1969 *Kalkspatel aus dem Massim-Gebiet, Neuguinea: Zur Stil- und Motiventwicklung*. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Staatlichen Museums für Völkerkunde Dresden*. 30: 123-139. Note: [from museum colls: Massim, Trobriand Is].

Gerrits, G. J. M.

- 1974 *Burial-Canoes and Canoe-Burials in the Trobriand and Marshall Bennett Islands (Melanesia)*. *Anthropos*. 69: 224-231 + Plate. Note: [med officer 1967-1971: Kitava, Iwa].

Gerritsen, R.

- 1979 *Groups, classes and peasant Politics in Ghana and Papua New Guinea*. PhD. thesis, Australian National University, Canberra

Gianinazzi, Claudio; Giordano, Christian, Editors.

- 1989 *Extra- European Cultures: The Serge and Graziella Brignoni Collection*. Lugano: Edizioni Città di Lugano; 366 pp. 17 Note: [exhibition: Tami I, Tumleo, Murik, Iatmul, Washkuk, Ulupu, Kunjingin Abelam, Maprik, Asmat, Sentani, Numfor, Monumbo, Ramu R, Manam, Angriffshaven, Kopar, Singrin, Mangot, Mundugumor, Keram R, Angoram, Yuat R, Korogo, Mindimbit, Yentshemangua, Yamök Sawos, Torembi, Yimar, Korewori R, Aibom, Tambanum, Bahinemo, Kararu, Blackwater R, Chambri, Kundima Korewori, Ngala, April R, May R, Manambu, Orlei Lumi, Kupkein Wogamusin, Bogmuken Abelam, Bogadjim, Karkar I, Huon Gulf, Astrolabe Bay, Massim, Trobriand Is, Kerewa, Fly R, Papuan Gulf, Purari Delta, Asmat, Mimika, Marind-anim].

Gifford, Philip

- 1996 "Trait Origins in Trobriand War-Sheilds: The Uncommon Selection of an Image Cluster". *American Museum of Natural History* N79, 13 p, March 1996

Gillis, Frank J.

- 1984 *The Incunabula of Instantaneous Ethnomusicological Sound Records, 1890-1910: A Preliminary List*. In: Kassler, Jamie C.; Stubington, Jill, Editors. *Problems & Solutions: Occasional Essays in Musicology Presented to Alice M. Moyle*. Sydney: Hale & Iremonger Pty Limited; 322-355. Note: [from lit: Potsdamhafen, Seleo, Cape Nelson, Port Moresby, Trobriand Is].

Gilmour, M. K.

- 1905 *A Few Notes on the Kiriwina (Trobriand Group) Trading Expeditions, by the Rev. M.K. Gilmour, Trobriands*. In: *British New Guinea*. British New Guinea: Annual

Report for the Year Ending 30<sup>th</sup> June, 1905. Melbourne: Government Printer; 71-72. Note: [mission: Trobriand Is, Kitava, D'Entrecasteaux Is, Amphlett Is].

Gilmour, M. K.

1941 Pioneers and pioneering. *The Missionary Review* 50:4.

Giovadala, Waibadi and Watson, Lepani

1974 Letter to United Church on Kiriwina, June 22. Unpublished.

Giovadala, Waibadi and Gumwaseva, Thomas

1972 "The Statement of the Chiefs of the Trobriand Islands." July. Unpublished press statement.

Glass, Patrick John Lepel.

**1978** The Trobriand Code: An Interpretation of Trobriand War Shield Designs with Implications for the Culture and Traditional Society [M.Sc. Thesis]. Salford (U.K.): University of Salford; vi, 484 pp.

Glass, Patrick

**1986** "The Trobriand Code: an Interpretation of Trobriand War Shield Designs." *Anthropos* 81: 47-63

Glass, Patrick

1987 Letter to Father Bernard Baldwin. Feb. 19

Glass, Patrick

**1988** "Trobriand Symbolic Geography." *Man* 1: 56-76.

Glass, Patrick

1991 A D'Entrecasteaux bibliography. With reference to anthropology, traditional medicine, art, and the neighbouring Islands. Manuscript. Sydney.

Glass, Patrick

1993 Review: Kitawa: An Linguistic and Aesthetic Analysis of Visual Art in Melanesia by Giancarlo Scoditti, *Oceania*, June v63 n4 p369

Glass, Patrick

1996 Oedipal or Tudavan? The Trobriand nuclear complex revisited *Canberra anthropology*. 19:1 pp 52-104.

Glass, Patrick

nd "Further notes on the Trobriand Code". Unpublished paper.

Glick, Paula Brown.

1988 Melanesia: The Value of Shells. *Faces*. 4(10): 26-29. Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is].

Globus. [Notice].

1892 Globus. 61: 368. Note: [MacGregor explor: D'Entrecasteaux Is, Trobriand Is].

Globus. [Notice].

1892 Globus. 62: 47. Note: [MacGregor explor: Trobriand Is]

Gluckman, Max

1947a "Malinowski's Contribution to Social Anthropology". *African Studies* 6:57-76

Gluckman, Max

1947b Malinowski: Fieldworker and Theorist." *Africa* 17:103-21

Gluckman, Max

1949a "An Analysis of the Sociological Theories of Bronislaw Malinowski". Rhodes-Livingston Paper #16, Oxford University Press, Capetown

Gluckman, Max

1949b Malinowski's Sociological Theories. Rhodes-Livingston Institute Papers, No. 16, Northern Rhodesia: Rhodes-Livingston Institute

Gluckman, Max

1963 "Malinowski--Fieldworker and Theorist." In *Order and Rebellion in Tribal Africa*. London.

Godelier, Maurice

1969 "La 'monnaie de sel' des Baruya de Nouvelle Guinee." *L'Homme* 9(2): 5-37.

Godelier, Maurice

1970 "La 'monnaie de sel' des Baruya de Nouvelle Guinee, in *Cahiers Vilfredo Pareto*, No. 21. Droz, Geneve. Reprinted in *Horizon, trajets marxistes en anthropologie*, edited by Maurice Godelier, 1973.

Godelier, Maurice

1973 *Horizons, trajets marxistes en anthropologie*. Francois Maspero, Paris.

Goin, Chelsea Miller.

1997 Malinowski's Ethnographic Photography: Image, Text and Authority. In: Edwards, Elizabeth, Guest Editor. *Anthropology & Colonial Encounter*. London: Taylor & Francis; 67-72. (*History of Photography*; v. 21(1)).

Note: [from lit: Malinowski, Trobriand Is].

Gonzales, Roberto J., Nader, Laura, & C. Jay Ou

1995 "Between Two Poles: Bronislaw Malinowski, Ludwik Fleck and the Anthropology of Science". *Current Anthropology* Dec v36 n5 p866(4)

Gordon, R.J. & K. Waiko

1980 *Intensive Ethnographic and Sociological Studies in Papua New Guinea*. *Oral History* 8:75-90

Gosden, C.

???? *The Interpretation of Maliau*

Gostin, Olga, Tomasetti, W. & Young, M.W.

1971 "Personalities versus Policies". In *The Politics of Dependence: Papua New Guinea, 1968*, Epstein, A.L., Parker, R.S. & Reay, Marie (eds) Australian National University Press, Canberra

Grammar, Karl; Schiefenhovel, Wulf; Schleidt, Margret; Lorenz, -Beatrice; et-al

**1988** "Patterns on the face: The eyebrow flash in crosscultural comparison". *Ethology* Apr Vol 77(4) 279-299

Grant, R. V.

1953 *A school dictionary in the Dobu language*. Rabaul: Methodist Mission Press.

Greenfield, S. M.

**1968** "The 'Bruce Effect' and Malanowski's Hypothesis on Mating and Fertility." *American Anthropologist* 70:759-761.

Gregory, C. A.

1980 *Gifts to men and gifts to God: gift exchange and capital accumulation in contemporary Papua*. *Man* 15:626-652.

Gregory, C. A.

1982 *Gifts and commodities*. London: Academic Press.

Gregory, C.

**1983** "Kula Gift Exchange and Capitalist Commodity Exchange: a Comparison." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, (ed.) E.R.Leach and J.W.Leach, 103-120. Cambridge University Press.

Gregory, C. A.

**n.d.** *The Unearthing and entombment of an international symbol: Milne Bay and the*

world economy in the golden years 1870-1930

Griffin, H. L.

n.d. An Official in British New Guinea: with Earlier Reminiscences of Harrow and the Royal Artillery. London: Cecil Palmer; xi, [i], 252 pp. + Plates. 10 Note: [admin: Biagi, Kokoda, Kerema, Mekeo, Orokolo, Vaimuru, Chirima V, Waria R, Gira R, Rossel I, Buna, Trobriand Is, Doriri].

Grimshaw, Beatrice.

1911 The New New Guinea. London: Hutchinson & Co.; viii, 322 pp. + Frontispiece + Plates + Foldout Map. Note: [travels: Port Moresby, Laloki R, Purari Delta, Goaribari I, Samarai, Milne Bay, Sud-Est, Trobriand Is].

Groenevelt, C. M. A. agatipitsj.

1964 Rotterdam: Museum voor Land- en Volkenkunde;. 36 pp. + Foldout Map. Note: [exhibition: Asmat, Trobriand Is, Tami Is, Yule I, Digul, Merauke, Angoram, Kamaranga, Kanduanum, Timbunke, Marienberg, Manam, Finschhafen, Malasiga, Lae, Port Moresby, Sentani].

Gropper, K. P.

1970 "Myth is Only Skin Deep: A Structural Study of Trobriand Myth." M.A. thesis, Providence : Brown University.

Gross, Feliks.

1986 "Young Malinowski and his later years". American Ethnologist Washington, D.C. v. 13, no. 3, p.556-570.

Grossman, Karin

**1996** "The Meaning of Attachment and Exploration in a Traditional Society". Invited Paper presented at Laboratory of Cognitive Research in Language, UC San Diego p9

Grossman, Karin; Grossmann, Klaus

1993 Kindsein auf einer Südsee-Insel: Was braucht ein Kind, um seelisch gesund und sozial verantwortlich heranzuwachsen? in Blick in die Wissenschaft, Universität Regensburg, Germany

Grossmann, Klaus E.; Grossmann, Karin.

1996 Kindsein auf einer Südseeinsel Kindliche Bindungen in kulturvergleichender Sicht / Being a Child on a South Sea Island: Children's Attachments from a Cultural-Comparison Perspective. In: Gootschalk-Batschkus, Christine E.; Schuler, Judith, Editors. Ethnomedizinische Perspektiven zur frühen Kindheit / Ethnomedical Perspectives on Early Childhood. Berlin: Verlag für Wissenschaft



und Bildung; 283-292. (Curare, Sonderkund / Special Volume; v. 9). Note: [fw: Tauwema Kaileuna Trobriand Is].

Grottanelli, Vinigi.

- 1987 Australia, Oceania, Africa Nera. Torino: UTET [Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese]; 317, [2] pp. (Storia Universale Dell 'Arte, Sezione Prima, Le Civiltà Antiche e Primitive). Note: [exhibition: Sepik, Purari Gulf, Southeast Papua, Fly R, Torres Strait, Katau, Asmat, Geelvink Bay, Huon Gulf, Tami Is, Trobriand Is, Woodlark I, D'Entrecasteaux Is].

Groves, M.

- 1956 "Trobriand Island Clans and Chiefs." *Man* 56:164.

Grunne, Bernard de.

- 1979 Art, Papou. Bruxelles: Louis Musin Éditeur; 141 pp. Note: [exhibition: Leonhard-Schultze R, Washkuk, Mt Hagen, Upper Sepik, Korewari R, Arambak, Mid-Sepik, 17 Blackwater R, Korogo, Yuat R, Tambunum, Maprik, Abelam, Mundugumor, Iatmul, Palimbei, Murik, Viai I, Blupblup, Ramu R, Schouten Is, Manam, Kararau, Tami I, Astrolabe Bay, Gerup Umboi, Barim Umboi, Lae Womba, Huon Gulf, Trobriand Is, Collingwood Bay, Orokelo, Elema, Urama, Maipua, Purari Delta, Wapo Creek, Kerewa, Gogodara, Tugeri, Inawayaya (Gulf)].

Guha, Abhijit.

- 1990 "Enquiry into Malinowski's idea about function: did it require any notion of structure?". *Journal of Indian Anthropological Society Calcutta* v. 25, no. 1, pp. 12-17.

Guiart, Jean. Christie, Anthony, Translator.

- 1963 *The Arts of the South Pacific*. New York: Golden Press, Inc.; [ii], 461 pp. + Maps. Note: [from museum colls: Torres Strait, Asmat, Papua, Lake Sentani, Washkuk, Abelam, Tambunam, Maprik, Kalabu, Bogmuken, Sepik mouth, Chambuli, Kararau, Iatmul, Kabriman, Karawari R, Töpfer R, MiddleSepik, Kaminimbit, Mandanan, Mimika, Kebiang (mid-Sepik), Poropolo, Mindimbit, Kanduonum, Kambrambo, Yuat R, Mundugumor, Seleo I, Potsdamhafen, Lower Sepik, Ramu V, Manam, Tavaraj I, Aitape, Astrolabe Bay, Tami I, Huon Gulf, Geelvink Bay, Maccluer Gulf, Humboldt Bay, Trobriand Is, D'Entrecasteaux Is].

Guiart, Jean

- 1966 "La Chefferie: Structures et Modeles." *L'Homme*, Vol. VI, Cahier 1, 1966.

Guidieri, Remo

- 1973 "Il kula, ovvero della Truffa." *Rassegna Italiana de Sociologia* Anno quattordicesimo 8, no. 4.

Guidieri, Remo

1975 "Note sur le rrapport male/femmelle Melanesia. *L'Homme* 15: 103-119.

Gunderson, Steve & Jerri Gunderson

1987 "Anthropology background study: Tubetube language group". Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea

Guy, A.W.

1937 People of the D'Entrecasteaux Group. *Walkabout* 3:24-27

Haberland, Hartmut

1984 "A Field Manual for Readers of 'The Problem of Meaning in Primitive Languages' by Bronislaw Malinowski". *ROLIG*. Vol 31, 17-51. Roskilde Univ. Center (Denmark).

Haberland, Hartmut

1985 "Kilivila Sopa 'joke': A reply to Senft". *Journal of Pragmatics*, Vol. 9 p835-43

Haddon, A. C.

1893 "Wood-carving in the Trobriands." *Illustrated Archaeologist* (London) September: 107-112.

Haddon, A. C.

1894a "Legends from the Woodlarks - British New Guinea." *Folklore*, V, December, 1894.

Haddon, Alfred C.

1894b *The Decorative Art of British New Guinea: A Study in Papuan Ethnography*. Dublin: Royal Irish Academy; 279 pp. + Plates I-XII. (Cunningham Memoirs; v. 10). Note: [fw & from lit & museum colls: Torres Strait, Kiwai, Daumori, Odagositia, Tagota, Middle Fly, Upper Fly, Papuan Gulf, Maiva, Mekeo, Roro, Redscar Bay, Kabadi, Doura, Owen Stanley Range, Koitapu, Koiari, Kubere, Sogeri, Motu, Loyalupu, Mailu, Central District, Massim, Louisiades, D'Entrecasteaux, Trobriand Is, Woodlark I].

Haddon, A. C.

1922a Review: *Argonauts of the Western Pacific* by B. Malinowski. *Nation and Athenaeum*, Vol. 31, August 19, p. 686.

Haddon, A. C.

1922b Review: *Argonauts of the Western Pacific* by B. Malinowski. *Nature*, Vol. 110, October 7, p. 472.

Haddon, A. C.

- 1928 Introduction. In: Armstrong, W. E. *Rossel Island: An Ethnological Study*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; xiii-xxviii. Note: [from pcs: Isudau, Bohutu, Gibara, Maiwara, Wagawaga, Milne Bay, Tawala, South Cape, Bohilai, Tubetube, Louisiades, Misima, Sabari, Sudest, Rossel I, Normanby I, Fergusson I, Goodenough I, Trobriand Is, Kwaiawata, Gawa, Murua].

Haddon, A.C. & Hornell, James

- 1936/1938** "Canoes of Oceania". Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu. Special publications 27-29. Reprinted in 1975 in one volume. (Papua portion only in DEPTH)

Haddon, A.C.

- 1946 "Smoking and Tobacco Pipes in New Guinea". *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, No 586 pp1-278, Cambridge University Press

Hage, Per

- 1977** "Centrality in the Kula Ring." *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 86: 27-36.

Hage, Per

- 1998** "Austronesian chiefs: metaphorical or fractal fathers? [comments on 'Rethinking Trobriand chieftainship' by MS Mosko." *J R anthrop Inst NS* 1995 (1:4) 763-85, with reply] *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute (New Series)*. **4:4** pp 786-95.

Hage, Per & Harry, Frank

- 1991 *Exchange in Oceania: A Graph Theoretic Analysis*, Claredon Press, Oxford p332

Hage, Per & James, B.

- 1986 "Wealth and Hierarchy in the Kula Ring". *American Anthropologist*. v88 108-115

Hagelberg, E.; Goldman, N.; Lió, P.; Whelan, S.; Schiefenhövel, W.; Clegg, J. B.; Bowden, D. K.

- 1999 Evidence for Mitochondrial DNA Recombination in a Human Population of Island Melanesia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*, B. 266: 485-492. Note: [colls: PNGH, Trobriand Is, Roro].

Hagelberg, E.; Kayser, M.; Nagy, M.; Roewer, L.; Zimdahl, H.; Krawczak, M.; Lió, P.; Schiefenhövel, W.

- 1999 Molecular Genetic Evidence for the Human Settlement of the Pacific: Analysis of Mitochondrial DNA, Y Chromosome and HLA Markers. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, B. 354: 141- 152. Note: [colls:

PNGH, Roro, Trobriand Is].

Hale, Mark R.

1990 Review: Kilivila: The Language of the Trobriand Islanders, by Gunter Senft. Language, Dec 1990 v66 n4 p884(2).

Hall, Basil.

1940 Isles of Eden. Walkabout. 6(3): 8-12. Note: [Trobriand Is].

Hall, Basil.

1957a The Oldest Industry (Trobriand Islands). Walkabout. 23(5): 29-30. Note: [Kiriwina].

Hall, Basil.

1957b The Well-Dressed Man (Trobriand Islands). Walkabout. 23(2): 41-42, 44. Note: [Trobriand Is].

Hall, B.

1949 "Mysterious Ruins of the Trobriands." Pacific Island Monthly 20(3): 55-72.

Hallinan, J. Peter.

1985 Kula and the Traditional Canoes of the Trobriand Islands. Paradise. 50: 13-14. Note: [Kitava I].

Halls, A.J.

nd Untitled manuscript on Massim decorative art and technique. Deposited with R. Firth in 1952. Now with Professor Anthony Forge, Dept. Of Prehistory and Anthropology, Faculty of Arts, Australian National University, Canberra

Halstead, B.

1978 "Islands of Love". In: G. Dick (ed.), Best of Paradise, pp130-32. Hong Kong: Air Niugini

Hammar, Lawrence.

1989 Gender and Class on the Fringe: A Feminist Critique of Ethnographic Theory and Data in Papua New Guinea. Lansing: Michigan State University; [i], 38 pp. (Women in International Development Working Papers; v. 189). Note: [from lit: Iatmul, Kukukuku, Ilakia Awa, Kafe, Tombema Enga, Gimi, Baruya, Dugum Dani, Sambia, Bena Bena, Mendi, Fore, Maring, Wahgi, Mae Enga, Gururumba, Kuma, Siane, Daulo, Wola, Melpa, Chuave, Trobriand Is].

Hamy, E.T.

1889 "Etude sur les Papouas de la Mer D'Entrecasteaux", in Extraits de la Revue

d'*Ethnographie*, 7 (6), pp. 5-21.

Handcraft Industry of Papua New Guinea.

- n.d. The Artifacts and Crafts of Papua New Guinea: A Guide for Buyers. n.p.: SPATI; 43 pp. + Endpaper Illustrations. Note: [Angriman, Kandingai, Kaningara, Mindimbit, Chambri, Japandai, Biwat, Tambanum, Korogo, Marap, Kuvenmas, Torembi, Mumeri, Chungrebu, Wosera, Maprik, Timbunke, Yenchen, Blackwater lakes, Tami I, Varaibari, Samoa, Kambot, Telefomin, May R, Lower Ramu, Trobriand Is, Oksapmin, Lumi, Simbai, Wapenamanda, Gumine, Kupkein, April R, Washkuk Hills, Wanuma, Sangriman, Mt hagen, Kambarambra, Manam, Maramba, Wakunai, Yenchen Mengoa, Kanganaman, Enga, Siassi is, Sina Sina, Gogodala, Woodlark I, Kompiam, Balimo, Wonenara, Rossel I, Karimui, Nomad, Wiaku, Kandep Enga, Woitape, Aibom, Biwat, Porebada, Zumia, Yabob, Koiwud, Amphlett is, Kagua, Bosavi, Pindiu, Tekin, Wangan, Angoram, Upper Keram, Wokam, Gaigarobi, Yomuk, Suap Meri, Indabu, Japanaut, Kindingai, Kamnidabit; Larimia, A'idio, Giori, Gipi, Kinomere, Mairapepea, Kivaumai, babguira, Nahoro, Aimei (Papuan Gulf)].

Hannes, D.

- 1993 Der Fischer von den Trobriand-Inseln. *Neues Deutschland*, 12 June

Hanser, Peter.

- 1987 Dimensionen des Handels in rezenten Stammeskulturen: Ethnographische Beispiele aus Neuguinea. *Archäologische Informationen*. 10: 30-41. Note: [from lit: Asmat, Grand Valley Dani, Baruya, Chimbu, Melpa, Trobriand Is].

Hansman, David.

- 1972 Type Distribution and Antibiotic Sensitivity of Pneumococci from Carriers in Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands (New Guinea). *Medical Journal of Australia*. 2: 771-773. Note: [Kiriwina].

Harding, Thomas G.

- 1970 Trading in Northeast New Guinea. In: Harding, Thomas G.; Wallace, Ben J., Editors. *Cultures of the Pacific: Selected Readings*. New York: The Free Press; 94- 111, 437-438. Note: [fw 1963-1964, 1968: Bilibili, Sio, Siassi, Tami; from lit: Trobriand Is].

Harding, Thomas

- 1985 "More on the Kula: Ethnography, History, and Theory". *Reviews in Anthropology* 12(2): 158-65

Harrington, R.

- 1967 "Magic in the Trobriands." *Geographical Magazine (London)* 40 (September).

Harrison, Simon

- 1992 "Ritual as intellectual property". *MAN*, N.S.. 27: 225-244. Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is].

Harrison, Simon.

- 1993 *The Mask of War: Violence, Ritual and the Self in Melanesia*. Manchester: Manchester University Press; ix, [i], 164 pp. Note: [fw: Avatip Manambu; from lit: Baktaman, Iatmul, KUJF, Kwoma, Chimbu, Polopa, Tangu, Chambri, Tombema Enga, Abelam, GV Dani, Tauade, Sambia, Busama, Wogeo, Anggor, Kewa, Wamira, Gebusi, Jale, Kiwai, Benabena, Mendi, Gnau, Murik, Maring, Trobriand Is, Kunimaipa, Mae Enga, Arapesh, Mundugumor, Duna, Wahgi, Gahuku, Siane, Kaluli, Wola, Melpa, Ilahita Arapesh, Marind, Daribi, Chuave, Tairora, Kalauna, Asmat].

Harrison, Tom.

- 1973 *Equatorial Islands of the Pacific Basin*. In: Rawson, Philip. *Primitive Erotic Art*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons; 252-298, 300 + Plates. 9 Note: [from lit & colls: Asmat, Marind-anim, Astrolabe Bay, Kangaman (sic), Washkuk, Angoram, Iatmul, Trobriand Is].

Harstad, James & Cheryl A.

- 1981 *Asian-Pacific Literature*. Honolulu: State of Hawaii Dept. of Education

Harwood, Francis

- 1966 "Structural Coordinates of Trobriand Myth". In *Anthropology Tomorrow*, Vol XI, No 1

Harwood, F.

- 1976** "Myth, Memory and the Oral Tradition: Cicero in the Trobriands." *American Anthropologist* 78: 783-796.

Hasan, Ruqaiya

- 1985 "Meaning, Context and Text: Fifty Years after Malinowski". Benson, James D. (et all) *Systemic Perspectives on Discourse, I: Selected Theoretical Papers from the 9th International Systemic Workshop; II: Selected Applied Papers from the 9th International Systemic Workshop*. Norwood, NJ : pp 389 + 299

Hatch, Elvin

- 1973 "Culture and Man's Inborn Character: Bronislaw Malinowski." In *Theories of Man and Culture*. New York: Columbia University Press. Pp.272-335.

- Hayano, David Mamoru,  
 1965 Environment and social organization in three Pacific Island Societies. Univ of Illinois Thesis 1965. iii, 47 leaves.
- Hays, Terrence (ed.)  
 1991 Encyclopedia of World Cultures. Vol. 2, Oceania. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.
- Hazell, Lester Dessez.  
 1972 "Folklore and culture change: Andaman, Trobriand, Ulithi and Hopi". 18 leaves.
- Hellman, Cecil  
 1984 Culture, Health, and Illness. Bristol: Wright
- Henderson, James & Anne Henderson  
 1987 "Rossel language : Milne Bay Province". Ukarumpa, E.H.P., Papua New Guinea, Summer Institute of Linguistics
- Henning, Joachim.  
 1939 Zum Leben en Witwe in Melanesien: Ein Beitrag zur sozialen Stellung der Frau. In: Hesch, Michael; Spannaus, Günther, Editors. Kultur and Rasse: Otto Reche zum 60. Geburtstag gewidmet von Schülern und Freunden. München: J.F. Lehmanns Verlag; 298-304. Note: [from lit: Koita, Geelvink Bay, Trobriand Is, Rossel I, Humboldt Bay, Tami, Massim, Roro, Tubetube, Kai, Bukaua, Bongu, Jabim, Sentani, Torres Strait, Finschhafen, Mukaua].
- Herd, Gilbert H.  
 1972a "The Milamala and Falling Stars: Aspects of Religious Organization in the Trobriands." Manuscript, University of Washington. 46pp.
- Herd, Gilbert H.  
 1972b "Symbols of Trobriand Kinship." Manuscript, University of Washington. 40 pp.
- Herd, Gilbert H.  
 1972b Ethnographic "Jewel": The Eye of the Village. Manuscript, University of CSUS Anthro 205 Seminar
- Heyum, R.  
 1967-69 Bibliographie de L'Océanie. Journal of Ocean. 24, 167-336; 25, 405-55; 26, 291-336
- Heywood, Peter; Nakikus, Margaret.  
 1982 Protein, Energy and Nutrition in Papua New Guinea. In: Bourke, R. M.; Kesavan, V., Editors. Proceedings of the Second Papua New Guinea Food Crops

Conference. Port Moresby: Department of Primary Industry, Publications Section; 303-324. Note: [fw & from lit & pcs: Tari Basin, Yagaum (Madang P), Kavitaria Trobriands, Kaul, Biak, Busama, Marind, Sorong, Kaporaka, Balam (Sepik), Porapora, Avatip, Bangnis (Sepik), Utai (Sepik), Kaiapit, Amanab, Bongos (Sepik), Patep, Jobakogl, Gumine Wandu, Pari, N Fore, Lufa, Tekin, Tukisenta Enga].

Hide, R. L., R. M. Bourke and B. J. Allan

1994 Notes on smallholder agriculture Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. Canberra: Australian National University.

Hide, R. L., R. M. Bourke, B. J. Allen, T. Betitis, D. Fritsch, R. Grau, L. Kurika, E. Lowes, D. K. Mitchell, S. S. Rangai, M. Sakiasi, G. Sem and B. Suma

1994 Milne Bay Province: text summaries, maps, code lists and village identification. Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Paper 6. Canberra: Australian National University.

Hide, R. L., Bourke, R. M., Allen, R.J. et al

1994 "Agricultural systems of Papua New Guinea". Working Paper No. 6, Milne Bay Province Department of Human Geography, ANU: Canberra

Hides, Gwendolyn.

1941 A Wander in the Trobriands. *Pacific Islands Monthly*. 11(10): 37, 39. Note: [travels: Sanaroa, Trobriand Is].

Hill, A.V. & S.W. Serjeantson, (eds)

1989 The Colonization of the Pacific: The Genetic Trail. Oxford: Clarendon Press

Hipsley, E.H. and F.W. Clements (eds)

1950 'Report on the New Guinea Nutrition Survey Expedition 1947'. Canberra, Department of External Territories

Hirsch, Eric

1990 Review: Malinowski Among the Magi: The Natives of Mailu. *Man* vol. 24 n.3 p563

Hirsch, Eric.

1990 "From bones to betelnuts: processes of ritual transformation and the development of 'national culture' in Papua New Guinea". *Man London* v. 25, no. 1, pp. 18-34.

Hirsch, Eric.

2002 Malinowski's Intellectual Property. *Anthropology Today*. 18(2): 1-2. Note: [from lit: Malinowski, Trobriand Is, Gajdusek, kuru, Fore, Feld, Kaluli].



Hoang, Dustin X.

- 1994 "The Universality of the Oedipus Complex: The Anthropological Debate".  
[WWW.amherst.edu/~dxhoang/oedipus.asc](http://WWW.amherst.edu/~dxhoang/oedipus.asc)

Hoe, Susanna.

- 1984 Prying in Paradise: A Woman Journalist Visits Papua New Guinea in 1907. *Paradise*. 49: 11-14. Note: [Grimshaw 1907: Goaribari, Purari R, Gogodala, Trobriand Is, Samarai].

Hoebel, E. Adamson

- 1954 "The Trobriand Islanders: Primitive Law as Seen by Bronislaw Malinowski." In *The Law of Primitive Man. A Study in Comparative Legal Dynamics*. 177-210. Cambridge:Harvard Universtiy Press.

Hogbin, H. Ian.

- 1946a *Peoples of the Southwest Pacific: A Book of Photographs and Introductory Text*. New York: The John Day Company; 26, [69] pp. Note: [Wogeo, Mt Hagen, Benabena, Trobriand Is, Busama].

Hogbin, H. Ian

- 1946b** "The Trobriand Islands, 1945." *Man* 45-46:66-69.

Hogbin, H. Ian

- 1957 "Anthropology as Public Service and Malinowski's Contribution to it." In *Man and Culture: An Evaluation of the Work of Bronislaw Malinowski*, (ed.) Raymond Firth, 245-264. London: Routledge, Kegan Paul, Ltd.

Hogbin, H. Ian

- 1968 Review: *A Diary in the Strict Sense of the Term*, by Bronislaw Malinowski. *American Anthropologist* 70:575.

Hogbin, H. Ian & Camilla Wedgewood

- 1953 *Local Groupings in Melanesia*. *Oceania* 23:241-76: 24, 58-76

Holdsworth, David K.

- 1970** "Caves, Bones, and Customs in the Trobriand Islands." *Pacific Islands Monthly* XLI (12): 58-61.

Holdsworth, David K.

- 1972 *Trobriand Islands*. Sydney: Rigby Limited.

Holdsworth, David K.

- 1974a *A Phytochemical Survey of Medicinal Plants in Papua New Guinea. Part I. Science in New Guinea*. 2(2): 142-154. Note: [surveys: Trobriand Is, Southern Highlands,

Sepik, Marawaka, Northern D, Central D, D'Entrecasteaux Is].

Holdsworth, David K.

1974b A Phytochemical Survey of Medicinal Plants of the D'Entrecasteaux Islands, Papua. *Science in New Guinea*. 2(2): 164-171. Note: [colls 1973: Darubia (Normanby I), Sipupu (Normanby I), Goodenough I, Dobu, Fergusson I, Wailagi (Goodenough I), Ubuia I, Bwakera (Normanby I), Sawa'edi (Fergusson I), Watluna (Goodenough I)].

Holdsworth, David. K

1975a Medicinal Plants from Milne Bay, Eastern Papua. *Science in New Guinea*. 3: 98-102. Note:[survey 1972: Wagawaga, Buagoia, Awaiama, Kebugiuli, Gamadodo, Ahogawa (Normanby I), Kabulula (Trobriand Is), Labai (Trobriand Is), Diodio (Goodenough I), Bubuleta, Neouya (Fergusson I), Kurada (Normanby I)].

Holdsworth, David.

1975b Traditional Medicines of Papua New Guinea. *South Pacific Bulletin*. 25(4): 32-35. Note: [fw: Binandere, Sepik, Milne Bay, Northern D, Central D, Anji, Dobu, Enga].

Holdsworth, David K.

1975c Traditional Medicinal Plants Used in the Treatment of Malaria and Fevers in Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 18: 142-148. Note: [colls: Binandere, Anji Enga, Gaire, Sipupu, Darubia, Trobriand Is, Goldie R, Delana, Hula, Maiendo, Hisiu, Wapenamanda, Mt Hagen, Kurereda, Litipinaga, Marawaka, Awala, Sui, Yenchimangua, Sasembata, Kamali].

Holdsworth, David.

1976 Horned Heads and Sun Discs. *Hemisphere*. 20(6): 32-37. Note: [Laloki V, Sogeri Plateau, Boianai, Wedau, Goodenough I, Fergusson I, Trobriand Is, Mapos Buang, Kum R (Hagen), Kundiawa, Laiagam, Aibura, Tumbudu R, Chimbu, Finschhafen, Normanby I].

Holdsworth, David K.

1977 Medicinal Plants of Papua New Guinea. Noumea: South Pacific Commission; . vi, 123 pp. (Technical Papers; v. 175). Note: [fw & from lit: general NG].

Holdsworth, David K.

1978 Traditional Medicinal Plants Used in the Treatment of Gastric Ailments. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 21: 175-183. Note: [colls: Wagawaga, Kanganaman, Kurereda, Hula, Trobriand Is, Yabiufa, Mt Hagen, Kenemote, Henganofi, Marawaka, Erave, Agenehembo, Anji Enga, Nyamikum, Mwemweyala, Baraku, Nupura, Vanapa, Sipupu, Gaire, Darubia, Wapenamanda, Hisiu, Goldie R, Tami, Bongu].

Holdsworth, David.

- 1982 Festivals and Celebrations in Papua New Guinea. Bathurst, N.S.W.: Robert Brown & Associates (Aust) Pty. Ltd; [32] pp. + Endpaper Illustrations. Note: [Roro, Motu, Tubusereia, Baruni Koita, Enga, Kiwai, Bena, Bereina Roro, Mambare R, Kurereda, Markham V, Trobriand Is, Oksapmin, Simbu Province, Asaro V, GorokaV].

Holdsworth, David.

- 1984 Eastern Papua New Guinea: Northern and Milne Bay Provinces. Bathurst, N.S.W.: Robert Brown & Associates (Aust) Pty. Ltd.;[32] pp. + Endpaper Map. (Papua New Guinea Series). Note: [Milne Bay Province, Northern Province].

Holdsworth, David.

- 1986 Medicinal Plants of Papua New Guinea. In: Steiner, Richard P., Editor. Folk Medicine: The Art and the Science. Washington, DC: American Chemical Society; 90-101. Note: [fw & from lit: Hisiu (Yule I), Normanby I, Milne Bay, Buang, Dobu, Kerigia, Motu, Kabiufa, Marawaka, Aseki].

Holdsworth, D.K. and G. Heers

- 1971 "Some Medicinal and Poisonous Plants from the Trobriand Islands, Milne Bay District." In: Records of the Papua and New Guinea Public Museum and Art Gallery, Vol. 1, No. 2. p37-40

Holdsworth, D. K.; Ollier, C. D.

- 1973 Magic Stones and Megaliths of the Trobriand Islands, Papua New Guinea. In: Lauer, Peter K., Editor. Occasional Papers No. 1. St. Lucia: University of Queensland, Anthropology Museum; 135-155. (Occasional Papers; v. 1). Note: [Kitava, Kiriwina, Vakuta].

Holdsworth, D. K.; Ollier, C. D.

- 1978 Some Caves of Kitava, Trobriand Islands, Papua New Guinea. Niugini Caver. 6: 41-57. Note: [Kitava]

Holzknacht, Philip W.

- 1980 An Annotated Bibliography of German Language Material Held by the New Guinea Collection of the University of Papua New Guinea. Oral History 8:1-63

Homans, George

- 1941 "Anxiety and Ritual: The Theories of Malinowski and Radcliffe-Brown." American Anthropologist 43:164-72

Honolulu Academy of Arts.

- 1967 An Exhibition of Oceanic Arts from Collections in Hawaii. Honolulu: Honolulu Academy of Arts; 24 pp. + Endpaper Illustrations. Note: [exhibition: Massim,

Trobriand Is, Louisiade Archipelego, Papuan Gulf, Kerewa, Tami I, Sepik, Maprik, Pagwi, Korewori I, Washkuk, Mt Hagen, Abelam].

Hornabrook, R.W. & G.H.F. Skelden (eds.)

1977 A Bibliography of Medicine and Human Biology in Papua New Guinea. Faringdon: Papua New Guinea Institute of Medical Research

Hood, C.

1998 "Individualized Contracts for Top Public Servants: Copying Business, path-dependent Political re-engineering or Trobriand Cricket". Governance Vol 11, N. 4 p443

Hooper, Steven, Editor.

1997 Robert and Lisa Sainsbury Collection, Volume II: Pacific, African and Native North American Art. New Haven: Yale University Press in association with the University of East Anglia Norwich; xi, 333 pp. Note: [from colls: Sentani, Lower Sepik, Yuat R, Biwat, Iatmul, Washkuk, Chambri, Papuan Gulf, Purari Delta, Daudai, Trobriand Is, Tami I].

Howarth,

1998 "Kula: Time Discounting and Future Generations the Harmful effects of an Untrue Economic Theory:. Environmental Planning, Vol 3 No 11, p2088

Howes, David

**1992** The Bounds of Sense: An Inquiry into Sensory Orders of Western and Melanesian Society. Thesis University of Montreal

Howes, David

**1997** Oedipus Out of the Trobriands: Sensory Order, Erotogenic Zones, and Psychosexual Development in the Massim Region of Papua New Guinea. Psychoanalytic Psychology, 14, pp. 43-63

Howes, David

**2003** Sensual Relations: Engaging the Senses in Culture and Theory. University of Michigan Press p. 176-203

Howlett, Diana

1973 Papua New Guinea: Geography and Change. Nelson, Melbourne

Hudson, Brydget.

1975 Dugongs in Papua New Guinea. New Guinea Bird Society Newsletter. 16: 15-19. Note: [survey 1975: Saibai, Kiwai, Hula, Suau, Trobriand Is, Tufi].

Hunt, Charles.

- n.d. Shark Tooth & Stone Blade: Pacific Islands Art from the University of Aberdeen. Aberdeen: Waverly Press (Aberdeen) Limited; 37 pp. Note: [exhibition: Trobriand Is, Milne Bay, Marind-anim, SE Papua, TS, Papuan Gulf, Buniki, Lower Sepik, Huon Gulf, Geelvink Bay, Humboldt Bay].

Humphries, W.R.

- 1920 South-Eastern Division. Annual Report 1919-20, 994851

Hutchins, Edwin

- 1978a** "Reasoning and Discourse: An Analysis of Trobriand Island land litigation." Unpublished Ph.D. thesis. Univ. California, San Diego

Hutchins, Edwin

- 1978b Technical Knowledge in the Trobriand Islands. ASAO 'Knowledge in Oceania' Symposium paper

Hutchins, Edwin

- 1980 Culture and Inference: A Trobriand Island Case Study. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Hutchins, Edwin

- 1981 Reasoning in Trobriand discourse. In R. Casson (ed) Language, Culture, and Cognition: Anthropological perspectives. New York: McMillian pp 481-489

Hutchins, Edwin.

- 1983 "Understanding Micronesian navigation". In Mental Models. Hillsdale, N.J. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, p.191-225, ill.

Hutchins, Edwin

- 1987** "Myth and Experience in the Trobriand Islands". In Holland, D. & Quinn, N. (ed.) Cultural Models in Language and Theory. Cambridge Univ. Press p269-89

Hutchins, Edwin

- 1990** "Getting It Striaght in Trobriand Island Land Litigation". In G. White (ed.) Disentangling: Conflict Discourse in Pacific Studies; Stanford Univ. Press

Hutchins, Edwin

- 1995 Cognition in the Wild. Cambridge, M.I.T. Press

Hutchins, E. and D. Hutchins

- n.d.** "Kilivilan-English Dictionary".

- Hutchins, E. L.  
 nd "Technical Knowledge in the Trobriand Islands". Unpublished typescript.
- Hutnyk, John  
 n.d. "Castaway Anthropology: Malinowski's Tropical Writings",
- Ichioka, Yasuko  
 1988 **1988** Ethnographic Film Making for Japanese Television. Paul Hocking (ed.) Principles of Visual Anthropology. Senri Ethnological Studies, 24 pp 67-84
- Idiens, Dale.  
 1982 Pacific Art in the Royal Scottish Museum. n.p.: Royal Scottish Museum Studies; 79 pp. Note: [exhibition: Woodlark I, Trobriand Is, East Sepik Province, Asmat, Sabai, T, Sepik, Papuan Gulf, Iatmul, Tami, Ramu R, Huon Gulf].
- Imlay, N.G.  
 1924 Woodlark District. Annual Report 1923-24, p22
- Ingham, John M.  
 1996 Oedipality in Pragmatic Discourse: The Trobriands and Hindu India. Ethos. 24: 559-587. Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is].
- Ingram, Gordon Brent  
 1988 An Application of the Planning Procedure for the in Situ Conservation of Local Biological Diversity: Fergusson Island, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Berkeley
- Irwin, Geoffrey J.  
 1980 The Prehistory of Oceania: Colonization and Cultural Change. In: Sherratt, Andrew, Editor. The Cambridge Encyclopaedia of Archaeology. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 324-332. Note: [Kosipe, Kafiavana, Kiowa, Yuku, Kuk, Mailu, Trobriand Is].
- Irwin, Geoffrey.  
 1978 Chieftainship, Kula and Trade in Massim Prehistory. Auckland: University of Auckland, Department of Anthropology; 48 pp. (Working Papers in Anthropology, Archaeology, Linguistics, Maori Studies; v. 52). Note: [Mailu, Massim].
- Irwin, Geoffrey J. [E]  
 1983 **1983** Chieftainship, Kula and Trade in Massim Prehistory. In: Leach, Jerry W.; Leach, Edmund, Editors. The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 29-72. Note: [from lit: Massim].

Irwin, Geoffrey J.

- 1986 "On Efficiency, Gifts, and Exchange Theory: A Reply". *Archaeology in Oceania*; 21(3): 187-191

Ivanova, L.

- 1989 *Ethnography and Art of Oceania: Catalogue of the Exhibition of N. Michoutouchkine -- A. Pilioko Foundation*. 2nd revised and supplemented ed. Moscow: Ministry of Culture of the USSR and Academy of Sciences of the USSR; 104, [87] pp. Note: [exhibition: Collingwood Bay, Japanaut, Abelam, East Sepik Province, Kaugie vill Abelam, Maprik, Iatmul, Trobriand Is, Mt Hagen, Chambri, Aibom, Washkuk, Yaul, Dimiri Mundugumor, Korowori R, Arambak].

Jansen, J. Victor.

- 1961 *De Trobriand eilanden: Een door erfelijke aristocratie beheerste maatschappij*. Rotterdam: Museum voor Land- en Volkenkunde; 28 pp. + Endpaper Maps. Note: [exhibition: Trobriand Is].

Jarvie, Ian Charles

- 1966 "In Defence of Frazer." *Current Anthropology*. 7(5):568-69

Jarvie, Ian Charles

- 1974 *The Revolution in Anthropology*. Chicago: Henry Regnery

Jenkins, Carol

- 1984 *The Role of Traditional Medical Practice in Papua New Guinea*. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal* 27:3-4, 121-22

Jenness, Diamond

- 1912 *Collection of 400 Photographs of the D'Entrecasteaux Islands*. Pitt-Rivers Museum, Oxford.

Jenness, Diamond

- 1920 *Papuan Cat's Cradles*. *Journal of Royal Anthropological Institute* 50:299-236

Jenness, D. & Ballantyne, R. A.

- 1920 *The Northern D'Entrecasteaux*. Oxford: Clarendon Press

Jenness, D. & Ballantyne, A.

- 1926-29** "Language, Mythology, and Songs of Bwaidoga, Goodenough Island, S.E. Papua." *Journal of Polynesian Society*. Volumes 35, 36, 37, 38.

Jerschina, Jan.

- 1988 "Polish culture of modernism and Malinowski's personality". In Malinowski

between two Worlds: the Polish Roots of an Anthropological Tradition. (ed.) Roy Ellen, Ernest Gellner, Grazyna Kubica, & Janusz Mucha. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press

Jilek, W. (Ed.)

1985 Traditional Medicine and Primary Health Care in Papua New Guinea. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea Press

Johnson, Allen W. & Earle, Timothy

1987 The Evolution of Human Societies: From Foraging Group to Agrarian State. Stanford, Stanford University Press

Johnson, Diane.

1972 Classification and Anomaly: A Critical Evaluation of Mary Douglas' Proposition on Anomaly, and Its Application to Papua-New Guinea and West Irian Ethnography [B.A. (Hons.) Thesis]. Sydney: University of Sydney; 127 pp. Note: [from lit: Gimi, Fore, Tangu, Arapesh, Geelvink Bay, Orokaiva, Mae Enga, Kapauku, Karam, Kwoma, Marind-anim, So Massim, Telefomin, Mekeo, Elema, Mbowamb, Tsembaga Maring, TS, Wogeo, Hanuabada, Trobriand Is, Markham V, Koita, Wagawaga, Abelam, Keraki, Goodenough I, Gururumba, Manam, Vanim, Rossel I, Motu, Roro, Kunimaipa, Dobu, Grand Valley Dani, Busama, Purari Delta, Suau, Tawala, Murua, Kiwai, Tubetube, Mafulu, Mundugumor, Bartle Bay, Garia, Ipili, Kutubu, Orokaiva, Gahuku, Koko, Aramafu, Boli, Benabena, Kuma].

Johnson, Irving; Johnson, Electa.

1951 Yankee Roams the Orient. National Geographic. 99(3): 327-370. Note: [travels: Trobriand Is, Madang, Weak, Hollanida, Biak, Maprik].

Jokasch, Karl.

1971 Das Erziehungswesen der Trobriander: Ein völkerkundliches Modell für Heilpädagogik?: Inaugural Dissertation Rheinischen Friederich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn. Bonn: Richard Schwarzbild Witterschlick; 256, [2], 2 pp. Note: [Trobriand Is].

Jolly, Margret

1984 "The Anatomy of Pig Love". Canberra Anthropology 128-148.

Jolly, Margaret.; Macintyre, Martha.

1989 "Introduction". In Margaret Jolly, Martha Macintyre (ed.) Family and Gender in the Pacific: Domestic Contradictions and the Colonial Impact Cambridge, Cambridge University Press pp. 1-18.



Jolly, Margaret.

- 1992** "Banana leaf bundles and skirts: a Pacific Penelope's web?". In *History and Tradition in Melanesian Anthropology* Berkeley : University of California Press 1992, pp. 38-63. Vol 7 No1, 78-108

Joly, Andre.

- 1983 Bronislaw Malinowski: de l'anthropologie linguistique a la linguistique anthropologique *Ethnographie* Paris no. 90-91, p.47-60.

Jones, Ernst

- 1925** "Mother-Right and The Sexual Ignorance of Savages". *The International Journal of Psycho-Analysis* Vol VI April part 2 p109-130

Jorgensen, Dan.

- 1983 Introduction: The Facts of Life, Papua New Guinea Style. In: Jorgensen, Dan, Guest Editor. *Concepts of Conception: Procreation Ideologies in Papua New Guinea*. Sydney: Anthropological Society of New South Wales; 1-12. (Mankind, Special Issues; v. 14(1)). Note: [fw: Telefolmin; from lit: Daribi, Trobriand Is, Mekeo, Bimin-Kuskusmin, Paiela, Kwoma, Ilahita Arapesh].

Julius, C.

- 1950 "Anthropologist's Report". In Hipsley, E.H. and F.W. Clements (eds) *Report on the New Guinea Nutrition Survey Expedition 1947*. Canberra, Department of External Territories 92-142

Julius, C.

- 1960 "Malinowski's Trobriand Islands." *Journal of Public Service of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea*, Vol. 2 March: 5-13

Jüptner, Horst.

- 1974 *Ethnomedizinische Beobachtungen auf den Trobriandinseln*. In: Schröder, E., Editor. *Ethnomedizin: Referate der Fachkonferenz in München 19. + 20.10.77*. München: Institut für Geschichte der Medizin und Medizinischer Soziologie der Technischen Universität; 28-35. Note: [med officer 1959-1964: Trobriand Is].

Jüptner, Horst.

- 1969 Über das Betelnußkauen auf den Trobriand- Inseln (Neuguinea) und den Versuch einer Klassifizierung. *Baessler-Archiv*, N.F.. 17: 371-386. Note: [from museum colls: Kitava, Iwa, Gawa, Kwaluwata, Kaileuna, Kiriwina].

Juptner, Horst.

- 1970 *Medisinisch-ethnologische Beobachtungen auf den Trobriand Inseln (Neuguinea)*. *Zeitschrift für Tropenmedizin und Parastologie*, 21:: 108-111

Kaberry, Phyllis

- 1957** "Malinowski's Contribution to Field Methods and to the Writing of Ethnography." In *Man and Culture: An Evaluation of the Works of Bronislaw Malinowski*, (ed.) Raymond Firth, 71-92. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, Ltd.

Kaberry, Phyllis

- 1968** "Correspondence: Virgin Birth". *Man*, vol 3:p311-13

Kabisawali Village Development Corporation

- 1974a Articles of Association. Registrar-General's Office, Port Moresby

Kabisawali Village Development Corporation

- 1974b Memorandum of Association. Registrar-General's Office, Port Moresby

Kanadi, John

- 1975** History and Folklore of the Duau People of Northern Normanby Island, Milne Bay Province. *Oral History* 3, 2-47

Kaniku, J. W.

- 1975 The Epic of Tauhau. Port Moresby: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies

Kasaipwalova, John

- 1971a "The Reluctant Flame" Pan African Pocket Poets. Institute of African Studies; Ife Nigeria. [Reprinted in F Stevens 1972 *Racism: the Australian Experience*. Vol 3 Colonialism. Australia and New Zealand Book Co., Sydney]

Kasaipwalova, John

- 1971b "Black Power and Cultural Reconsturction" in *Lasitewa* (Official Yearbook of the Students Representative Council of the University of Papua New Guinea). Magazine Art Ltd. Melbourne

Kasaipwalova, John

- 1971c "Chirstian Sects on Campus" *Nilaidat* (student newspaper of UPNG) May p5

Kasaipwalova, John

- 1971d "Kanaka's Dream" *Kovave*, Vol. 3, No 1, November

Kasaipwalova, John

- 1971e "Rooster in the Confessional" *Kovave*, Vol 2, No 2, June, Jacaranda Press: Milton, Queensland. [Reprinted in Ulli Beier (ed.) 1973. Pp.42-7]

Kasaipwalova, John

- 1971 "What is 'Cultural Reconsturction'?" in Donald Maynard (ed.) *New Guinea Writing*,

No 3. Literature Bureau of Department of Information and Extension Services, Port Moresby. P14-16

Kasaipwalova, John

1972a The Night warrior, In Uli Beier (ed.)???? Queensland, Jacaranda Press, 90pp [story by John K. Serependty Books Berkley phone 510-841-7455

Kasaipwalova, John

1972b "Hanubada". In Papua Pocket Poems, vol 31. Port Moresby

Kasaipwalova, John

1972c "Cow Boi" Lasitewa. Magazine Art Ltd., Melbourne

Kasaipwalova, John

1972d Letter to the Editor. Nilaidat. May, 1972. P5

Kasaipwalova, John

1972e "The Magistrate and my Grandfather's Testicles" Kovave, Vol.3 n2, June

Kasaipwalova, John

1973 "Modernising Melanesian society: why and for whom?" In Priorities for Melanesian Development, edited by R.J. May. Research School of Pacific Studies of ANU. P 451-54

Kasaipwalova, John

**1975a** "Sopi : the adaptation of a traditional aesthetic concept for the creation of a modern art school on Kiriwina". Port Moresby: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies, 33 cm. Series title: Discussion paper no. 5. 7 leaves

Kasaipwalova, John

1975b "Philosophy and Historical Reality of Kabisawali". In Gigibori; a magazine of Papua New guinea Cultures, Vol. 2, No. 1, April: 16-17

Kasaipwalova, John

1976 "The Role of the Educated Elite" in E. Barrington (ed.) Papua New Guinea Education. Oxford University Press, Melbourned p130-4

Kasaipwalova, John

1978a "Yaulabuta, Kolupa, deli lekolekwa (pilatolu kilivila wosimwaya)". Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies. 35 p.

Kasaipwalova, John

1978d "The Naked Jass". Gigibori 4/1

Kasaipwalova, John

1980 "Sail the Midnight Sun".

Kasaipwalova, John

1985 Niugini Niugni: A trilogy of Folk Operas. Raun Raun Theater of Papua New Guinea, Department of Education

Kasaipwalova, John

1993 "Betel Nut is Bad Magic for Airplanes". In World of Fictions (ed.) Roberta Rubenstein & Charles Larson, Prentice Hall

Kasaipwalova, John and Beier, Ulli (translators)

1978b "Yaulabuta- the Passion of Chief Kailaga: an Historical Poem from the Trobriand Islands." Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies, Port Moresby. Pp34

Kasaipwalova, John and Beier, Ulli

**1978c** "Lekolekwa: an Historical Song from the Trobriand Islands." Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies, Port Moresby.

Kasaipwalova, Linda (Thomas)

1971a "Letter to the Editor" Nilaidat, August. P. 2

Kasaipwalova, Linda (Thomas)

1971b "Volcano" Kovave. Vol. 2, June p. 29

Kasaipwalova, Linda (Thomas)

1972 "I see, It did not Strike Me" Kovave. Vol. 3, N. 2 p.16-22

Kaufmann, Christian.

1980 Ozeanische Kunst: Meisterwerke aus dem Museum für Völkerkunde Basel: Kunstmuseum Basel 23. Februar - 27 April 1980. Basel: Gustav Gissler; 27, [118] pp. Note: [exhibition: Asmat, Lorentz R, Eilanden R, Mimika, Marind- anim, Digul R, Gogodala, Era R, Namau, Maipua, Ukiravi, Kerewa, Wapo, Turama R, Orokolo, Doreh, Geelvink Bay, Numfor, Biak, Sentani, Humboldt bay, Aitape, Manem, Murik, Manam, Lower Sepik, Tambanum, Watam, Kamanebit, Pondo, Imbuando, Nangit, Kambrambo, Kambot, Biwat, Mbrana, Narbari Mekmek, Mansuat, Bun, Sapalu, Asangamat, Kanduanum, Mindimbit Iatmul, Palimbei, Kwaiwit Sawos, Yanggit Sawos, Yentshan, Kararau, Yamök Sawos, Torembi, Bisis, Changriman, Kilimbit, Chambri, Aibom, Masanei Korewori, Yimar, Wiabi-Ewa, Amanggabi, Hunstein Mts, Sanio, Bahinemo, Gahom, Kubkain, Yauna Iwam, Suagab Nggala, Manambu Avatip, Leonhard- Schultze R, Gren R, Abau, Kabraru, Saserman Kwoma, Numbungai, Maprik, Nemarkum, Kalabu, Bogmuken, Numumoaka, Breri, Bongu, Umboi, Tami I, Siassi Is, Astrolabe Bay, Central Highlands, Sangara Orokaiva, Kitava I, Gawa,

East Cape].

Kaufmann, Christian.

- 1992 Ozeanien: Menschen in ihrer Umwelt Begleitschrift zu Ausstellung Ozeanien: Geschichte, Mensch und Umwelt. Basel: Führer durch das Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde Basel; 160 pp. Note: [exhibition: Gaikorobi Sawos, Kwoma, Kaile'una Trobriand Is, Palimbei Iatmul, Simbu, Bahinemo, Maprik, Huon Gulf, Sentani, Manam, Long I, Western Highlands, Marind, Yimas, Inyai, Kalabu Abelam].

Kaufmann, Christian.

- 1994 Melanesien. In: Kaepler, Adrienne L.; Kaufmann, Christian; Newton, Douglas. Ozeanien: Kunst und Kultur. Freiburg: Verlag Herder Freiburg i. Br.; 153-398. (Ars Antiqua; v. V). Note: [from museum colls: Iatmul, Astrolabe Bay, Kambaramba, Abelam, Yambu V Enga, Sissano, Tumleo, Asaro, Trobriand Is, Olo, Abau, Iwam, Bahinemo, Ngala, Asmat, Kambot, Manambu, Citak Asmat, Middle Digoel, Yakai, Biwat, Kalabu, Bongiora Abelam, Wosera, Singarin Kopar, Yaul, Kwoma, Wogamusin, May R, Bongu, Tami I, Pasum, Pangia, Paneati, Koiravi Era R, Wapo, Kerewa, Dopima, Elema, Moa I, Nagir I, Saibai, Boazi, Marind, Gogodala, Koeroeboe Geelvink Bay, Waigeo, Humboldt Bay, Sentani, Upper Korewori, Yimar, Mansuat, Timbunke, Kararau, Kapriman, Torembi, Wogeo, Boiken, Chimundo, Kopar, Kairiru, Numumoaka, Numbungai, Orokaiva, Warumoi May R, Umboi, Purari, Urama I, Namau, Anus I, Salawati, Ambai I, Bime, Kosarek, Roro, Kiwai, Mailu, Hanuabada, Eriptaman, Marshall Bennett Is, Poroma (SH), Simbu, Wantoat, Azera, Enga, Buang, Kiwai, Bamu R, Ukiravi, Mer I, East Cape, Erub I, Mabuiag, Aramia R, Adiba, Mimika, Doreh, MacCluer Gulf, Ajan Geelvink Bay, Numfor, Jamna, Raja-Ampat Is, Kwanga, Yafar, Arapesh, Amanab, Seleu, Kanganaman, Palimbei, Kapriman, Saserman Kwoma, Ngala, Porapora, Awar, Kominimung].

Kaufmann, Christian.

- 1997 Melanesia. In: Kaepler, Adrienne L.; Kaufmann, Christian; Newton, Douglas. Oceanic Art. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., Publishers; 159-404. Note: [from museum colls: Iatmul, Astrolabe Bay, Kambaramba, Abelam, Yambu V Enga, Sissano, Tumleo, Asaro, Trobriand Is, Olo, Abau, Iwam, Bahinemo, Ngala, Asmat, Kambot, Manambu, Citak Asmat, Middle Digoel, Yakai, Biwat, Kalabu, Bongiora Abelam, Wosera, Singarin Kopar, Yaul, Kwoma, Wogamusin, May R, Bongu, Tami I, Pasum, Pangia, Paneati, Koiravi Era R, Wapo, Kerewa, Dopima, Elema, Moa I, Nagir I, Saibai, Boazi, Marind, Gogodala, Koeroeboe Geelvink Bay, Waigeo, Humboldt Bay, Sentani, Upper Korewori, Yensanmangua, Mindimbit, Korogo, Sawos, Yimar, Mansuat, Timbunke, Kararau, Kapriman, Torembi, Wogeo, Boiken, Chimundo, Kopar, Kairiru, Numumoaka, Numbungai, Orokaiva, Warumoi May R, Umboi, Purari, Urama I, Namau, Anus I, Salawati, Ambai I, Bime, Kosarek, Roro, Kiwai, Mailu, Hanuabada, Eriptaman, Marshall Bennett Is, Poroma (SH), Simbu,

Wantoat, Azera, Enga, Buang, Kiwai, Bamu R, Ukiravi, Mer I, East Cape, Erub I, Mabuiag, Aramia R, Adiba, Mimika, Doreh, MacCluer Gulf, Ajan Geelvink Bay, Numfor, Jamna, Raja-Ampat Is, Kwanga, Yafar, Arapesh, Amanab, Seleo, Kanganaman, Palimbei, Kapriman, 21 Saserman Kwoma, Ngala, Porapora, Awar, Kominimung]. Kayser, M.; Caglià, A.; Corach, D.; Fretwell, N.; Gehrig, C.; Graziosi, G.; Heidorn, F.; Herrmann, S.; Herzog, B.; Hiddingn, M.; Honda, K.; Jobling, M.; Krawczak, M.; Leim, K.; Meuser, S.; Meyer, E.; Oesterreich, W.; Pandya, A.; Parson, W.; Penacino, G.; Perez-Lezaun, A.; Piccinini, A.; Prinz, M.; Schmitt, C.; Schneider, P. M.; Szibor, R.; Teifel-Greding, J.; Weichhold, G.; Knijff, P. de; Roewer, L.

- 1997 Evaluation of Y- chromosomal STRs: A Multicenter Study. *International Journal of Legal Medicine*. 110: 125-133, 141-149. Note: [Trobriands, "PNG Mainland"].

Kayser, Manfred; Brauer, Silke; Weiss, Gunter; Underhill, Peter A.; Roewer, Lutz; Schiefenhövel; Stoneking, Mark.

- 2000a Melanesian Origin of Polynesian Y Chromosomes. *Current Biology*. 10: 1237-1246. Note: [from colls: probably Yabim, Kadovar I Laminin, Lae Ajerah, Lae; Elema, Orokolo; probably Erave, Mendi, Huli, Kewa, Nipa; Kandep Enga; Trobriand Is].

Kayser, Manfred; Brauer, Silke; Weiss, Gunter; Underhill, Peter A.; Roewer, Lutz; Schiefenhövel; Stoneking, Mark.

- 2000a Correction: Melanesian Origin of Polynesian Y Chromosomes. *Current Biology*. 11: 1-2. Note: [from colls: probably Yabim, Kadovar I Laminin, Lae Ajerah, Lae; Elema, Orokolo; probably Erave, Mendi, Huli, Kewa, Nipa; Kandep Enga; Trobriand Is].

Kayser, Manfred; Brauer, Silke; Weiss, Gunter; Schiefenhövel, Wulf; Underhill, Peter A.; Stoneking, Mark.

- 2001 Independent Histories of Human Y Chromosomes from Melanesia and Australia. *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 68: 173-190. Note: [from colls: probably Yabim, Kadovar I Laminin, Lae Ajerah, Lae; Elema, Orokolo; probably Erave, Mendi, Huli, Kewa, Nipa; Kandep Enga; Trobriand Is].

Kayser, Manfred; Krawczak, Michael; Excoffier, Laurent; Dieltjes, Patrick; Corach, Daniel; Pascali, Vincente; Gehrig, Christian; Bernini, Luigi F.; Jespersen, Jørgen; Bakker, Egbert; Roewer, Lutz; Knijff, Peter de.

- 2001 An Extensive Analysis of Y- Chromosomal Microsatellite Haplotypes in Globally Dispersed Human Populations. *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 68: 990-1018. Note: [Roro, Trobriand Is, "PNG"].

Kayser, Manfred; Brauer, Silke; Weiss, Gunter; Schiefenhövel, Wulf; Underhill, Peter; Shen, Peidong; Oefner, Peter; Tommaseo-Ponzetta, Mila; Stoneking, Mark.

- 2003 Reduced Y- Chromosome, but Not Mitochondrial DNA, Diversity of Human Populations from West New Guinea. *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 72: 281-302. Note: [colls: Grand Valley Dani, Lani (Western Dani), Yali (Northern Ngalik), Una, Ketengban, Awyu, Kombai/Korowai, Muyu (Kati), Mappi, Asmat, Citak; probably Yabim, Kadovar I Laminin, Lae Ajerah, Lae; Elema, Orokolo; probably Erave, Mendi, Huli, Kewa, Nipa; Kandep Enga; Trobriand Is].

Kazanjian, Kenneth

- nd In Search of Shell Money, p39-42

Keesing, Roger

- 1984** Reviews: The Kula by Leach and Leach and A Kula Bibliography by MacIntyre. *Journal of Polynesian Society*, v93(4) 462-63

Keesing, Roger M.

- 1990 "New lessons from old shells: changing perspectives on the kula". *Culture and History in the Pacific Helsinki : The Society 1990* pp. 139-163. *Transactions, Finnish Anthropological Society ; no. 27.*

Keitsch, Frank.

- 1967 *Formen der Kriegführung in Melanesien: Inaugural Dissertation Eberhard-Karls-Universität zu Tübingen. Tübingen: Universität zu Tübingen; 295, [1] pp.* Note: [from lit: Wahgi V, Kainantu, Gende, Tami, Iatmul, KUJF, Mappi, Chimbu, Kyaka Enga, Kiwai, Watut, Arapesh, Humboldt Bay, Boiken, Huli, Waropen, Wogeo, Goodenough I, Kai, Bukaua, Trobriand Is, Mae Enga, Tor, Ngarawapum, Sepik, Normanby I, Rai Coast, Huon Peninsula, Wantoat, Banaro, Kauwerawedj, Mbowamb, Orokaiva, Orokolo, Marind-anim, Papuan Gulf, Jabim].

Keller, Heidi

- 1988 "Communication Patterns in Adult-Infant interactions in Western and non-Western Cultures". *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, v 19 n V p427-45 Dec.

Keller, Heidi; Scholmerich, Axel; Eibl Eibesfeldt, Irenaus

- 1988 "Communication patterns in adult infant interactions in Western and non-Western cultures". *Journal of Cross Cultural Psychology; Dec Vol 19(4)*

Kelly, Raymond C.

- 1968 L'exchange generalisé a Dobu. *L'Homme* 8 (1):54-61.

Key, C.A.

- 1968 "Pottery Manufacture in the Wanigela Area of Collingwood Bay, Papua". *Mankind*

6(12):653-7

Key, C. A.

1969 The Identification of New Guinea Obsidians. *Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania*. 4: 47-55. Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is, Fergusson I].

Kiki, A.M.

1977 Background on Foreign Researchers. RIM 3/4, 39-40

Kinch, Jeff

**1999** Economic and Environment in Island Melanesia: a General Overview of Resource Use and Livelihoods on Brooker Island in the Calvados Chain of the Lousiade Archelago, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. Port Moresby, Conservation International.

King, John

1952 "Untitled Report On Human Remains Found in Association with the Otuyam Megalith Site". Unpublished typescript

Kirchoff-Stein, & Kimberly Susan.

1992 "Seismic reflection study of the New Britain and Trobriand subduction systems and their zone of initial contact in the Western Solomon Sea".

Kiriwina Local Government Council

1966-73 Minutes of Meetings

1996-73 President's Reports

Kiste, Robert C.

1991 "Oceania". Chapter 1B. *Traditional Societies, Countries of the World*, Bureau of Development

Kjersmeier, Carl.

1948 *Ny Guineas Kunst / Art in New Guinea*. København: Jul. Gjellerups Forlag; 24, 24 pp. Note: [from museum colls: Sepik, Papuan Gulf, Dutch NG, Torres Strait, Trobriand Is].

Kluckhohn, Clyde

1943 "Bronislaw Malinowski. 1884-1942." *Journal of American Folklore*. 56:208-19.

Kniff, P. de; Kayser, M.; Caglià, A.; Corach, D.; Fretwell, N.; Gehrig, C.; Graziosi, G.; Heidorn, H.; Herrmann, S.; Herzog, B.; Hidding, M.; Honda, K.; Jobling, M.; Krawczak, M.; Leim, K.; Meuser, S.; Meyer, E.; Oesterreih, W.; Pandya, A.; Parson, W.; Penacino, G.; Perez-Lezaun, A.; Piccinini, A.; Prinz, M.; Schmitt, C.; Schneider, P. M.; Szibor, R.; Teifel-Greding, J.; Weichhold, G.; Roewer,



L.

- 1997 Chromosome Y Microsatellites: Population Genetic and Evolutionary Aspects. *International Journal of Legal Medicine*. 110: 134-140, 141-149. Note: [Trobriand Is, "Papua New Guinea Mainland"].

Koch, Gerd.

- 1966 Die Kunst der Südsee. In: Weigert, Hans, Editor. *Kleine Kunstgeschichte der Vorzeit und der Naturvölker*. Zürich: Europa Verlag; 1956: 274-308. (*Kleine Kulturgeschichte der Welt*; v. 1). Note: [from museum colls: Sepik, Ramu, Tami, Trobriand Is, Torres Strait].

Koepping, Klaus-Peter

- 1999** "Tolilibogwo" Malinowski: Master of Myth or Narcissist? School of Humanities and Social Sciences No 7, School of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nagoya City University, Japan

Kohnke, Glenys

- 1973 "Time Belong Tumbuna: Legends and Traditions of Papua New Guinea". Robert Brown Associates, Jacaranda Press, Port Moresby

Koizumi, Junko

- 1990 "Why the Kula Wept: A report on the trade activities of the Kula of Isan at the end of the 19th Century". *Tonan Ajia Kenkyu*, Sep 1 v28(2) p631

Kooijman, S.

- 1966 Papoea-kunst in het rijksmuseum / Papuan Art in the Rijksmuseum: tentoonstelling 22 juni 25 september 1966. Leiden: Rijksmuseum voor Volkenkunde; 104 pp. Note: [exhibition: Gogodara, Sepik, Biak, Geelvink Bay, North Coast IJ, Humboldt Bay, Sentani, Yellow R, Iatmul, Timbunke, Kleimbit, Kararu, Kanganuman, Kamanggabi, Angerman, Keram R, Yuat R, Mundugumor, Chambri, Maprik, Astrolabe Bay, Cape Cretin, d'Entrecasteaux Is, Kiriwina, Trobriand Is, Kerewa, Orokolo, Maipua, Aird Delta, Wamal R Marind, Darnley I, Asmat, Lower Eilanden R, Northwest R, Lower Digoel, Mimika, Otakwa R].

Korta, Kepa

- 2008 Malinowski and Pragmatics: Claim Making in the History of Longustics. *Journal of Pragmatics*, Vol. 40, No. 10 pp. 1645-1660

Kracke, Waud H.

- 1984 "Malinowski and the Sphynx": Comment. *Emotions and Behavior Monographs*; Vol 1(2) 201-212

Krueger, General W.

1953 From Down Under to Nippon. Washington, D.C.: Combat Forces Press

Krzyzanowski, Jan

1931 "Z zagadnień socjologicznych państwa pierwotnego": Przeglad Socjologiczny 1:210-63.

Krzyzanowski, J.

1959 "A Postscript to 'Bronislaw Malinowski, an Intellectual Profile.'" The Polish Review 4(1-2): 156-158.

Kubica-Klyszcz, Grazyna.

1982 "Bronislaw Malinowski - a biographical essay". Lud Wroclaw t. 66, p.61-100.

Kubica, Grazyna

1986 "Bronislaw Malinowski's Years in Poland." Journal of the Anthropological Society of Oxford 17(20): 140-154.

Kuchler, Suzanne

1990 Review: Kitawa: A Linguistic and Aesthetic Analysis of Visual Art in Melanesia, by Giancarlo Scoditti. Current Anthropology, August-Oct 1990 v31 n4 p474(2).

Kuehling, Susanne

1989 Betelkauen in Melanesien. M.A. thesis, Göttingen: Georg-August-Universität

Kuehling, Susanne

1996 Gwasa: eine soziale Krankheit. Invoemagazin 11:29-30.

Kuehling, Susanne

**1998** The Nature of the Gift: Ethics of exchange on Dobu Island. Ph.D. dissertation. Canberra: ANU

Kuehling, Susanne

**2003** Review: Kula Myth and Magic, & Kula Ring of Power. Contemporary Pacific pp. 512-16

Kuehling, Susanne

**2005** **Dobu: ethics of Exchange on a Massim Island, Papua New Guinea. University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu, p 327**

Kuehling, Susanne

**2008** The legend of Kasabwaibwailetawaibwaileta, Unpublished paper

Kuehling, Susanne

**2010** Kula: A study of symbolic exchange and its underlying motivations. Grant proposal

Kuehling, Susanne

**n.d.** Review: PERSSON, Johnny: Sagali and the Kula: A Regional Systems Analysis of the Massim.

Kunst der Südsee.

n.d. Kunst der Südsee 1. Febr. - 8. Marz. Luzern: Kunstmuseum; [1959]. 23 pp. Note: [exhibition: Mundugumor, Dörfer-Fluss, Mangot, Wolem, Singrin, Kopar, Timbunke, Angelman, Middle Sepik, Jentschemangua, Kararau, Kamboa-Kambriugi, Potsdamhafen, Magem, Berlinhafen, Astrolabe Bay, Bogadjim, Tami I, Vulkan-Insel, Hansa Bay, Asmat, Kerewa, Dallmannhafen, Trobriand Is, Sentani, Purari Delta, Gogodara, Kambringi, Eilanden R, Turama R].

Kurtz, Stanley N.

**1991** Polysexualization: A New Approach to Oedipus in the Trobriands. *Ethos*. 19: 68-101.

Kurtz, Stanley

**1993** "The Trobriand Complex". *Ethos* 21: 79-103

Krzyanowski, J.

1959 "A postscript to 'Bronislaw Malinowski, and Intellectual Profile'". *The Polish Review*, vol 4, p156-58

Küchler, Suzanne.

**1990** Trobriand Prowboards: Aesthetics and Symbolism. *Current Anthropology*. 31: 474-475. Note: [from lit: Kitawa].

Lackner, Jerome Arnold.

1954 Malinowski's functionalism : contemporary synergist to evolutionary theory. Dissertation

Lacey, Roderic.

1979 Heroes, Journeys and Change: Themes in Precolonial Religious Life in Papua New Guinea. In: Habel, Norman C., Powers, Plumes and Piglets: Phenomena of Melanesian Religion. Bedford Park, S.A.: Australian Association for the Study of Religions; 194-209, 220-221. Note: [fw: Enga Province; from lit: Binandere, Motu, Trobriand Is].

Lacey, Roderic.

n.d. Agricultural Production on the Eve of Colonialism. In: Denoon, Donald; Snowden,

Catherine, Editors. A Time to Plant and a Time to Uproot: A History of Agriculture in Papua New Guinea. Boroko: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies; [1981]: 65-84. 3 Note: [fw: Enga; from lit: Orokolo, Trobriand Is, Kapauku, Sio].

Lai, L. Y. C.

1966 Hereditary Red Cell Acid Phosphatase Types in Australian White and New Guinea Native Populations. *Acta Genetica et Statistica Medica*. 16: 313-320. Note: [Kundiawa, Oksapmin, Maprik, Trobriand Is].

Laitila, Koonnut Teuvo.

1984 Malinowski: bio- ja bibliografia. [Malinowski: biography and bibliography.] Suomen antropologi Helsinki no. 3, p

Lambert, S. M.

1941 A Doctor in Paradise, J.M. Dent & Sons, Ltd. London

Landa, Janet T.

**1981** The enigma of the Kula Ring : markets, gift-exchanges and primitive law and order / by Janet T. Landa. Toronto : Institute for Policy Analysis, University of Toronto. No. 8123.

Langendoen, D.T.

1968 The London School of Linguistics: A Study of the Linguistic Theories of B. Malinowski and J.R. Firth. Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T. Press.

Langley, D.

1950 "Food Consumption and dietary levels". In Hipsley, E.H. & F.W. Clements (eds) Report on the New Guinea Nutrition Survey Expedition 1947. Canberra, Department of External Territories 92-142

Langmore, Diane

**1982** A Neglected Force: White Women Missionaries in Papua 1874-1914. *Journal of Pacific History*, Vol. 17, No 3

Langmore, Diane

1989 *Missionary Lives. Papua, 1874-1914*. Pacific Islands Monograph Series 6. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press.

Lanigan, Michele

1993 Good Death, Bad Death: Attitudes Towards Mortality in the Trobriand Islands of Papua New Guinea. Thesis Californian State University Sacramento 68p

Larcay, H.M.

- 1970 "Xavier Montrouzier: a Missionary in Melanesia". In Pacific Island Portraits, Davidson, J.W. & Scarr, Deryck (eds) Australian National University Press, Canberra

Laracy, H.

- 1976 "Malinowski at War: 1914-1918." *Mankind* 10: 264-268.

Larsson, A.C. & S. Svensson

- 2000 The 1999 Excavations in Labai and Mwatawa. In G. Burenhult (ed.) *The Archaeology of the Trobriand Islands* pp. 53-132

Laswell, H.

- 1931 "A Hypothesis Rooted in the Preconceptions of a Single Civilization Tested by Bronislaw Malinowski." In *Methods in Social Science: A Case Book*, (ed.) Stewart A. Rice, 480-488. Chicago.

Laternari, V.

- 1955 "L'annuale festa 'Milamala' del Trobriandesi: Interpretazione psicologica e funzionale." *Rivista di antropologia* 42: 405-426. (English and French summaries).

Lattas, Andrew

- 1991 Review: *The Trobriands of Papua New Guinea* by Annette Weiner; *Oceania* v61 N3

Lauer, Peter K.

- 1970a** "Sailing with the Amphlett Islanders." *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 79:4.

Lauer, Peter K.

- 1970b *Pottery Traditions in the D'Entrecasteaux Islands of Papua* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; [i], iii, 240, 6, 4, 20, 9, 8, [66], [15] pp. Note: [fw October 1967 -- (3 mos): Northwest Goodenough I; February 1968 (2 mos): Gumawana vill Amphlett Is; October 1968 - May 1969: Goodenough I, Amphlett Is, Dobu, Bwaio Peninsula, Trobriand Is, Normanby I].

Lauer, Peter K.

- 1970c** Amphlett Islands' Pottery Trade and the Kula. *Mankind*. 7: 165-176 + Plates I-IV. Note: [fw 1968, 1969 (6 mos): Amphlett Is, Fergusson I, Dobu].

Lauer, Peter K.

- 1971** "Changing Patterns of Pottery Trade in the Trobriand Islands." *World Archaeology* 3(2):197-209.

Lauer, Peter K.

1972 "A Neglected Aspect of New Guinea Pottery Technology: firing." Pottery in Australia vol 2 (2)

Lauer, Peter K.

1973a "The Technology of Pottery Manufacture of Goodenough Island and in the Amphlett Group, S.E. Papua." Occasional Papers N.2 25-60

Lauer, Peter K.

1973b "Preliminary Report on Ethno-archaeological research in the Northwestern Massim, Papua New Guinea". Asian Perspectives v14 p69-75

Lauer, Peter K.

1974 Pottery Traditions in the D'Entrecasteaux Islands of Papua. St. Lucia: University of Queensland, Anthropology Museum; xxvii, 266 pp. (Occasional Papers; v. 3). Note: [fw October 1967: Goodenough I; February 1968: Gumawana Amphlett Is; October 1968 - May 1969: Goodenough I, Amphlett Is, Dobu, Trobriand Is].

Lauer, Peter K.

1975 "Fieldnotes on Tattooing from Goodenough Island". Occasional Papers in Anthropology No 4 35-40

Lauer, Peter K.

**1976a** Field Notes from the D'Entrecasteaux and Trobriand Islands of Papua. St, Lucia: University of Queensland, Anthropology Museum; 56 pp. (Occasional Papers in Anthropology; v. 7). Note: [fw October 1967: Goodenough I; February 1968 -- : Gumawana vill Amphlett Is, Fergusson I, Dobu, Normanby I; October 1968 - May 1969: Goodenough I, Amphlett Is, Dobu, Trobriand Is].

Lauer, Peter K.

**1976b** A Long Time Ago....D'Entrecasteaux Islands. Milne Bay Province. Oral History 4 39-44

Lavin, M. Duchesne, Collector.

1982 Kada Kakailai "Our Song": Traditional Songs from P.N.G. Sydney: Warner Bros. Music (Australia) Pty. Limited; [viii], 198 pp. Note: [Roro, Mekeo, Siar, Ealeba, Daio, Goodenough I, Basilaki I, Trobriand Is, Tagula I, Misima I, Normanby I, Alotau, Sideia, East Cape, Wewak].

Lawrence, Peter

???? Obituary of Reo Franklin Fortune p2-3

- Lawton, Ralph  
**1967** "Kiriwinia Circuit, Papua District Personal Report". Unpublished typescript
- Lawton, R. S.  
 1968 "The Class Systems of Kiriwinian Society." Unpublished paper.
- Lawton, R. S.  
 1978a "The Kula in its Historical Context." Unpublished Kula Conference paper. University of Virginia.
- Lawton, R. S.  
 1978b "Some Aspects of the Language of Kiriwina." Canberra: Mimeo.
- Lawton, R. S.  
 1979 "Bulogala Bwaina." Port Moresby, Lae: The Bible Society of Papua New Guinea.
- Lawton, R. S.  
 1980 "The Kiriwinian Classifiers." M.A. Thesis, S.G.S., Australian National University.
- Lawton, Ralph.  
**1993** "Topics in the description of Kiriwina". Dept. of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University, Canberra: xii, 348 p.
- Lawton, R. S.  
**1999** The Chiefs of Kiriwina. *Records of the South Australian Museum* 32(1): 91-118.
- Lawton, Ralph  
**2002** Dictionary: Kiriwina to English. Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific Studies, The Australian National University.
- Lawton, Ralph  
**2002** Dictionary: English to Kiriwina. Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific Studies, The Australian National University
- Lawton, Ralph  
**n.d.** Trobriand Crafts, The United Church Kiriwina Catalogue of Artifacts for Sale, Losuia Archives
- Layard, John  
 n.d. Papers 1897-1974 Boxes 89-98 contain correspondence concerning Psychiatric Treatment (accessed on Melvyl query of Malinowski)
- Layon-Orgil, Peter A.  
 1944 A dictionary of the Mailu Language. edited and enlarged from the researches of

the Rev. W.J.V. Saville and Comte d'Argigny, London, Luzac

le Hunte, G. Ruthven.

1900 Despatch Reporting Visit of Inspection to the North-eastern District of the Possession, and Establishment of a Government Station at Cape Nelson. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1899, to 30th June, Melbourne: Government Printer; 1901: Appendix D, pp. 17-21. Note: [admin March-April 1900: Cape Nelson, Kumusi R, Samarai, Kiriwina].

le Hunte, G. Ruthven.

1901a Despatch Reporting Visit of Inspection to Eastern Part of the Possession. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1899, to 30th June, 1900. Melbourne: 2 Government Printer; Appendix BA, pp. 4-11. Note: [admin December 1899: Cloudy Bay, Conflict Group, Nivani, Misima, Lachlan Is, Woodlark I, Trobriand Is, Kitava].

le Hunte, G. R.

1901b Report of British New Guinea for the Year 30th June, 1899, to 30th June, 1900. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1899, to 30th June, 1900. Melbourne: Government Printer; v-xix. Note: [admin 1899-1900: Saibai, Boigu, Woodlark I, Trobriand Is, Mambare R, Cape Nelson, Wassi Kussa R, Maikassa R, Morehead R, Saguane, South-east PAP, Holnicote Bay, Kemp Welsh R, Central Division, Chivua, Mafula, Rigo district, Mekeo district, Eastern Division, South-eastern Division, Northern Division, Western Division].

Leach, Edmund R.

**1950** "Primitive Calendars." *Oceania* 20: 245-262.

Leach, Edmund R.

1951. "The Structural Implications of Matrilateral Cross-cousin Marriage". *Journal of Royal Anthropology Institute* 81:23-55

Leach, Edmund R.

**1954** "A Trobriand Medusa?" *Man* 54: 103-105.

Leach, Edmund R.

1957 "The Epistemological Background to Malinowski's Empiricism." In *Man and Culture: An Evaluation of the Work of Bronislaw Malinowski*, (ed.) R. Firth, 119-138. London : Routledge and Kegan Paul.

Leach, Edmund R. [*E*]

1958a "Concerning Trobriand Clans and the Kinship Category Tabu." In *The Developmental Cycle of Domestic Groups*, (ed.) J. Goody, Cambridge Papers in



Social Anthropology, Vol. 1, p120-45. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Leach, Edmund R.

1958b "Correspondence: 'A Trobriand Medusa?' A Reply to Dr. Berndt." *Man* 58:79.

Leach, Edmund R.

1965 "Introduction to the Reprint Edition." In *Coral Gardens and Their Magic*. Vol. 1, by Bronislaw Malinowski. Bloomington: Indiana University Press.

Leach, Edmund R.

1966 "On the Founding Fathers". *Current Anthropology* 7 (5): 560-67

Leach, Edmund R.

**1966** "Virgin Birth." *Proceedings of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, pp. 39-49.

Leach, Edmund R.

**1968** "Virgin Birth." *Correspondence, Man* (n.s.) 3:651-656.

Leach, Edmund R.

1975 "On Reading a Diary in the Strict Sense of the Term or the Self-Mutilation of Professor Hsu. *Rain* 36: 2-3.

Leach, Edmund R.

1978 "The Kula in its Historical Context." Unpublished paper for Kula and Massim Exchange Conference.

Leach, Edmund R.

**1983** "The Kula: an Alternative view." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, (ed.) J. Leach and E. Leach, 529-538. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Leach, Edmund.

1986 "Anthropology today in the wake of Malinowski's Centenary". *L'uomo Milan* v. 10, no. 1, p.3-19.

Leach, Edmund R., Ian Charles Jarvie, and et al

1966 "Frazer and Malinowski: A Current Anthropology Discussion". *Current Anthropology* 7(5): 560-76

Leach, Jerry W.

**1973** "Making the Best of Tourism: the Trobriand Situation." In *Priorities in Melanesian Development*. May, Ronald (ed) The Research School of Pacific Studies, Australia National University. p357-61

Leach, Jerry W.

- 1975 "Ethnographic Companion to The Kula." Unpublished paper to be circulated through Royal Anthropological Institute Film Lending Library.

Leach, Jerry W.

- 1976 "The 1972 Elections in the Kula Open." In *Prelude to Self-government: Electoral Politics in Papua New Guinea 1972*, (ed.) D. Stone. Research School of Pacific Studies & Univ. of Papua New Guinea, Australia National University.

Leach, Jerry W.

- 1978 *The Kabisawali Movement in the Trobriand Islands* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Cambridge: Cambridge University; viii, 337 pp. Note: [fw December 1970 - 1972 (33 mos): Kiriwina].

Leach, Jerry W.

- 1981 "Imdeduya: a Kula Folktale from Kiriwinia." *Bikmaus: Journal of Papua New Guinea Affairs, Ideas, and the Arts* 2(2): 50-92.

Leach, Jerry W. [E]

- 1982 *Socio-historical Conflict and the Kabisawali Movement in the Trobriand Islands*. In: May, R. J., Editor. *Micronationalist Movements in Papua New Guinea*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Political and Social Change; 249-289 + 2 Plates. (Political and Social Change Monographs; v. 1).

Leach, Jerry W. [E]

- 1983a "Introduction." In *The Kula: A New Perspective on Massim Exchange*, (ed.) J.W. Leach & E.R. Leach, 1-28. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Leach, Jerry W. [E]

- 1983b "Trobriand Territorial Categories and the Problem of Who is Not in the Kula." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, (ed.) J.W. Leach & E.R. Leach, 121-146. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Leach, Jerry W.

- 1988 *Structure and Message in TROBRIAND CRICKET*. In: Rollwagen, Jack R., Editor. *Anthropological Filmmaking: Anthropological Perspectives on the Production of Film and Video for General Public Audiences*. Chur (Switz.): Harwood Academic Publishers GmbH; 237-251. Note: [Trobriand Is].

Leach, Jerry W. and Gary Kildea

- 1975 "Trobriand Cricket: an Ingenious Response to Colonialism. Film produced by the Office of Information, Papua New Guinea. Berkeley: University of California

Extension Media Center.

Leach, J. W. and E. R. Leach (eds.)

**1983** The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

LeCroy, M., A. Kulupi & W.S. Peckover

1980 Goldie's Bird of Paradise: Display, Natural History, and Traditional Relationships of People to the Bird. *Wilson Bulletin* 92, 289-301

Lee, Dorothy D.

**1940** A Primitive Systems of Values: Philosophy of Science, Vol VII, No. 3 p355-378

Lee, Dorothy D.

**1949** Being and Value in a Primitive Culture. *Journal of Philosophy*, Vol. 8, No. 13

Lee, Dorothy D.

**1950a** Lineal and Nonlineal Codifications of Reality. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 12: 89-97

Lee, Dorothy D.

1959 Freedom and Culture. Prentice Hall; Engelwood Cliffs, N.J.

Lenoir, Raymond

1924 "Les Expeditions maritimes, institution sociale en Melanesie occidentale." *L'Anthropologie* 34. Paris.

Lepani, Charles

1974a Submission to the Minister of Finance. Unpublished document concerning Tonenei Kamokwita projects and disunity on the Trobriands.

Lepani, Charles

1974b "why did All the Kabisawali Stores Close?" *Post-Courier*, March 22. P16

Lepani, Katherine.

**1991** Continuity of change: patterns of prehistoric exchange in the Trobraind Islands. P. 42, Janet Bell Pacific Research Prize-Undergraduate

Lepani, Katherine

**2005** Everything has Come Up to Open Space: Talking about Sex in an Epidemic, ANU

Lepani, Katherine

**2007** Sovasova and the Problem of Sameness: Converging Intepretive frameworks for

making sense of HIV and Aids in the Trobriand Islands. *Oceania*, Vol. 77, No. 1, pp 12-28

Lepani, Katherine

**2008** Fitting Condoms on Culture: rethinking approaches to HIV prevention in the Trobriand Islands of Papua New Guinea, in Richard Eves and Leslie Butt (ed.) *Making Sense of Aids: Culture, Sexuality, and Power in Melanesia*, Univ. Of Hawaii Press, Honolulu pp. 246-66

Lepani, Katherine.

**2010** Steady with Custom: Mediating HIV prevention in the Trobriand islands, Papua New Guinea, in A herring & A Swedlund (ed) *Plagues and Epidemics: Infected Spaces Past and Present*, Berg Publishers, Oxford, pp. 305-322

Lepowsky, Maria

1979 "A Preliminary Report on Cultural Factors Affecting Health and Nutrition, Studest Island and Lousiade Archipelago, Papua New Guinea". Report submitted to the Provincial Health Office, Milne Bay Province. Meminographed and distrubted by the National Planning Office. Port Moresby

Lepowsky, Maria

1981 Fruit of the Motherland: Gender and Exchange on Vanatinai

Lepowsky, Maria

1982 "A Comparison Between Alcohol and Betelnut use on Vanatinai(Sudest) Island". In M. Marshall (ed.) *Through a Glass Darkly: Beer and Modernization in Papua New Guinea*. Monograph N.18 Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research, Boroko p328-42

Lepowsky, Maria

**1983** "Sudest Island and the Lousiade Archipelago in Massim exchange." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, edited by J. Leach and E. Leach, 467-502. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Lepowsky, M.

1984 Food Taboos, Malaria and Dietary Changes: Infant Feeding and Cultural Adaptation on a Papua New Guinea Island. *Ecology of Food and Nutrition* 15:116-28

Leopowsky, Maria

1985a "Gender, Aging, and Dying in an Egalitarian soceity". In D. & D. Counts (ed.) *Aging, Gender and Dying: Transforming catagories in Oceania* . Association for Social Anthropology Monograph #10, University Press of America, Washington p157-178

Lepowsky, Maria

- 1985b** "Food Taboos, Malaria and Dietary Change: Infant feeding and Cultural Adaptation on a Papua New Guinea Island". In Ledlie Marshall (ed.) *Infant Care and Feeding in South Pacific*, New York Gordon & Breach

Lepowsky, Maria

- 1985c** *Infant Feeding and Cultural Adaptation on Vanatinai(Sudest Island) Papua New Guinea*. Marshall, Leslie (ed.) *Infant Care and Feeding in the South Pacific*. New York: Gordon and Breach

Lepowsky, Maria

- 1989a** "Death and Exchange: Mortuary Ritual on Vanatinai (Sudest Island)." In *Death Rituals and Life in the Societies of the Kula Ring*, (ed.) F. H. Damon & R. Wagner, 199-229.

Lepowsky, Maria

- 1989b** "Soldiers and Spirits: the Impact of World war II on a Coral Sea Island." In Geoffry White & Lamont Lindstrom (eds.) *The Pacific Theater: Island Representations of World War II*. Pacific Monograph Series. Vol 8 Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press

Lepowsky, Maria

- 1990a** "Big Men, Big Women, and Cultural Autonomy". *Ethnology* Jan v 29 N1 P35

Lepowsky, Maria

- 1990b** "Sorcery and Penicillin: Treating Illness on a Papua New Guinea Island". *Social Science and Medicine*, 30 (10) pp1048-1063

Lepowsky, Maria

- 1990c** "Gender in an Egalitarian Society: A case study from the Coral Sea". In Sanday, Peggy & Ruth Goodenough (eds.) *Beyond The Second Sex: New Directions in the Anthropology of Gender*. Philadelphia: University of Pen. Press

Lepowsky, Maria

- 1991** "The Way of the Ancestors: Custom, Inovation and Resistance." *Ethnology*, Vol 30 no. 3,:217-35

Lepowsky, Maria

- n.d. "Gold Dust and Kula Shells." Unpublished Manuscript.

Lepowsky, Maria

- n.d. "Islanders, Ancestors, and Europeans on the Coral Sea Frontier." Unpublished Manuscript.

Leslie, Charles

- 1983 Policy Options Regulating the Practice of Traditional Medicine. In R.H. Bannerman & Ch'en Wen-Chieh (eds.) *Traditional Medicine and Health Care Coverage*. Geneva: WHO

Lessa, William A

- 1956 "Oedipus-Type Tales in Oceania". *Journal of American Folklore*; v69 p63-73

Levi-Strauss, Claude

- 1949 *Les Structures Elementaires de la Parent*. Paris: Presses Universitaires De France.

Levi-Strauss, Claude

- 1950 "Introduction a l'oeuvre de Marcel Mauss." In *Sociologie et Anthropologie*, edited by M. Mauss. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.

Levi-Strauss, Claude

- 1958 "Anthropologie Structurale." Paris: Librairie Plon.

Levi-Strauss, Claude

- 1962 "La Pensee Sauvage" Paris: Librairie Plon.

Leuzinger, Elsy.

- 1978 *Kunst der Naturvölker*. Frankfurt am Main: Verlag Ullstein GmbH; 307 pp. + 392 Plates. (Propyläen Kunstgeschichte Supplementbände; v. 3). Note: [from museum colls: Maprik, Kwoma, Sepik, Aibom, Timbunke, Watam, Kanganaman, Lower Ramu, Abot (Keram R), Yuat R, Lower Sepik, Bongu, Huon Gulf, Tami, Trobriand Is, Torres Strait, Purari Delta, Aikora R, Marind-anim, Asmat, Kabiterau Sentani, Geelvink Bay, Mérat, Aitape].

Lewis, Albert Buell.

- 1925 *Decorative Art of New Guinea: Incised Designs*. Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History; 2 pp. + Plates I-LII. (Anthropology Design Series; v. 4). Note: [from museum colls: Manam, North Coast PNG, Huon Gulf, Geelvink Bay, Mekeo, Trobriand Is, Massim].

Lewis, Albert Buell.

- 1931 *Carved and Painted Designs from New Guinea*. Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History; 3 pp. + Plates I-LII. (Anthropology Design Series; v. 5). Note: [from museum colls: Ukiaravi, Maipua, Kaivare, Kairuo, Vailala, Orokolo, Kerema, Goari Bari, Purari Delta, Elema, Huon Gulf, Collingwood Bay, Massim].

Lewis, Albert Buell

- 1945 "The Melanesians: People of the South Pacific". In *Publications of the Chicago*

Natural History Museum (Fieldiana): Anthropology Series, Chicago

Lewis, Albert Buell.

- 1973 Decorative Art of New Guinea: Incised Designs. Reprinted in: Lewis, Albert Buell. Decorative Art of New Guinea. New York: Dover Publications, Inc.; 1-55. Note: [from museum colls: Manam, Huon Gulf, Sepik R, North Coast, Geelvink Bay, Mekeo, Trobriand Is, Massim].

Lewis, Herbert S.

- 1996 Review: The Story of a Marriage: The Letters of Bronislaw Malinowski and Elsie Masson edited by Helena Wayne. Current Anthropology, Dec. v37 n5 p882

Lewis, I. M.

- 1968 Review: A Diary in the Strict Sense of the Term by Bronislaw Malinowski. Man V3 p 348-49

Lichtenberk, Frantisek

- 1998** Did Speakders of Proto Oceanic Chew Betel? Journal of Polynesian Society, Vol. 107, No. 4 pp 335-364

Liep, John

- 1979 "Exchange and Social Reproduction in the Kula Region." Unpublished Kula Conference paper.

Liep, John.

- 1981 The Workshop of the Kula: Production and Trade of Shell Necklaces in the Louisiade Archipelago, Papua New Guinea. Folk. 23: 297-310. Note: [fw 1980 (8 mos): Calvados Chain, Sudest, Rossel I, Trobriand Is].

Liep, John

- 1983a** "Ranked exchange in Yela (Rossel Island)." In : The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange, edited by J. Leach and E. Leach, 503-528. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Liep, John

- 1983b "This Civilizing Influence: the Colonial Transformation of Rossel Island Soceity". Journal of Pacific History. v.18 p113-139

Liep, John

- 1987a "Performance in petticoats: reversal and reciprocity in a Rossel Island dance feast". Folk, Copenhagen v. 29, p.219-237, ill.

Liep, John.

1987b De l'histoire de la culture a la culture et a l'histoire, l'evolution de l'anthropologie danoise *Anthropologie et societes Quebec* v. 11, no. 3, p.35-55.

Liep, John.

1987c Kannibaler og kulier: antropofagiske scener fra en Sydhavso. *Stofskifte* Copenhagen no. 15, pp. 25-37.

Liep, John

**1989** "The Day of Reckoning on Rossel Island." In *Death Rituals and Life in the Societies of the Kula Ring*, (ed.) F.H. Damon & R. Wagner, 230-253. DeKalb: Northern Illinois University Press.

Liep, John.

1990a "Gift exchange and the construction of identity". *Culture and History in the Pacific Helsinki : The Society* pp. 164-183. *Transactions, Finnish Anthropological Society*; no. 27.

Liep, John.

1990b Det transcendentale pulver: rituel brug af Johnsons babypudder i Melanesien. *Tidsskriftet Antropologi* Copenhagen v. 21-22, pp. 173-177.

Liep, John.

1991 "Great man, big man, chief: a triangulation of the Massim". In M Godelier & M. Strathern (eds.) *Big Men and Great Men: Personifications of Power in Melanesia* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press pp. 28-47.

Liep, John.

1993 "Entangled concepts: the mutual implication of commodity and gift in Melanesia". *Suomen Antropologi Helsinki* v. 18, no. 4, pp. 18-29.

Liep, John

**1995** Rossel Island valuables rRevisited. *Journal of Polynesian Society*, Vol. 104, No. 2 pp. 159-180

Liep, John

**2001** "Kula and Kabisawali: Contexts of Creativity in the Trobriand Islands", in *Locating Cultural Creativity*, Edited by Liep, John Pluto Press, London, pp159-171

Liep, John

**2007** Massim Mortuary Rituals Revisited. *Le Journal de La Societies Des Oceanistes* p. 97-103



Lighthow, David

1988 Review: Language and Linguistics in Melanesia, 19:143-148

Lindenbaum, Shirley

1998 "Annette B. Weiner". (obituary) Oceania, June, v68 n4 p225

Lindeberg Staffan

1994 Apparent absence of cerebrocardiovascular disease in Melanesians. Risk factors and nutritional considerations - the Kitava Study [M.D. Ph.D.]. Univ. of Lund.

Lindeberg S. and Lundh B.

1993 "Apparrent absence of stroke and ischaemic heart disease in a traditional Melanesian island: a clinical study in Kitava". Journal of Internal Medicine ; 233: 269-75.

Lindberg, Staffan.

1994a Apparent Absence of Cerebrocardiovascular Disease in Melanesians: Risk Factors and Nutritional Considerations -- The Kitava Study. Ph.D. Dissertation. Lund (Sweden): Lund University, Department of Community Health Services; 259 pp. Note: [survey November-December 1990: Kitava].

Lindberg, Staffan

2010 Food and Western Disease: Health and Nutrition from a Evolutionary Perspective. Wiley-Blackwell

Lindeberg S. and Nilsson-Ehle P, Terent A, Vessby B, Schersten B.

1994b "Carrdiovascular risk factors in a Melanesian population apparently free from stroke and ischaemic heart disease - the Kitava study". Journal of Internal Medicine; 236: 331-40.

Lindberg, Staffan.

1994c Fatty Acid Composition of Cholesterol Esters and Serum Tocopherol in Melanesians Apparently Free from Cardiovascular Disease -- The Kitava Study. In: Lindberg, Staffan. Apparent Absence of Cerebrocardiovascular Disease in Melanesians: Risk Factors and Nutritional Considerations -- The Kitava Study. Lund (Sweden): Lund University, Department of Community Health Services; 223-242. Note: [survey November-December 1990: Kitava].

Lindberg, Staffan; Carlsson, Roland; Berntorp.

1994 Haemostatic Variables in Trobriand Islanders Apparently Free from Stroke and Sudden Coronary Death -- The Kitava Study. In: Lindberg, Staffan. Apparent Absence of Cerebrocardiovascular Disease in Melanesians: Risk Factors and Nutritional Considerations -- The Kitava Study. Lund (Sweden): Lund University,

Department of Community Health Services; 193-221. Note: [survey November-December 1990: Kitava].

Lindeberg S. and Vessby B.

- 1995 "Fatty acid composition of cholesterol esters and serum tocopherols in Melanesians apparently free from cardiovascular disease - the Kitava study". *Nutrition and Metabolic Cardiovascular Disease*; 5: 45-53.

Lindberg, Staffan; Nilsson-Ehle; Vessby, Bengt.

- 1994 Serum Lipoproteins and Apolipoproteins in Relation to Fatty Acid Composition of Serum Cholesterol Esters in Non-Westernized Melanesians -- The Kitava Study. In: Lindberg, Staffan. *Apparent Absence of Cerebrocardiovascular Disease in Melanesians: Risk Factors and Nutritional Considerations -- The Kitava Study*. Lund (Sweden): Lund University, Department of Community Health Services; 243-259. Note: [survey November-December 1990: Kitava].

Lindeberg S. and Nilsson-Ehle P, Vessby B.

- 1996 "Lipoprotein composition and serum cholesterol ester fatty acids in non-westernized Melanesians". *Lipids*; 31: 153-8.

Lindeberg, S. and Berutorp E, Carlsson R, Eliasson M, Marckmann P.

- 1997 "Haemostatic variables in Pacific Islanders apparently free from stroke and ischaemic heart disease - The Kitava Study". *Thromb Haemost*; 77: 94-8.

Lindeberg S, Bemtorp E, Nilsson-Ehle P, Terent A and Vessby B.

- 1997 "Age relations of cardiovascular risk factors in a traditional Melanesian society: the Kitava Study". *AJCN*;66:845-52.

Lindholm, Charles and Cherry Lindholm

- 1982 "Sex and Death in the Trobriand Islands." *Science Digest* 30: 82ff.

Linton, Ralph; Wingert, Paul S.

- 1946 *Arts of the South Seas*. New York: The Museum of Modern Art; 199 pp. Note: [from museum colls: Awar, Humboldt Bay, Mundugumor, Massim, Huon Gulf, Papuan Gulf, Lower Fly R, Maipua, Bamu R, Washkuk, Abelam, Sepik R, Mt Hagen, Mushu I, Mabuk R (Sepik), Torres Strait, Tami Is, Jappen I, Dorei Bay, Trobriand Is, Panite I (Lousiades)].

Lithgow, Daphne

- 1974 *Dobu language-learning course*. Manuscript. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.

Lithgow, Daphne

- 1977 Dobu phonemics. *Workpapers in Papua New Guinea Languages*. 19:73-96.  
Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics

Lithgow, Daphne (ed.)

- 1984 Dobu-English dictionary. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.

Lithgow, David & Daphne Lithgow

- 1972 "Muyuw primer". Ukarumpa, P.N.G., Summer Institute of Linguistics Lae, Papua New Guinea. 1992, 23:2, 205-07.

Lithgow, Daphne & David Lithgow

- 1974 *Muyuwlanguage* / compiled by Daphne and David Lithgow. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea : Summer Institute of Linguistics,

Lithgow, Daphne & David Lithgow

- n.d. *Muyuw Noun Classes*. Xerox Copy

Lithgow, David

- 1973 "Language Change on Woodlark Island." *Oceania* 44: 101-108.

Lithgow, David.

- 1974 "Muyuw Dictionary". *Dictionaries of Papua New Guinea*, Vol 1. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.

Lithgow, David

- 1975 A grammatical analysis of a Dobu text. *Workpapers in Papua New Guinea Languages* 12:25-56. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.

Lithgow, David

- 1976a "Kaleiwag Kweivaw: The New Testament in Muyuw". Port Moresby: Bible Society of Papua New Guinea.

Lithgow, David

- 1976b History of research in Austronesian languages: Milne Bay Province. *Pacific Linguistics* 39: 157-170.

Lithgow, David

- 1976c Austronesian languages: Milne Bay Province. In S. Wurm (ed.): *New Guinea area languages and language study* Vol. 2. Canberra: Australian National University Press.

Lithgow, David

- 1977 Dobu phonemics. *Workpapers in Papua New Guinea Languages* 19:73-96.

Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.

Lithgow, D. B.

1978a "Present Trends in Kula at Dobu." Unpublished paper for Kula and Massim Exchange Conference.

Lithgow, David

1978b First things first in Dobu. *Workpapers in Papua New Guinea languages* 25:33-56. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.

Lithgow, David

1985 *Loina tabu auwauna*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.

Lithgow, David

1989 Influence of English grammar on Dobu and Bunama. In R. Harlow and R. Hooper (eds) *VICAL 1: Oceanic Languages*. Papers from the Fifth International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics, Auckland, New Zealand, January 1988, pp. 335-347. Auckland: Linguistic Society of New Zealand

Lithgow, David

1992a Language change on Fergusson and Normanby Islands, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. In T. Dutton (ed.): *Culture change, language change: case studies from Melanesia*. *Pacific Linguistics C-120*, pp. 27-47. Canberra: Australian National University.

Lithgow, David

1992b "Translating Accompanitives in Papuan Tip Cluster Languages of PNG: Language and Linguistics in Melanesia". *Journal of the Linguistic Society of Papua New Guinea*, Ukarumpa

Lithgow, David and Philip Staalsen

1965 *Languages of the D'Entrecasteaux Islands*. In S. Wurm (ed.): *Austronesian languages*. *Pacific Linguistics Series C 39 (2)*. Canberra: Australian National University Press.

Lombard J.

1972 *L'Anthropologie britannique contemporaine*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.

Lounsbury, Floyd G. [E]

1965 "Another View of Trobriand Kinship Categories." *American Anthropologist*. Special Publication, Vol. 67, no. 5, part 2: 142-185

Luckert, Karl W.

1969 *Mythical Geographies of the Dead in Melanesia* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Chicago: University of Chicago, Divinity School; v, 244 pp. Note: [from lit: Marind-anim,

Kiwai, Torres Strait, Purari Delta, Mafulu, Orokaiva, Tubetube, Dobu, Goodeough I, Trobriand Is, Rossel I, Mbowamb, Mid-Wahgi, Bukaua, Jabim, Tami, Kai, Monumbo, Tumleo].

Ludwig, H.

1987 Inseln der freien Liebe. abenteuer & reisen- Das Erlebnis Magazin, 1/87, 59-64

Lussu, Luciana J.

1992 Doba and Death, Thesis: Department of Anthropology, Durham University

Lussu, Luciana J.

nd "The Significance of Doba within Trobriand Society". Unpublished paper.

Lyons, A.P.

1923-24 Reports on Fergusson Island. Annual Report Territory of Papua. Port Moresby: Government Printer

Lyons, A. P. and H. D. Lyons

n.d. Savage Sexuality and Secular Morality: Malinowski, Ellis, Russell. Waterloo, Ontario: Wilfred Laurier University.

Lyons, A.P.

1925 "The Significance of the Parental State Amongst Muruans". Man XXV,

Lütkes, Christiana.

1990 The Good Gardener: Horticulture, Work, and Work Ethic in Traditional Melanesian Societies. New York: Waxmann Verlag GmbH, Münster; [iii], 125 pp. Note: [from lit: Kapauku, Abelam, Arapesh, Wogeo, Garia, Hagen, Enga, Siane, Trobriand Is, Dobu, Orokaiva, Goodneough I].

MacGregor, William

1890 Annual Report on British New Guinea 1888-1890. Government Printer. Brisbane, Australia.

Macgregor, William.

1892 Despatch Reporting Expedition Undertaken to Effect Capture of Murderers of Two Traders at Murua (Woodlark Island). In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1890, to 30th June, 1891. Brisbane: Government Printer; Appendix B, pp. 4-8 + Map. Note: [admin July 1890: Woodlark I, Trobriand Is].

Macgregor, William.

1893 Despatch Reporting Visits to the D'Entrecasteaux and Trobriand Groups. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1891, to 30th

June, 1892. Brisbane: Government Printer; Appendix A, pp. 1-9 + 3 Maps. Note: [admin July 1891: Dobu, Nadi Fergusson I, Kukuia tribe Fergusson I, Goodenough I, Kiriwina].

MacGregor, William

1894/96 Annual Report on British New Guinea, 1892-1895. Government Printer. Brisbane, Australia.

Macgregor, Wm.

1897a Despatch Reporting Visit of Inspection to the Louisiades and Neighbouring Groups. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea, from 4th September, 1895, to 30th June, 1896. Brisbane: Government Printer; Appendix G, pp. 30-33. Note: [admin November 1895: Louisiade Archipelago, Trobriand Is].

MacGregor, Sir William

1897b British New Guinea: Country and People. London.

MacGregor, William

1898 Annual Report on British New Guinea, 1897-1898 Government Printer. Brisbane, Australia.

MacGregor, William

n.d Vocabulary of the Kiriwinan Dialect, British New Guinea. Appendix V Native Dialects, pp. 102-106

Macintyre, Martha

1981 "Writing Tubetube History" and "The Triumph of the Susu: Tubetube Mortuary Rituals." paper presented at the Second International Kula Conference, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, U.S.A.

Macintyre, Martha

1982a "Pottery Manufacture on Tubetube." Canberra Anthropology 5:2.

Macintyre, Martha

1982b "Powerful Substances and Persuasive Words - Curing by Traditional Methods on Tubetube." Paper presented at Sorcery, Healing, and Magic in Melanesia, S.W. Conference Pacific Centre, La Trobe University.

Macintyre, Martha

1983a "Changing Paths: An Historical Ethnography of the Traders of Tubetube." Thesis, The Australian National University.

Macintyre, Martha

1983b "Nutrition and Nourishment in a Southern Massim Community." Paper presented at

Women And Food, International Conference, University of New South Wales, Sydney.

Macintyre, Martha

1983c "Women's Wealth in the Pacific." Paper presented at Australian Anthropological Society Annual Conference, University of Adelaide, S.A.

Macintyre, Martha

**1983d** "Kune on Tubetube and in the Bwanabwana Region of the Southern Massim." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, edited by E.R. Leach and J.W. Leach. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Macintyre, Martha

1983e *The Kula: A Bibliography*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Macintyre, Martha

**1983f** "Warfare and the Changing Context of Kune on Tubetube." *The Journal of Pacific History*, Vol. XVIII, No. 1, pp. 11-34.

Macintyre, Martha

1984 "The problem of the semi-alienable pig." *Canberra Anthropology*, Vol 7, Nos. 1 and 2.

Macintyre, Martha.

1985 *Women and Local Politics in Tubetube, Milne Bay Province*. In: O'Collins, Maev; Josephides, Lisette; Macintyre, Martha; Warry, Wayne; Rooney, Nahau; Mandie, Angela; Hogan, Evelyn. *Women and Politics in Papua New Guinea*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Political and Social Change; 19-25. (Working Papers; v. 6). Note: [fw 1979-1981: Tubetube].

Macintyre, Martha

1986a "Female Autonomy in a Matrilineal Society." In *Australian Women: New Feminist Perspectives*, edited by N. Grieve and A. Burns, 248-258. Melbourne: Oxford University Press.

Macintyre, Martha

1986b "Misiman Cargo Cults." Paper presented at the A.A.S. Annual Conference, Griffith University, Queensland.

Macintyre, Martha

1987a "Nurturance and nutrition: change and continuity in concepts of food and feasting in a southern Massim community". *Journal de la Societe des Oceanistes Paris* no. 84, p.51-59.

Macintyre, Martha

**1987b** "Flying Witches and Leaping Warriors: Supernatural Origins of Power and Matrilineal Authority in Tubetube Society." In *Dealing with Inequality: Analysing Gender Relations in Melanesia and Beyond*, (ed.) M. Strathern, 207-229. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press

Macintyre, Martha

1987c "Gifts and Barter Reconsidered in the Kula System." Paper presented at the Symposium on Barter, February, University of Cambridge, England.

Macintyre, Martha.

1988a The Unhappy Wife and the Dispensable Husband Myths of Matrilineal Order. In: Gewertz, Deborah, Editor. *Myths of Matriarchy Reconsidered*. Sydney: University of Sydney; 185-194. (Oceania Monographs; v. 33). Note: [fw: Tubetube].

Macintyre, Martha

1988b "Changing Concepts of Nutrition on Tubetube." *Journal de la Societe des Oceanistes*, Paris, Vol. 85, No. III, pp. 51-59.

Macintyre, Martha

1989a "Images of Evil in a Massim Myth." Paper presented at the symposium on Austronesian Ethnopoetics, August, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australia National University.

Macintyre, Martha

1989b "Mortuary rituals and Substitutions in exchange, Tubetube, P.N.G." Paper presented at the Seminar in Social Anthropology Department, September, University of Cambridge, England.

Macintyre, Martha

1989c "Millenarianism, Shamanism and Cargo Cult Activities on Misima." Paper presented at the Conference "Shamanism and the State," October, King's College, University of Cambridge, England.

Macintyre, Martha

**1989d** "The Triumph of the Susu." In *Death Rituals and Life in the Societies of the Kula Ring*, edited by Frederick Damon and Roy Wagner, 133-153. DeKalb: Northern Illinois University Press. [fw 1980-1981: Bwanabwana region Tubetube]

Macintyre, Martha

1989 "Better homes and gardens". In *Family and Gender in the Pacific: Domestic Contradictions and the Colonial Impact*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press pp. 156-169.



Macintyre, Martha

- 1990a "Christianity, Cargo Cultism and the Concept of the Spirit of Misiman Cosmology." in *Christianity in Oceania, Ethnographic Perspectives*, (ed.) J. Baker and C. Forman, 81-110. ASAO Monograph Series. University Press of America.

Macintyre, Martha

- 1990b "Too Many Chiefs?" Paper presented at the Conference in Hierarchy in Austronesian Societies, Research School of Pacific Studies, July, Canberra, Australia National University.

Macintyre, Martha

- 1990c "Misiman Mystifications - more about mining, money and millenarianism." Paper presented at the Conference on Millenarianism in Austronesian Societies, November, Research School of Pacific Studies, Canberra, ACT.

Macintyre, Martha

- 1991a "Violent Bodies: some problems with the ideas of the body and the person in Melanesia." Paper presented at the Conference on Embodiment in Melanesia, July, Manchester

Macintyre, Martha

- 1991b "Violence and the Objectification of the Person on Tubetube." Australian Anthropological Society Conference, September, Macquarie University, Sydney.

Macintyre, Martha

- 1992a** "Reflections of an Anthropologist Who Mistook Her Husband for a Yam." In *Clowning in Oceania*, edited by William Mitchell. ASAO Monograph Series. University of Pennsylvania Press. Forthcoming (title change).

Macintyre, Martha

- 1992b "The Persistence of Inequality: Women in Papua New Guinea since Independence." In *Ten Years of Independence*, edited by L. Zimmer. Port Moresby, forthcoming.

Macintyre, Martha

- 1993 "Fictive kinship or mistaken identity? Fieldwork on Tubetube Island, Papua New Guinea". In *Gendered Fields: Women, Men and Ethnography* London : Routledgepp. 44-62.

Macintyre, Martha.

- 1994a *Anthropology's Histories: Dealing with Time and Transformation in the Pacific.* *Reviews in Anthropology.* 22: 275-283. Note: [from lit: Sabarl, Muyuw, Trobriand Is, Paiela, Melpa].

Macintyre, Martha.

- 1994b *Too Many Chiefs? Leadership in the Massim in the Colonial Era.* In: Jolly, Margaret; Mosko, Mark S., Editors. *Transformations of Hierarchy: Structure, History and Horizon in the Austronesian World.* Basel: Harwood Academic Publishers GmbH;

241-262. (History and Anthropology; v. 7(1-4)). Note: [fw: Tubetube, Misima; from lit: Murua, Trobriand Is].

Macintyre, Martha.

- 1995 Violent Bodies and Vicious Exchanges: Personification and Objectification in the Massim. In: Morton, John; Macintyre, Martha, Editors. *Persons, Bodies, Selves, Emotions*. Adelaide: University of Adelaide, Department of Anthropology; 29-43. (Social Analysis, Special Issues; v. 37). Note: [fw: Tubetube; from lit: Sabarl]

Macintyre, Martha; Allen, Jim.

- 1990 Trading for Subsistence: The Case from the Southern Massim. In: Yen, D. E.; Mummery, J. M. J., Editors. *Pacific Production Systems: Approaches to Economic Prehistory: Papers from a Symposium at the XV Pacific Science Congress, Dunedin, New Zealand 1983*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Prehistory; 120-136. (Occasional Papers in Prehistory; v. 18). Note: [fw (MM): Tubetube].

Macintyre, Martha and Rolf Gerritson

- 1986 "Social Impact Study for a Proposed Goldmine on Misima, Milne Bay Province". (2 Vols.). Commissioned by the Department of Minerals and Energy, Papua New Guinea and Milne Bay Provincial Government. 400 pp.

Macintyre, Martha and Rolf Gerritsen

- 1991 "Dilemmas of Distribution: The Case of the Misima Gold Mine in Papua New Guinea." In *Mining and Indigenous People in the Pacific Rim*, edited by R. Howitt and J. Connell. Sydney University Press and Oxford University Press.

Macintyre, Martha and Maureen Mackenzie

- 1991 "The Colonial Viewfinder in Papua New Guinea." In *Anthropologists and the Camera*, edited by E. Balfour, Royal Anthropological Institute Publications.

Macintyre, Martha and M. W. Young

- 1983 "The Persistence of Traditional Trade and Ceremonial Exchange in the Massim." In *Beyond Diversity: Changing Melanesia, Vol 1*, (ed.) R. J. May and H. Nelson, 202-223. Canberra: Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University Press.

Mackay, Kenneth

- 1909 *Across Papua*. Witherby & Co. London

Mackay, Roy D.

- 1971 An Historic Engraved Shell from the Trobriand Islands, Milne Bay District. *Records of the Papua and New Guinea Museum*. 1(2): 47-51. Note: [from museum colls: Trobriand Is].

Maddock, Kenneth James

- 1963 *Some Aspects of Prescriptive and Preferential Marriage in New Guinea and Western Melanesia* [M.A. Thesis]. Auckland: University of Auckland; vi, 187, [9]

pp. Note: [from lit: Kamano, Kapauku, Kuma, Siane, S Fore, Iatmul, Keraki, Koiari, Kunimaipa, Ngarawapum, Tangu, Tchambuli, Waropen, Manam, Trobriand Is, Wogeo].

Maddocks, Ian.

1967 Donovanosis in Papua. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*. 10: 49-54. Note: [Trobriand Is, Samarai, Goilala, Port Moresby].

Maibala, B.

1998 *Cosmology and Practice: The Aesthetics of Yam Cultivation in Basima, Fergusson Island, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea*. Unpublished BA Honours Sub-Thesis. Department of Anthropology & Sociology, University of Papua New Guinea

Maidment, Ewan; Rawlings, Greg.

**2002** Losuia District, Administration Archives, Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands, Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Pacific History*. 37: 255-270. Note: [from archives: Trobriand Is].

Maier, Christian

1993a *Der Ausgang des Odipalen Konflikts bei den Trobriandern in Papua Neuguinea* In Streeck (Hg.): *Das Fremde in der Psychoanalyse*. Pfeiffer Verlag.

Maier, Christian

1993b *Der Odipale Konflikt bei den Trobriandern in Melanesien. Voraussetzungen und Lösung. Ergebnisse eines ethnopsychanalytischen Projekts*. *Psychoanalyse im Widerspruch* 10: 23-45.

Maier, Christian

1996a *Psychose und Gruppen-Ich. Ethnopsychanalytische Aspekte der Psychosen*. Tell I. *Psychoanalyse im Widerspruch* 16: 4-66.

Maier, Christian

1996b *Melancholie in den Tropen. Eine ethnopsychanalytische Studie depressiver Störungen*. *Curare* 19: 2: 331-340.

Maier, Christian.

1996c *Das Leuchten der Papaya: Ein Bericht von den Trobriandern in Melanesien*. Hamburg: Europäisch Verlagsanstalt; 243 pp. Note: [psychoanalyst: Kiriwina].

Maier, Christian

1997 *Zur Objektsehnsucht des Psychotikers. Ethnopsychanalytische Aspekte der Psychosen*. Tell II. *Psychoanalyse im Widerspruch* 18: 49-64.

Maier, Christian

1997 *Adoleszentenkrise und die Angst vor der Fremde. Zur Ablosungsproblematik in modernen Mittelschichtfamilien*. "Ethnopsychanalyse 5: Jugend und Kulturwandel.

Brandes & Apsel, Frankfurt/M.

Mair, Lucy

1975 "Malinowski and the Study of Social Change." In *Man and Culture: An evaluation of the Work of Bronislaw Malinowski*, (ed.) Raymond Firth, p229-244. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, Ltd.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

n.d. Collected papers. Unpublished manuscripts. London School of Economics Library.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

n.d. Typescript. Mesuem of Mankind, Archives Ethnographic Document 1009

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1915 The Natives of Mailu: Preliminary Results of the Robert Mond Research Work in British New Guinea. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*. 39: 494-706 + Plates XXVI-XLIII. Note: [fw September 1914 - February 1915 (6 mos): Mailu].

Malinowski, Bronislaw K. [E]

**1916** Baloma: The Spirits of the Dead in the Trobriand Islands. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*. 46: 353-430. Note: [fw May 1915 - March 1916: Omarakana vill Trobriand Is].

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

**1918a** "Fishing in the Trobriand Islands." *Man* 53: 87-92.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1918b "Evidence by Bronislaw Malinowski on Pacific Labour Conditions, October 1918, Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia." *British and Australian Trade in the South Pacific*. Report no.66.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K. [E]

**1920a** Kula: The Circulating Exchange of Valuables in the Archipelagoes of Eastern New Guinea. *Man*.; 20(51): 97-105 + Plate G.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1920b "Classificatory Particles in the Language of Kiriwina." *Bulletin of the school of Oriental and African Studies* Vol. I, part 4: 33-78.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K. [E]

**1920c** War and Weapons among the Natives of the Trobriand Islands. *Man*. 1920; 20(5): 10-12.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1920d "Spirit Children." In *Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, Vol. 11, edited by Hastings, 803-805. Edinburgh: T. and T. Clark.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K. [E]

**1921** "The Primitive Economics of the Trobriand Islanders." *The Economic Journal* (London) 31: 1-16.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K. [E]

**1922** *Argonauts of the Western Pacific : An Account of Native Enterprise and Adventure in the Archipelagoes of Melanesian New Guinea.* With a preface by Sir John Frazer. London: G. Routledge.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1923 "The Psychology of Sex and the Foundations of Kinship in Primitive Societies." *Psyche* 4:98-128. (Embodied in 1929a)

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1923 *The Problem of Meaning in Primitive Languages.* In: Ogden, C. K.; Richards, I. A. *The Meaning of Meaning: A Study of the Influence of Language upon Thought and of the Science of Symbolism.* London: Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd.; 296-336. (International Library of Psychology, Philosophy and Scientific Method).

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1924 "Psychoanalysis and Anthropology." *Psyche* 4: 293-332. (Embodied in 1927a)

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1925a "Magic, Science and Religion." In: *Science, Religion and Reality*, Edited by Needham, J.A. London. Pp. 20-84. (Reprinted in 1948)

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1925b "Complex and Myth in Mother-right." *Psyche* 5: 194-216. (Embodied in 1927a)

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1925c "The Forces of Law and Order in a Primitive Community." *Royal Institution of Great Britain February* 13: 1-19.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1925d "Forschungen in einer mutterrechtlichen Gemeinschaft auf den Trobriand-Inseln, ostlich von Neu-Guinea Sudsee." *Zeitschrift fur Volker-psychologie und Soziologie* (Leipzig I: 45-53, 278-284.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K. [E]

**1926a** *Crime and Custom in Savage Society.* International Library of Psychology, Philosophy, and Scientific Method, London. p132

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

**1926b** *Myth in Primitive Psychology.* *Psyche Miniatures*, no. 6. London.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1926c "Anthropology and Administration." (letter to Editor) *Nature* 128: 768.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1926d "Primitive Law and Order." Supplement to Nature 117: 9-16.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1926e "Address on Anthropology and Social Hygiene." Foundations of Social Hygiene. Issued by The British Social Hygiene Council, Inc. pp. 54-84.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1926f "The Life of Culture." Forum 76: 178-185.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1926g "The Role of Myth in Life." Psyche 6: 29-39.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1926h Foreword. In: Saville, W. J. V. In Unknown New Guinea: A Record of Twenty-Five Years of Personal Observation & Experience amongst the Interesting People of an Almost Unknown Part of This Vast Island & A Description of Their Manners & Customs, Occupations in Peace & Methods of Warfare, Their Secret Rites & Public Ceremonies. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott Company; 7-11.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1926h "The Life of Culture." Psyche 7: 37-44.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K. [E]

**1927a** Sex and Repression in Savage Society. London.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

**1927b** The Father in Primitive Psychology. Psyche Miniatures, gen. ser. no. 8. London. Pp. 93.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1927c "Review of: S.H. Ray, A Comparative Study of the Melanesian Island Languages." Man: no. 99.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

**1927d** "Prenuptial Intercourse between the Sexes in the Trobriand Islands, N.W. Melanesia." The Psychoanalytic Review 14: 20-35.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

**1927e** "Lunar and Seasonal Calendar in the Trobriands." Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute 57: 203-215.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1928a "The Life of Culture." In: Culture-the Diffusion Controversy by G. Elliot Smith, B. Malinowski, H.J. Spinden, and A. Goldenweiser. Psyche Miniatures, gen. ser. no. 18. London. pp. 23-42.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1928b "The Anthropological Study of Sex." Verhandlungen des I. Internationalen Kongresses für Sexualforschung. Berlin. 5th vol. pp. 92-108.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K. [E]

**1929a** The Sexual Life of Savages in North-Western Melanesia: an Ethnographic Account of Courtship, Marriage and Family Life Among the Natives of the Trobriand Islands, British New Guinea. With a Preface by Havelock Ellis. London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd. (see 1932a for Third Edition).

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

**1929b** "Spirit Hunting in the South Seas." Realist 2: 398-417.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1929c Practical Anthropology in Africa. Vol. II. London.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1929d Das Geschlechtsleben der Wilden in Nordwest Malanesien, Grethlein und Co., Leipzig and Zurich.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1930 La vie sexuelle des sauvages du Nord-Ouest de la Melanesie. (Trad. de L'anglais par s. Jankelevitch) Payot, Paris

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1932a The Sexual Life of Savages. Third Edition with special Forward, pp. xix-xliv. London.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

**1932b** 1932 Pigs, Papuans and Police Court Perspective. Man. 32(44): 33-38.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1932c Introduction. In: Fortune, R. F. Sorcerers of Dobu: The Social Anthropology of the Dobu Islanders of the Western Pacific. New York: E.P. Dutton & Co., Inc.; xv-xxviii.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1932d La sexualite et sa repression dans les societes primitives, (Trad. de L'anglais par s. Jankelevitch) Payot, Paris. New edition 1967.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

**1932e** Myth in Primitive Psychology. In: Dawson, Warren R., Editor. The Frazer Lectures 1922-1932 by Divers Hands. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited; 66-119.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

- 1933a "The Work of Magic and Prosperity in the Trobriand Islands." In: Mensch en Maatschappij: Steinmetznummer. Gronigen. pp. 154-174.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

- 1933b Moeurs et coutumes des Melanesians. ( Reprinted in 1968 under new title: Trois essais sur la vie sociale des primitives) Paris: Payot.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K. [E]

- 1934** Stone Implements in Eastern New Guinea. In: Evans-Pritchard, E. E.; Firth, Raymond; Malinowski, Bronislaw; Schapera, Isaac, Editors. Essays Presented to C.G. Seligman. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd.; 189-196 + Plates XVII-XVIII. Note: [fw: Trobriand Is; from lit & Seligman colls: Northern Massim, Woodlark I].

Malinowski, Bronislaw K. [E]

- 1935** Coral Gardens and Their Magic: A Study of the Methods of Tilling the Soil and of Agricultural Rites in the Trobriand Islands. Volume One: The Description of Gardening (pp. xxxv, 500); Volume Two: The Language of Magic and Gardening (pp. xxxii, 350). London.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

- 1936 "Native Education and Culture Contact." International Review of Missions 25: 480-517.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

- 1936 The foundations of faith and morals : an anthropological analysis of primitive beliefs and conduct with special reference to the fundamental problems of religion and ethics: delivered before the University of Durham at Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, February 1935.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

- 1939 "The Group and the Individual in Functional Analysis." American Journal of Sociology, Vol.XLIV.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

- 1940 Sitte und Verbrechen Bei den Naturvolken. Ubersetzung von H. Schewartz, Sammlung Dalp. Bd. 33, Bern

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

- 1947 Freedom and Civilization. London: Allen and Unwin.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

- 1948** Magic, Science and Religion and Other Essays. (Selected and with an Introduction by Robert Redfield). Glencoe. Pp. xxii, 327.



Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1959 Crime and Custom in Savage Society, Littlefield, Adams & Co., Patterson, New Jersey.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1962 Gesshlechtreib und Verdrangung Bei den Primitiven. Uhersetzung Von Hugo Steinfeld. Reihe 'Rowohlts Deutsche Enzyklopadie.' Bd. 139/140, Reinbek.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1963 Les Argonautes du Pacifique occidental. (Trad. de Anglais par A & S. Deuijver) Gallimard, Paris.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1963 Sex, Culture, & Myth. London, Harcourt Brace

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1963 Introduction. In: Fortune, R. F. Sorcerers of Dobu: The Social Anthropology of the Dobu Islanders of the Western Pacific. Revised Edition ed. New York: E.P. Dutton & Co., Inc.; xix-xxxii.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1965 Coral Gardens and Their Magic. Reprinting of 1935 edition with an Introduction by Edmund R. Leach. University of Indiana Press.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.; Guterman, Norbert, Translator

1967a A Diary in the Strict Sense of the Term. New York. Pp. xxi, 315. Preface by Valetta Malinowski; Introduction by Raymond Firth; Index of native terms by Mario Bick.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1967b Kula: The Circulating Exchange of Valuables in the Archipelagoes of Eastern New Guinea. Reprinted in: Dalton, George, Editor. Tribal and Peasant Economies: Readings in Economic Anthropology. Garden City, NY: Natural History Press; 171-184. (American Museum Sourcebooks in Anthropology; v. Q2).

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1968a Excerpts from: Argonauts of the Western Pacific. Routledge & Kegan Paul, London. Reprinted in Economic Anthropology: Readings in Theory and Analysis, edited by E. LeClair & H. Schneider, pp. 17-39.

Malinowski, Bronislaw.

1968b Kula The Circulating Exchange of Valuables in the Archipelagoes of Eastern New Guinea. Reprinted in: Vayda, Andrew P., Editor. Peoples and Cultures of the Pacific: An Anthropological Reader. Garden City: Natural History Press;

407-420.

Malinowski, Bronislaw.

1970 The Primitive Economics of the Trobriand Islanders. Reprinted in: Harding, Thomas G.; Wallace, Ben J., Editors. Cultures of the Pacific: Selected Readings. New York: The Free Press; 51-62.

Malinowski, Bronislaw

1981 Bronislaw Malinowski's Papers; New Haven Conn. Yale University Library. Manuscripts and archives 1981-83

Malinowski, Bronislaw.

1982 Trobriand gardeners and their magic. Work in non-market and transitional societies. Herbert Applebaum, ed. Albany State University of New York Press, p.161-167.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1988 The Natives of Mailu: Preliminary Results of the Robert Mond Research Work in British New Guinea. Reprinted in: Young, Michael W., Editor. Malinowski among the Magi: "The Natives of Mailu". London: Routledge; 77-339. Note: [fw October-November 1914 (5 wks): Mailu].

Malinowski, Bronislaw,

1993 The early writings of Bronislaw Malinowski (ed.) by Robert J. Thornton and Peter Skalnik ; translated by Ludwik Krzyzanowski. Cambridge ; New York : Cambridge University Press

Malinowski, Bronislaw

**1995** The Story of a Marriage: The Letters of Bronislaw Malinowski and Elsie Masson. (Ed.) Helena Wayne. London, Routledge; 2 vols

Malinowski, Bronislaw

2004 Notes on the Scientific Study of the Art of Savage People, Transcribed by Harry Beran, Archives of the London School of Economics

Malnic, Jutta.

1990 Growing Up in the Trobriands. Paradise. 78: 16-20. Note: [Trobriand Is].

Malnic, Jutta

**1998** Kula: Myth and Magic in the Trobriand Islands. Wahroonga, NSW Cowrie Books

Malnic, Jutta

1999 Kula: Masters of the Art of Giving. Conscious Living Magazine, Perth March/April

- Malnic, Jutta  
**2000** Gilabwala and His Sister- A Trobriand Legend. Unpublished draft
- Malnic, Jutta  
n.d. Trobriand Tales, Tall but True, Unpublished manuscript
- Malnic, Sergei; Malnic, Jutta.  
 1998 Canoe Splashboard. In: Beran, Harry, Editor. Oceanic and Indonesian Art: Collectors' Choice: An Exhibition of 102 Works from 90 Private Australian Collections at Nomadic Rug Traders, Sydney, 18 July to 14 August 1998. Bathurst and Wollahra: Crawford House Publishing Pty Ltd in association with Oceanic Art Society; 52. Note: [exhibition: Massim].
- Manser, W.  
 1973 New Guinea Barrier Reefs: Preliminary Results of 1968 Coral Reef expedition to the Trobriand Islands and Louisiade Archipelago, Papua New Guinea
- Margot-Duclot, Jean & Vernant, Jacques  
 1946 "La terre et la categorie du sexe en Melanesie." Journal de la Societe des Oceanistes, Tome 11(2) Decembre, 1946.
- Massal, E. L.  
 1951 "Research Projects H.2-H.5 Researches into Nutrition and Alimentation: Report on investigations carried out by Miss S Malcom in 1950, prepared from the preliminary reports". Noumea, South Pacific Commission.
- Mathew, Idei Isei  
 1981 "Pepeyana" [a Trobriand Folktale] audio recording. Hawaii
- Mauss, Marcel  
 1923/24 "Essai sur le don." *Annee Sociologique*, Deuxieme Serie, Vol. 1. (reprinted in *Sociologie et Anthropologie*, Mauss, Marcel).
- Mauss, Marcel  
 1950 *Sociologie et Anthropologie*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Mauss, Marcel  
 1969 "Oeuvres." Vol III. Paris: Minuit.
- May, Patricia and Tuckson, Margaret  
 1982 Traditional Pottery of Papua New Guinea: Bay Books, Ltd, (Milne Bay section 73-117)
- May, R. J.  
 1975 "Tourism and the Artifact Industry in Papua New Guinea". In *A New Kind of Sugar: Tourism in the Pacific*, B.R. Finney and K.A. Watson (eds), The East-

West Centre, Hawaii, and Centre for South Pacific Studies, Santa Cruz.

May, R. J.

- 1977 "The Artifact Industry: Maximising Returns to Producers". IASER Discussion paper No 8, Jan.

May, R. J. [E]

- 1982 The Trobriand Experience: The TK Reaction. In: May, R. J., Editor. Micronationalist Movements in Papua New Guinea. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Political and Social Change; 291-300. (Political and Social Change Monographs; v. 1).

McCarthy, Frederick D.

- 1933 Areca, Betel and Lime -- A Primitive Narcotic. Australian Museum Magazine. 5: 2, 7-13. Note: [from museum colls: Wonar, North-Eastern Division, Massim, Trobriand Is, Central Papua].

McCarthy, Frederick D.

- 1947 Native Commerce in Oceania. Australian Museum Magazine. 9: 117-120, 149-152. Note: [from museum colls: Trobriand is, Motu].

McDougall, Lorna

- 1973a "Levi-Strauss in Fairyland." Communication to the Ninth International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences. Chicago.

McDougall, Lorna

- 1975b "The Quest of the Argonauts." In Psychological Anthropology (ed.) Thomas E Williams, Mouton, The Hague, Holland p59-101

McDowell, Nancy.

- 1990 Competitive Equality in Melanesia: An Exploratory Essay. Journal of the Polynesian Society. 99: 179-204. Note: [fw: Bun; from lit: Iatmul, Chimbu, Tangu, Telefol, Onabasulu, Tombema Enga, Kamano, Chambri, Baruya, Mekeo, Kewa, Mendi, Manam, Trobriand Is, Arapesh, Mundugumor, Mae Enga, Wape, Duna, Kapauku, Ngarawapum, Gahuku, Kuma, Orokaiva, Wola, Melpa].

McElhanon, K.A. editor

- 1974 Legends from Papua New Guinea. Summer Institute of Linguistics, Ukarumpa, PNG

McElhanon, K.A. editor

- 1982 From the Mouths of Ancestors. S.I.L. Printing Department, E.H.P., Papua New Guinea

McGhee, Father John

1949 Trobriands. Vox Missionum. Typed manuscript pp.2

McGhee, Kevin, Compiler.

1982 The Catholic Church in Eastern Papua: On the Occasion of the Golden Jubilee of "Sideia" 1932- 1982. Sideia: Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (M.S.C.) [and] Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart (J.D.M.S.C.); [xviii], 132, [2] pp. + Errata Sheet. Note: [mission 1932-1982: Basilaki, Lalava, Trobriand Is, Samarai, Sideia (Alotau), Nimowa, Rossel I, Goodenough I, Fergusson I, Daio, Normanby I].

McKenzie, Ruth L.; Parsons, P. A.

1975 High Pattern Intensity Indices and Ridge Counts from the Milne Bay District of Papua-New Guinea and Their Bearing on the Origin of the Australian Aborigines. American Journal of Physical Anthropology. 42: 251-254. Note: [colls 1972: Trobriand Is, D'Entrecasteaux Is, Hagita].

McMillen, Liz

1992 "How a journey of expediency became the stuff of legend". The Chronicle of Higher Education, Dec 16, v39 n17 pA6(2).

McNamara, V.

1970 "Goal Selection, Self-determination, and Time: the Trobriand Identity." Papua New Guinea Journal of Education 6 (4): 54-71.

McNeish, James; Simmons, David.

1979 Art of the Pacific. New York: Harry N. Abrams, INC. in association with Queen Elizabeth II Arts Council of New Zealand; 240 pp. Note: [from museum colls: Zumin (Upper Markham), Dimiri (Sepik), Middle Sepik, Iatmul, Wogeo, Tami I, Asmat, Torres Strait, Fly R, Purari Delta, Motu Motu, Trobriand Is].

Mead, Margret

1959 "A Kula Expedition and the Wives They Left Behind." Ladies Home Journal, January, 2(1).

Mead, S.M. (Eds.)

1979 Exploring the Visual Art of Oceania. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press

Medicus, Gerhard.

1993 Neigung oder Norm? Zur Ethologie des Besitzer. In: Schiefenhövel, Wulf; Uher, Johanna; Krell, Renate, Editors. Im Spiegel der Anderen: Aus dem Lebenswerk des Verhaltensforschers Irenäus Eibl-Eibesfeldt. München: Realis Verlags-GmbH; 166-173. Note: [Eipo, Trobriand Is].

Meek, A. S.

- 1913 *A Naturalist in Cannibal Land*. Fox, Frank, Editor. London: T. Fisher Unwin; xviii, 238 pp. + Frontispiece + 35 Plates. Note: [naturalist 1894-1896: Samarai, Fergusson I, Trobriand Is, Woodlark I; 1896-1897: Goodenough I, Woodlark I, Fergusson I, St. Aignan I, Rossel I, Sudest I; 1903(?): Port Moresby, Manna Manna, Inawa, Bwoidunna; 1905: Yule I, Manbare R, Biagi; 1908: Giriwa R; 1910-1911: Merauke, Oetakwa R, Island R].

Meintel, D.

- 1969 "Non-Natural Evil-doing in the Trobriands." Unpublished manuscript.

Mercer, P. M.

- 1979 *Oral Tradition in the Pacific: Problems of Interpretation*. *Journal of Pacific History*. 14: 130-153. Note: [from lit: Tangu, Trobriand Is, Kuma, Lumi].

Messick, Brinkly

- 1991 Review: *Cloth and Human Experience* by Annette Weiner. *American Anthropologists*. Sept V93 N3, p 719

Methodist Missionary Society

- 1937 *La vavagi Yesu Keriso: biga Kirwinia: the life of Jesus Christ: a selection of portions of the four Gospels translaged into the language of Kiriwina*. Salamo: Methodist Missionary Society

Methodist Overseas Mission

- 1894-1973 *Kiriwina Circuit Reports and District Minutes*. Mission headquarters, Sydney.

Metraux, R.

- 1968 "Bronislaw Malinowski." *International Encyclopedia of Social Science*, Vol 9, pp. 541-9.

Meyer, Anthony J. P.

- 1987 *Le pays Massim papua-nouvelle guinée*. Paris: Meyer; [38] pp. Note: [exhibition: Kiriwina, D'Entrecasteaux Is, Massim].

Meyer, Anthony J. P.

- 1995 *Art Océanien, Vol. I*. Paris: Librairie Gründ; 320 pp. + Endpaper Maps. Note: [from museum colls: East Cape, Asei, Torres Strait, Urama, Middle Sepik, Strickland R, Sudest, Asmat, Wandamen, Cenderawasih Bay, Biak I, Yapen I, Schouten Is, Mawesdai (Walckenaer Bay), Yamna I, Nafri, Sentani, Mimika, Tinapuka (Wania R Mimika), Asmat, Marind-anim, Awehima (Marind), Wambi, Erub I, Boigu I, Mer I, Kiwai, Gogodala, Pisi Gogodala, Bamu R, Wododo (Dibiri I), Kerewa, Papuan Gulf, Homobawi Kerewa, Dopima, Wapo Creek, Era R, Vailala, Orokololo, Freshwater Bay, Elema, Koiari, Mailu,

Massim, Savaiya Suau, Egum I, Gawa I, Trobriand Is, Wanigela, Tufi, Collingwood Bay, Malasiga (Huon Peninsula), Tami Is, Huon Gulf, Markham V, Adzera, Rargetta I, Astrolabe Bay, Groger I, Kiari (Rai Coast), Ramu R, Upper Keram, Kaian, Naru R, Gogol R, Schouten Is (PNG), Vokeo, Mambe, Murik, Lower Sepik, Kopar, Angoram, Chambri, Kambaramba, Singarin, Porapora, Guvenmas, Kraimbit, Iatmul, Kanganaman, 15 Korogopa, Keram R, Biwat, Yuat R, Yaul, Dimiri, Mansuat, Dauneng, Yentchen, Korogo, Yimam (Yimar), Blackwater R, Korewori R, Kenglame R, Inyai, Yamandani (Blackwater R), Kaningara, Sawos, Yamok, Koiwat Sawos, May R, Aibom, Bahinemo, Kwoma, Nukuma, Wosera, Boim, Abelam, Saragum, Wogumas, Iniok, Upper Sepik, May R Iwam, Mahanee (Yellow R), Green R, Eriptaman, Poroma (Mendi), Siane, Wiru, Chimbu, Simbai, Mendi, Kandep, Yorai (SH), Huli, Bena Bena, Mt Hagen, Tari, Ambum V, North Coast PNG, Seleo I, Aitape, Lumi, Amanab, Arapesh, Boiken, Yangoru].

Meyer, Anthony J. P.

- 1995 *Oceanic Art / Ozeanische Kunst / Art Océanien*, Vol. I. Köln: Könoemann Verlagsgesellschaft mbH; 320 pp. + Endpaper Maps. Note: [Mid-Sepik, Strickland R, Markham V, Sudest, Asmat, South Cape, Wandamen Bay, Schouten Is, Yapen, Geelvink Bay, Mawesdai, Yamna, Yotefa, Humboldt Bay, Sentani, Mimika, Asmat, Marind-anim, Torres Strait, Kiwai, Gogodala, Bamu R, Dibiri, Urama, Papuan Gulf, Kerewa, Dopima, Wapo Creek, Era R, Elema, Orokolo, Freshwater Bay, Motu, Mailu, Massim, Suau, Egum, Gawa, Trobriand Is, D'Entrecasteaux Is, Collingwood Bay, Wanigela, Cape Nelson, Malasiga, Tami Is, Huon Peninsula, Huon Gulf, Markham V, Adzera, Rargetta I, Astrolabe Bay, Groger I, Kiari, Ramu R, Rao, Naru, Gogol, Murik, Schouten Is, Vokeo, Mambe, Kopar, Lower Sepik, Angoram, Kambramba, Singarin, Porapora, Keram R, Kraimbit, Iatmul, Kanganaman, Korogopa, Biwat, Yaul, Dimiri, Mansuat, Seleo, Aitape, Lumi, Amanab, Arapesh, Boiken, Yangoru Boiken, Dauneng, Chambri, Yentchan, Korogo, Kambot, Yimam, Korewori, Inyai, Blackwater R, Yamandanai, Kaningara, Sawos, Gaikorobi, Yamok, Koiwat, May R, Chambri, Aibom, Bahinemo, Kwoma, Nukuma, Wosera, Abelam, Wogumas, April R, Iniok (Frieda R), May R Iwam, Yellow R, Green R, Eriptaman, Mendi, Siane, Wiru, Chimbu, Simbai, Kandep Enga, Huli, BenaBena, Mt Hagen, Ambum V].

Miller, Max

- 1992 "Discourse and Morality: Two Case Studies of Social Conflicts in a Segmentary and a Functionally Differentiated Society". *Archives Europeennes de Sociologie*; 1992, 33, 1, 3-38.

Mimica, Jadran

- 2001.** Review: Malinowski's Kriwinia: Fieldwork Photography 1915-18. *Oceania*, Vol. 72 No. 1 pp 80-81

## Minnesota Museum of Art.

- 1981 *Melanesian Images: An Exhibition of Ritual Objects from Islands in the South Pacific Presented by Minnesota Museum of Art March 10 - May 17, 1981.* St. Paul: Minnesota Museum of Art; 66 pp. + Endpaper Map. Note: [exhibition: Iatmul, Arambak, Guam R, Ramu R, Orokolo, Tambanum, Trobriand Is, Kamindabit, May R Iwam, Kuvenmas, Maprik, Iniok, Gren R, Tauri Iwam, Swagup Wogamush, Kupkein, Bahinemo, Upper Sepik, Middle Sepik, Chambri, Sawos, Blackwater R, Yesimbit, Kaningra, Abelam, Kanganaman, Korogo, Kandigei, Tambanum, Keram R, Kambot, Angoram, Abelam, Wosera, Schouten Is (Wokeyo), Papuan Gulf, Turama R, Orokolo, Sjuru Asmat].

## Monckton, Whitmore.

- 1897 *Goodenough Island, New Guinea.* *Journal of the Polynesian Society.* 6: 89-90. Note: [Goodenough I].

## Monckton, Whitmore.

- 1896 *Some Recollections of New Guinea Customs.* *Journal of the Polynesian Society.* 5: 184-186. Note: [East Cape, Kiriwina, Seraba I].

## Monckton, C. A. W.

- 1921 *Some Experiences of a New Guinea Resident Magistrate.* London: John Lane, The Bodley Head; x, [i], 337 pp. + Frontispiece + 36 Plates + Foldout Map. Note: [travels 1895-1896: Samarai, Woodlark I, Goodenough I, Trobriand Is, Goodenough Bay; admin 1897-1903: Samarai, Trobriand Is, Goodenough Bay, Mekeo, Woodlark I, Cape Nelson, Mambare R, Mukawa, Maisin, Baruga].

## Modakewau, P.

- 1975 "Weapon Making in the Trobriands". *Oral History* 31(10): 2-7.

## Montagu, Ashley

- 1937 "Infertility of the Unmarried in primitives societies". *Oceania* v8 (1) p15-26

## Montague, Susan

- 1970 *Trobriand Cosmology and the Virgin Birth Controversy.* Unpublished M.A. Thesis, University of Chicago.

## Montague, Susan

- 1971 "Trobriand Kinship and the Virgin Birth Controversy." *Man* 6: 353-368.

## Montague, Susan

- 1973 "Copulation in Kaduwaga". *Man* vol 8 N2 304-05

## Montague, Susan

- 1974 *The Trobriand Society.* Unpublished Ph.D. Thesis, University of Chiaco.



Montague, Susan

- 1978** "Church Government and the Western Ways in a Trobriand Village."  
Anthropology Stoneybrook, NY Vol2 no2 p91-101

Montague, Susan

- 1979 "Life in Two Worlds: The social organization of a Trobriand". Village. MS

Montague, Susan

- 1980** "Kula and Trobriand Cosmology". The Journal of Anthropology; 2:70-94

Montague, Susan

- 1981** The Trobriand Person: Gender and Cosmos. Paper

Montague, Susan

- 1981 "Mind and Action in A Solid World". In White, Geoffrey and Kirkpatrick, John (ed.) Papers From Folk Psychology in Oceania. Panel at the Association of Social Anthropologists

Montague, Susan

- 1982 Trobriand Attitudes Towards Alcohol Use. In: Marshall, Mac, Editor. Through A Glass Darkly: Beer and Modernization in Papua New Guinea. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research. 343-352. (Monographs; v. 18). Note: [fw 1971, 1980: Kaduwaga].

Montague, Susan

- 1982 Research Visas Lie Under the Red Tape in Papua New Guinea, Anthropology News, Vol 23, No. 5, p 2

Montague, Susan P.

- 1983** Trobriand Gender Identity. In: Jorgensen, Dan, Guest Editor. Concepts of Conception: Procreation Ideologies in Papua New Guinea. Sydney: Anthropological Society of New South Wales; 33-45. (Mankind, Special Issues; v. 14(1)). Note: [fw: Kaduwaga vill, Kaileuna I, Trobriand Is].

Montague, Susan

- 1985** "Infant Feeding and Health Care in Kaduwaga Village". In Ledlie Marshall (ed.) Infant Care and Feeding in South Pacific, New York Gordon & Breach

Montague, Susan

- 1989** "To Eat for the Dead: Kaduwagan Mortuary Events." In Death Rituals and Life in the Societies of the Kula Ring, (ed.) F. H. Damon and R. Wagner, 23-45. DeKalb: Northern Illinois University Press.

Montague, Susan

- 1990 Review: The Trobriands of Papua New Guinea by Annette Weinder. American Scientist v 78 N3 May-June

Montague, Susan

- 1991 Review: On the bones of the serpent : person, memory, and mortality in Sabarl Island society by D. Battaglia. *Anthropology Quarterly*. N.Y. Oct., p211

Montague, Susan

- 1993 Review: From Muyuw to the trobriands: Transformations Along the Northern Side of the Kula Ring, by F. Damon. *Man* Vol 28 N. 2 p389-90

Montague, Susan

- 1995** "Kaduwaga: a Trobriand Boat Harbor". In *Seafaring in the Contemporary Pacific Islands*. (ed) R. Feinberg. DeKalb Northern Illinois Univ Press

Montague, Susan

- 1998 "Cosmic Kinship". Paper Delivered to AAA

Montague, Susan

- 2001** The Trobriand Kinship Classification and David Schneider's Cultural Relativism, in *The Cultural Analysis of Kinship: the Legacy of David M. Schneider*, Richard Feinber and Martin Ottenheimer (eds.) Univ. Of Ill. Pp 168-187

- 2010** Space and Person in the Trobriands; the Self as the Living and the Dead. Unpublished Paper

Montague, Susan

- n.d. "How People Live Together: Kaduwagen Principles of Social Organization". unpublished paper

Montague, Susan

- n.d. "Life in Two Worlds: Trobriand Ideas About Men and the Cosmos". Unpublished paper

Montague, Susan

- n.d. Kaduwagan Christianity: A Trobriand Response to Western Colonialism

Moore, David R.

- 1968 *Melanesian Art in the Australian Museum*. Sydney: The Australian Museum; 61 pp. 9 Note: [exhibition: Gangamba, Chambri, Mundugumor, Kraimbit, Parembae, Tambunum, Yuarma (Yuat R), Maprik, Kanganaman, RamuR, Mid-Sepik, Wamil, Malu, Biwar, Teelfomin, Saparu (Yuat R), Lumi, Orokolo, Elevara, Vailala R, Papuan Gulf, Kaimari, Wahgi V, Asaro, Chimbu, Tari, Lake Kopiago, Mt Hagen, Digul R, Kiwai, Merauke, Marind-anim, Purari Delta, Torres Strait, Huon Gulf, Tami Is, Madang, Morobe District, Massim, Trobriand Is, South Cape, SE Papua, Aibom, Kwongai, Washkuk, Wanigera, Amphlett Is, Markham V].

Mordaunt, Elinor

- 1927 *The Further Venture Book*. New York: Century Press.

Mordaunt, Elinor.

- 1938 Sinabada. New York: The Grestone Press; 377 pp. + Frontispiece. Note: [travels: Trobriand Is].

Moresby, John,

- 1876 New Guinea & Polynesia. Discoveries & surveys in New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux Islands; a cruise in Polynesia and visits to the pearl-shelling stations in Torres Straits of H. M. S. Basilisk, by London, J. Murray

Moreton, M. H.

- 1902 Report of Resident Magistrate, Eastern Division. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901. Brisbane: Government Printer; Appendix O, pp. 70-74. Note: [admin 1900-1901: Eastern Division, Isuday (Fyfe Bay), Bunama Normanby I, Loboda Normanby I, Dobu, Trobriand Is, Gora tribe Fergusson I, Goodenough I, Boianai, Yasi Yasi, Paiwa, Teste I].

Moreton, M. H.

- 1905a [Resident Magistrate's Report on the South- Eastern Division]. In: British New Guinea. British New Guinea: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1904. Melbourne: Government Printer; Appendix C, pp. 28-31. Note: [admin 1903-1904: South-Eastern Division, Woodlark I, Lachlan Is, Misima, Rossel I, Trobriand Is].

Moreton, M. H.

- 1905b Resident Magistrate's Report -- South-Eastern Division. In: British New Guinea. British New Guinea: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1905. Melbourne: Government Printer; Appendix 13 F, pp. 30-33. Note: [admin 1904-1905: South-Eastern Division, Woodlark I, Misima, Rossel I, Trobriand Is, Sudest, Panaeati].

Moreton, M. H.

- 1907a Annual Report, South-Eastern Division. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1907. Melbourne: Government Printer; Aug: 49-51. Note: [admin 1906-1907: South-Eastern Division, Trobriand Is, Kitawa, Murua, Misima, Rossel I, Sudest, Panaeati].

Moreton, M. H.

- 1907b [Resident Magistrate's Report on the South- Eastern Division]. In: British New Guinea. British New Guinea: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1906. Melbourne: Government Printer; 33-36. Note: [admin 1905-1906: South-Eastern Division, Trobriand Is].

Moreton, M.H.

- 1994-5 "Report of the Resident Magistrate for the Eastern Division" British New Guinea Annual Report, Government Printer: 71

- Morton, Kathrine (compiler)  
1973 Bronislaw Malinowski's Papers. New Haven Ct. Yale Univ., Sterling Memorial Library Manuscripts and Archives.
- Mosko, Mark Stephen.  
1980 The Legacy of Akaisa: Categories, Relations and Homologies in Bush Mekeo Culture [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota; xii, 366 pp. Note: [fw 1974-1976: Amoamo Mekeo; from lit: Motu, Trobriand Is].
- Mosko, Mark S.  
**1995** Rethinking Trobriand Chieftanship. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, Dec. V1 n4 p763-786
- Mosko, Mark S.  
**1997a** "Trobriand Fathers and Chiefs". *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, n.s. 3:154-59
- Mosko, Mark S.  
**1997b** "Response to Powell's reply to Mosko's Trobriand Fathers and Chiefs". *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, March, v3 n1 p154
- Mosko, Mark S.  
**1985** Tikopia and the Trobriands,, In: Mosko, Mark *Quadripartite structures: Categories, relations and homologies in Bush Mekeo culture.* pp. 200-233. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Mosko, Mark S.  
**1998a** On "Virgin Birth," Comparability, and Anthropological Method. *Current Anthropology*. 39: 685-687.
- Mosko, Mark S.  
**1998b** Austronesian Chiefs: Metaphorical or Fractal Fathers? *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, N.S.. 4: 789-795. Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is]
- Mosko, Mark S.  
**1998c** On 'virgin birth', comparability, and anthropological method [comments on 'Belief systems about virgin birth: structure and mutual comparability' by A van Dokkum in *Current Anthropology* 1997 (38:1) 99-104] *Current anthropology*. 39:5 pp 685-7.
- Mosko, Mark.  
**2000** Inalienable Ethnography: Keeping-while-giving and the Trobriand Case. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, N.S.. 6: 377-396. Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is].
- Mosko, Mark S.  
**2005** Sex, procreation, and menstruation: North Mekeo and the Trobriands'. In: *A Polymath Anthropologist: Essays in Honour of Ann Chowning*, C. Gross, H.

Lyons and D. Counts (eds.), *Research in Anthropology and Linguistics Monograph No. 6*, pp. 55-61, Department of Anthropology, University of Auckland.

Mosko, Mark S.

- 2009** "The fractal yam: botanical imagery and human agency in the Trobriands." *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute (N.S.)* 15: 679-700.

Mosuwadoga, G.

- 2006.** Art and Artistic Training in Boyowa Island, Trobriand Archipelago, Papua New Guinea. Harry Beran (ed) *Pacific Arts N.S. Vol. 1* pp 12-25

Moyle, Richard M.

- 1989 *The Sounds of Oceania: An Illustrated Catalogue of the Sound Producing Instruments of Oceania in the Auckland Institute and Museum.* Auckland: Auckland Institute and Museum; [iv], 54 pp. Note: [from museum colls: East Sepik Province, Ramu, North Coast PNG, Fly R, Kandep, Goroka, Serikim Wosera, Collingwood Bay, Arso, Merauke, Karawari R, Upper Sepik, Finschhafen, Kaironk V, Warom(WSP), Mougulu (WP), Betiana (WSP), Urika (Gulf), Purari delta, Kanjingini, Engineer Is, Timbunke, Roma (ESP), Bimin, Chambri, Dugum Dani, Maprik, Hagen, Goodenough I, Louisiade Archipelago, Trobriand Is].

Moyne, Lord.

- 1936 *Walkabout: A Journey in Lands between the Pacific & Indian Oceans.* London: William Heinemann Ltd; xxvi, 366 pp. + Frontispiece + 96 Plates + Endpaper Maps. Note: [travels 1935--: Bloemen R, Eilanden R, Kampong R, Daru, Purari Delta, Kitava, Kiriwina, Wau, Madang, Bosman, Grengapoo, Middle Ramu R, Atemble, Aiome].

Mucha, Janusz.

- 1988 *Malinowski and the problems of contemporary civilisation. In Malinowski between two Worlds: the Polish Roots of an Anthropological Tradition.* (ed.) Roy Ellen, Ernest Gellner, Grazyna Kubica, & Janusz Mucha. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press pp. 149-163.

Munn, Nancy

- 1971 "The Symbolism of Perceptual Qualities: A Study in Trobriand Ritual Aesthetics." Paper delivered to the 1971 Meetings of the American Anthropological Association.

Munn, Nancy

- 1972** "Symbolic Time in the Trobriands of Malinowski's era: an essay on the anthropology of time." Unpublished Draft, University of Chicago.

Munn, Nancy

- 1976 "Gawan Magic." Morgan Lectures, University of Rochester.

- Munn, Nancy  
**1977** "The spatiotemporal transformation of Gawan canoes." *Journl de la Societe des Oceanistes*. Tome 33 (mars-juin), 54-55:39-53.
- Munn, Nancy  
**1983** "Gawan Kula: Spatiotemporal control and the symbolism of influence." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, edited by J. Leach and E. Leach, 277-308. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Munn, Nancy  
**1986** *The Fame of Gawa: A symbolic study of value transformation in a Massim (Papua New Guinea) society*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Munn, Nancy  
**1990** "Constructing Regional Worlds in Experience: Kula Exchange, Witchcraft, and Gawan Local Events." *Man* (n.s.) 25(1):1-17.
- Munn, Nancy D.  
 1992 "Cultural anthropology of time: a critical essay". *Annual Review of Anthropology Palo Alto* v. 21, pp. 93-123.
- Munro, R. R.  
 1966 *Histological Aspects of Skin Pigmentation in Indigenes of the Territory of Papua-New Guinea*. *Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania*. 1: 119-134 + Plates I-II. Note: [colls 1960: Daru, Kikori, Ihu, Kerema, Tufi, Popondetta, Finschhafen, Mt Hagen, Telefomin, Trobriand Is, D'Entrecasteaux Is, Esa-ala, Samarai].
- Murdock, G. P.  
1943 "Bronislaw Malinowski." *American Anthropologist* 45: 441-451.
- Murdock, G. P.  
1962 Review: *Marriage in Tribal societies*, (Ed.) Meyer Fortes, vol 64 N6 p 1310
- Murray, Hubert.  
 1925 *Papua of To-day or An Australian Colony in the Making*. London: P.S. King & Son, Ltd; xvi, 308 pp. + Frontispiece + Plates. Note: [admin: general Papua, Baimuru, Boli, Port Moresby, Lake Murray, Fly R, Mambare R, Woodlark I, Trobriand Is, Yule I, Hanuabada, Mt Yule, Kunimaipa, Chirima, Mafulu, Samberigi V, Tedi R, Namau, Motu, Dobu]].
- Murray, J. H. P.  
 1908 *Administrator's Visits of Inspection*. In: *Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1908*. Melbourne: Government Printer; 8-16. Note: [admin 1907-1908: Yodda V, Trobriand Is, Woodlark I, Boboi, Maipua, Purari Delta, Dopima, Rossel I, Sudest, Misima].

- Murray, J. H. P.  
1909 Papua, Annual Report for 1909. Government of the Commonwealth of Australia Printer, pp. 103 -108 & Appendix D.
- Murray, J. H. P.  
1911 Papua, Annual Report for 1910. Government of the Commonwealth of Australia Printer, pp. 84-85.
- Murray, J. H. P.  
1912 Lieutenant-Governor's Visits of Inspection. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1912. Melbourne: Government Printer; 16-22. Note: [admin 1911-1912: Inawaia, Nara, Sudest, Rossel I, Trobriand Is].
- Murray, J. H. P.  
1926 Lieutenant-Governor's Report. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1924-1925. Melbourne: Government Printer; 7-20. Note: [admin 1924-1925: Papua; Buna, Trobriand Is, Fly R, Upper Fly R, Albert Mts, Kambisi, Turama R, Dibiasu, Suki, Samberigi V, Kukukuku, Opau, Rossel I, Fergusson I, Middle Fly R].
- Murray, J. H. P.  
1928 "The Children of the Sun". Man. 28(100): 128. Note: [admin: Trobriand Is].
- Murray, J. H. P.  
1930 Annual Report, 1928-1929 by the Lieutenant- Governor. In: Commonwealth of Australia. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1928-1929. Canberra: Government Printer; 3-12. Note: [admin 1928-1929: Papua; Weriadai, Bensbach R, Morehead R, Erewa R, Tauri hw, Trobriand Is].
- Murray, J. H. P.  
1934 Annual Report, 1934-35. In: Commonwealth of Australia. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1934- 1935. Canberra: Government Printer; 5-36. Note: [admin 1934-1935: Papua; Hides-O'Malley Patrol, Kemei (Kikori area), Goilala, Trobriand Is, Morehead District].
- Murray, J. H. P.  
1935 Annual Report, 1933-34. In: Commonwealth of Australia. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1933- 1934. Canberra: Government Printer; 5-30. Note: [admin 1933-1934: Papua; Kunimaipa, Lake Murray, Kukukuku, Goilala, Mobi R, Morigio I, Trobriand Is].
- Murray, J. H. P.  
1937 Annual Report, 1936-1937. In: Commonwealth of Australia. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1936-1937. Canberra: Government Printer; 5-39. Note: [admin 1936-1937: Papua; Bamu-Purari Patrol, Albert Mts, Trobriand Is].

- Murray, Sir J. H. P.  
1912 Papua or British New Guinea. London. Pp. 387.
- Murphy, K.B.  
n.d. A Giant Among Missionaries: Requiem Eulogy for Bernard Baldwin, MSC
- Murray, Sir J. H. P.  
1914 Papua, Annual Report for 1913-1914. Government of the Commonwealth of Australia Printer, pp. 37-39.
- Murray, Sir J.H.P.  
1918 Native Hospitals, Woodlark and Trobriand Islands. Annual Report 1917-18 p55.
- Murray, Sir J. H. P.  
1922 Papua, Annual Report for 1920-1921. Government of the Commonwealth of Australia Printer, pp. 53-54.
- Murray, Sir J. H. P.  
1923 Papua, Annual Report for 1921-1922. Government of the Commonwealth of Australia Printer, pp. 26-29.
- Murray, Sir J.H.P.  
1924 Native Hospital, Trobriands. Annual Report 1923-24
- Murray, Sir J. H. P.  
1924 "The population problem in Papua." Pan-Pacific Science Congress 1923, Vol. 1: 231-240.
- Murray, Sir J. H. P.  
1925a Papua of today or an Australian colony in the making. London: King & Son Ltd. 244-245.
- Murray, Sir J. H. P.  
1925b Papua, Annual Report for 1922-1923. Government of the Commonwealth of Australia Printer, p. 2.
- Murray, Sir J. H. P.  
1926 Papua, Annual Report for 1923-1924. Government of the Commonwealth of Australia Printer, p. 22.
- Murray, Sir J. H. P.  
1927 Papua, Annual Report for 1925-1926. Government of the Commonwealth of Australia Printer, pp. 42-47.
- Murray, Sir J. H. P.  
1928 Papua, Annual Report for 1927-1928. Government of the Commonwealth of Australia Printer, Appendix D.



Murray, Sir J.H.P.

1933 Black and White Magic. Annual Report 1932-33. P21

Murray, Sir J.H.P.

1934 Trobriand Agriculture. Annual Reprt 1933-34. P25

Murray, Sir J.H.P.

1934 Dancing and Fighting in the Trobriands. Annual Reprt 1933-34. P28

Murray, Sir J.H.P.

1935 Testimony of the Trobriands. Annual Reprt 1934-35. P30

Murray, Sir J.H.P.

1935 Trobriand Agriculture. Annual Reprt 1934-35. P31

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

1937 Death and Mourning Celebrations on Normanby Island. Man 37:136

Museum of Primitive Art.

1960 The Lipchitz Collection. New York: The Museum of Primitive Art; [30] pp. + Frontispiece. Note: [from museum colls: Sepik R, Iatmul, Trobriand Is, Torres Strait].

Museum of Primitive Art.

1964 Seafarers of New Guinea: Art of the Massim Area: February 12 through May 10, 1964. New York: The Museum of Primitive Art; [3] pp. Note: [exhibition: Woodlark I, Trobriand Is, Marshall Bennett Is, D'Entrecasteaux Is, Milne Bay, Louisiade 16 Archipelago, Okena].

Musée d'Ethnographie Neuchâtel.

1970 Art Océanien: du 27 juin au 31 décembre 1970. Neuchâtel: Musée d'Ethnographie Meuchâtel; 107 pp. + [16] pp. Plates. Note: [exhibition: Geelvink Bay, Sentani, Lower Sepik, Middle Sepik, Korewori, Maprik, Upper Sepik, Astrolabe Bay, Central Highlands PNG, Tami, Siassi, Umboi, Asmat, Marind-anim, Torres Strait, Massim, Trobriand Is].

Musée Départemental de Solutré.

1995 Arts de la guerre en Nouvelle Guinée. n.p.: Musée Départemental de Solutré; [21] pp. Note: [exhibition: Kaimo Asmat, Upper Sepik, Nuku, Papuan Gulf, Telefolmin, Iatmul, Annaberg, Nebilyer V, Trobriand Is, April R, Wogamush R, Lumi, Yuat R, Aibom, Lower Sepik].

Musée national des arts africains et océaniens.

1985 Musée imaginaire des Arts de l'Océanie. Paris: Musée national des arts africains et océaniens; [4], [1], 27 pp. + Poster. Note: [exhibition: Mansuat, Asmat, Sentani, Amanab, Mushu I, Tambunum, Ajan I (IJ), Washkuk, Papuan Gulf, Iatmul, Sepik, Murik, Aibom, Tami Is, Astrolabe Bay, Fly R, Aitape, Kanduanum, Trobriand Is, Ramu R, Korewori, Alambalak, Ulupu, Djiginabi

Maprik].

Musées de Marseille.

- 2000 Art Papou: Austronésiens et papous de Nouvelle-Guinée. Paris: Réunion des Musées Nationaux; 336 pp. Note: [exhibition: Kikori R, Chambri, Telefomin, Middle Sepik, Dorey Bay, Waigeo, Cenderawasih Bay, Schouten Is, MacCluer Gulf, Mansinam, Manokwari, Serui-Ambai, Humboldt Bay, Tami Is, Azera, Huon Gulf, Manam I, Sio, Trobriand Is, Massim, Orangerie Bay, Yule I, Hall Sound, Papuan Gulf, Bongu, Rargetta, Bilibili, Bogadjim, Astrolabe Bay, Karkar I, Siassi Is, Elema, Orokolo, Kiwai, Era R, Bamu Kiwai, Kopi, Ambum, Enga, Mendi, Asaro, Star Mts, Telefolip, Sentani, Asmat, Mimika, Marind Anim, Boazi, Gogodala, Mailu, Yimas, Alambalak, Kopar, Singrin, Lower Sepik, Kubalia (Wewak), Angoram, Bogia, Potsdamhafen, Sepik mouth, Biwat, Mikarew, Yuat R, Ramu R, Hansa Bay, Kambot, Iatmul, Yentschemangua, Ngala, Sawos, Maprik, Wosera, Abelam, Kwoma, Boiken, Kwanga, Amboin, Blackwater R, Bahinemo, Wogumas, Karawari, Iwam, April R, Krossmeri, Lumi, Sko-sae, Arapesh].

Nadel, S. F.

- 1957 "Malinowski on Magic and Religion." In *Man and Culture: An Evaluation of the Work of Bronislaw Malinowski*, edited by R. Firth, 189-208. London: Rutledge and Kegan Paul Ltd.

Narin, Charles

- n.d. Kawelka. Produced and directed by Charles Narin, Granda Television, Chicago Il. ½ in video (52 min.)

Narubutal, Chief

- 1975** "Trobriand Canoe Prows: Fourteen Pieces from the National Collection in the Papua New Guinea Museum." *Gigibori* 2: 1-14.

Narubutal, Chief

- 1979** "Eleven Canoe Prows from the Trobriand Islands". *Gigibori: a Magazine of Papua New Guinea Cultures*, Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies in Association with Niugini Press, Vol. 4:40-46

National Meteorological Service of Papua New Guinea

- 1908-73 Rainfall of Losuia, Milne Bay Province. Computer no. 200069

National Population Census

- 1980 Preliminary Bulletin, No 2 National Statistical Office, Port Moresby:13

Needham, Rodney

- 1969** "Correspondence: Virgin Birth". *Man*; vol4 N2,457-58

Nelson, Edmund Anthony Severn; Schiefenhoewel, Wulf; Haimer, Felizitas.

- 2000 *Child Care Practices in Nonindustrialized Societies*. *Pediatrics*. 105(6): <http://www.pediatrics.org/cgi/content/full/105/6/e75>. Note: [from lit:

Kapauku, Trobriand Is].

Nelson, H.

1976 "Woodlark Island." In *Black, White and Gold: Goldmining in New Guinea, 1878-1930*. Canberra: The Australia National University Press.

Ness, Sally Ann

**1988** "Understanding Cultural Performance: Trobriand Cricket". *The Drama Review: A Journal of Performance Studies*, New York, NY v 32:4, p135-147.

Nevill, Bernard

1990 Review: *Cloth and Human Experience: March Times Literary Supplement*, p352

Newton, Douglas.

1962 *Form and Meaning in Primitive Art*. In: *Form and Meaning*. Robert Allerton Park: University of Illinois; 7-20. Note: [from museum colls & lit: Asmat, Arapesh, Gogodara, Wapo, Namau, Trobriand Is].

Newton, Douglas.

1967 *New Guinea Art in the Collection of the Museum of Primitive Art*. New York: The Museum of Primitive Art; [xxxiv] pp. + [122] pp. Plates. (The Museum of Primitive Art Handbooks; v. 2). Note: [from museum colls: Numfoor, Sarmi, Sentani, Astrolabe Bay, Bogadjim, Tami I, Suau, Murua, Normanby I, Trobriand Is, Tagula, Amarki Washkuk, Tongwindjamp Washkuk, Abelam, Murik, Anggoram, Moim, Singrin, Kanduanum, Kambot, Biwat, Sawos, Yamök, Kwoiwut, Iatmul, Yentshamanggua, Eibom, Kararau, Kanganamun, Ngala, Wogumas, May R Iwam, "Awai", Leonhard Schultz R, Yigei- Yigei, Yimas, Inyai, Karawari R, Blackwater R, Kabriman, Ambanoli, Siane, Elema, Namau, Ipiko, Gope, Goaraibari, Omati R, Gibu Turama R, Aketa Gogodara, Kiwai, Saibai, Mabuiag, Asmat, Komor Lorentz R, Kamoro].

Newton, Douglas

1975 *Massim: Art of the Massim Area, New Guinea*. The Museum of Primitive Art, New York

Newton, Douglas.

1986 *Visual Arts of the Pacific*. In: Darish, Patricia, Organizer. *African, Pacific, and Pre-Columbian Art in the Indiana University Art Museum*. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Art Museum in association with Indiana University Press; 48-97. Note: [from museum colls: Biwat, Abelam, Kwoma, Olo, Kaimari (Gulf), Murik, Alambalak, Kampriman, Ewa (East Sepik), Iatmul, Toanumbu Boiken, Sawos, telefol, Tami is, Trobriand Is, Kerewa, Keenok Asmat].

Newton, Rev. Henry

1914 *In Far New Guinea*. London. Seeley, Services & Co. Ltd.

- Newton, K.G.  
 1966 "Survey of Economic Potential, Trobriand Island". Unpublished typescript, Samarai
- Nieuwenhuis, A. W.  
 1931 Der sexualtotemismus als basis der dualistischen Kulturen und derer Exogamie in Ozeanien: Die wurzeln des natürlichen, grammatikalischen wortgeschlechts. n.p.: Internationale Archives für Ethnographie; 140 pp. + Foldout Chart. (Supplement to Bd. 31). Note: [from lit: Marind-anim, Trobriand Is].
- Nihon Terebi  
 1971 Kula: Argonauts of the Western Pacific. Tokyo: Nippon Television Network Corporation, 17 leaves. Script from the NTV documentary television series: Our wonderful world.
- Niles, Don..  
 1998 Milne Bay Province In: Kaeppler, Adrienne L.; Love, J. W., Editors. The Garland Encyclopedia of World Music, Volume 9: Australia and the Pacific Islands. New York: Garland Publishing, Inc.; 498-499. Note: [Trobriand Is].
- Nisbett, Alex  
 1974 The Trobriand Experiment (50 min.) British Broadcasting Commission Horizon Series. London [J. Leach uses 1975]
- Noel, John C.  
 1975 "Comparison of some idioms in Kiriwina and English." In Richard Loving (ed.), Papers in five Austronesian languages , 5-11. Workpapers in Papua New Guinea Languages, 12. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
- Nogaro, B.  
 1935 La monnaie et les phenomenes monetaires contemporains. Paris: Sirey.
- Nolte, Gunter.  
 1995 Kina, Tapa, and Baba Tagwa: Art(ifacts) from Papua New Guinea. Ottawa: Carleton University Art Gallery; v, 58 pp. Note: [exhibition: Abelam, Iatmul, Hagen, Trobriand Is].
- Norick, Frank Albert  
 1976 "An Analysis of the Material Culture of the Trobriand Islands Based Upon the Collection of Bronislaw Malinowski." Unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Berkeley. 533pp.
- Norick, Frank A.  
 1988a Club (Pulata). In: Greub, Suzanne, Editor. Expressions of Belief: Masterpieces of African, Oceanic, and Indonesian Art from the Museum voor Volkenkunde, Rotterdam. New York: Rizzoli International Publications, Inc.; 166-167. Note: [from museum colls: Kitava I].

- Norick, Frank A.  
 1988b Splashboard (Lagim). In: Greub, Suzanne, Editor. Expressions of Belief: Masterpieces of African, Oceanic, and Indonesian Art from the Museum voor Volkenkunde, Rotterdam. New York: Rizzoli International Publications, Inc.; 168- 169. Note: [from museum colls: Kiriwina I
- Norman-Taylor, W.  
 1963 Annotated Bibliography on Medical Research in the South Pacific. Noumea. New Caldeonia: South Pacific Commission
- Norrie, Chas. P.  
 1914 Woodlark Island. Annual Report 1913-14. Pp. 44-54
- Nutrition Monitoring Group  
 1980 "Report of the Nutrition Monitoring Group". Provincial Health Office, Division of Health, Alotau, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea
- Obeyesekere, Gananath  
 2002 Imagining Karma: Ethical Transformation in Amerindian, Budahist, and Greek Rebirth. University of California Press Berkley Ca.
- Obreski, J.  
 1936 Review: Coral Gardens and their Magic by B. Malinowski. Przegląd Socjologiczny 4: 224-229.
- Oderman, Gisela  
 1955 "Der Eingeborenen Handel in der Suedsee." Annali Lateranensi 18:319-556.
- Oertl, M.  
 1985 Die naturlicke Erotik der Trobriander: Was soll aus den Inseln der Liebe werden? Peter Moosleitners interessantes Magazin, 18 October, 11:114-20, 122, 125
- Oertl, M.  
 1993 Von der Trobriandern lernen. GEO 11:48-49
- O'Grady, G.M. and C.A. Zisa  
 1971 "Checklist of Oceanic language and dialect names". Current Trends in Linguistics 8:1189-1247
- O'Hanlon, Michael.  
 1995 Medusa's Art: Interpreting Melanesian Shields. In: Tavarelli, Andrew, Editor. Protection, Power and Display: Shields of Island Southeast Asia and Melanesia. Boston: Boston College, Museum of Art; 74-104. Note: [fw Wahgi; from lit & colls: Trobriand Is, Maring, Lumi, Asmat, Elema, Kiri, Hagen, Awar, Malol, Kararau, Dallman Harbor, Warapu, Sissano, Milne Bay].

O'Hanlon, Michael.

- 2000 Introduction. In: O'Hanlon, Michael; Welsch, Robert L., Editors. *Hunting the Gatherers: Ethnographic Collectors, Agents and Agency in Melanesia, 1870s-1930s*. New York: Berghahn Books; 1-34. (Methodology and History in Anthropology; v. 6). Note: [from lit: British NG, German NG, Kamoro, Tapiro, Trobriand Is, Upper Watut, Bosmun].

Ollier, Cliff.

- 1972 Time Before in the Trobriands. *Explorers Journal*. 51: 230-237. Note: [Kiriwina].

Ollier, C. D.

- 1975** "Coral Island Geomorphology: the Trobriand Islands." *Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie n.s.* 19(2):164-190.

Oliver, C. D.

- 1978a "Geomorphology and Tectonics of Woodlark Island, Papua New Guinea," *Archaeology and Physical Anthropology in Oceania*, 13(I) 10-18

Oliver, C. D.

- 1978b "Some Megaliths and Cave Burials, Woodlark Island (Murua) Papua New Guinea", *Archaeology and Physical Anthropology in Oceania*, 13(I) 10-18

Oliver, C. D.

- 1978c "Caves of Wooklark Island, Papua New Guinea." *Helictite*, 16(2): 64-70

Ollier, C. D. and D. K. Holdsworth

- 1968 "Caves of Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands, Papua." *Helactite* 6 (July): 63-72.

Ollier, C. D.; Holdsworth, D. K.

- 1968** A Survey of a Megalithic Structure in the Trobriand Islands, Papua. *Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania*. 3: 156-158 + Plate I. Note: [visit: Kwabwaga, Trobriand Is].

Ollier, C. D.; Holdsworth, D. K.

- 1969 Caves of Vakuta, Trobriand Islands, Papua. *Helictite*. 7: 50-61 + Plates 1-2. Note: [1968: Vakuta].

Ollier, C. D.; Holdsworth, D. K.

- 1970 Some Caves of Kitava, Trobriand Islands, Papua. *Helictite*. 8: 29-38 + [2] pp. Plates. Note: [Kitava].

Ollier, C. D. and D. K. Holdsworth

- 1971a "Further Caves of Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands, Papua." *Helactite* 9 (4): 77-84.

Ollier, C. D.; Holdsworth, D. K.

- 1971c Cave Paintings from Kitava, Trobriand Islands, Papua. *Helictite*. 8: 79-88+ Plates 1-3. Note: [Kitava]

- Ollier, C. D. and D. K. Holdsworth  
**1972** "Stone Structures on Tuma and Kaileuna, Trobriands." *Physical Anthropology in Oceania* 7 (1): 50-55
- Ollier, C. D.; Holdsworth, D. K.  
 1976 Caves of Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands, Papua New Guinea. *Niugini Caver.* 5: 33- 49. Note: [Kiriwina].
- Ollier, C. D.; Holdsworth, D. K.; Heers, G.  
 1970a Cave Paintings from Kitava, Trobriand Islands. *Records of the Papua and New Guinea Public Museum and Art Gallery.* 1(1): 16-28. Note: [visit 1968: Kitava I].
- Ollier, C. D.; Holdsworth, D. K.; Heers, G.  
**1970b** Megaliths at Wagaru, Vakuta, Trobriand Islands. *Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania.* 5: 24-26 + Plate I. Note: [visit 1968: Vakuta, Trobriand Is].
- Ollier, C. D.; Holdsworth, D. K.; Heers, G.  
 1970c Megaliths of Kitava, Trobriand Islands. *Records of the Papua and New Guinea Public Museum and Art Gallery.* 1(1): 5-15. Note: [visit: Kitava I].
- Ollier, C. D.; Holdsworth, D. K.; Heers, G.  
 1971a Caves of Kaileuna and Tuma, Trobriand Islands. *Helictite.* 9: 29-48 + Cover Photograph. Note: [1970: Kaileuna, Tuma]
- Ollier, C. D.; Holdsworth, D. K.; Heers, G.  
 1971b Further Caves of Kitava, Trobriand Islands, Papua. *Helictite.* 9: 61-70 + Cover Photograph. Note: [1971: Kitava].
- Ollier, Cliff; Holdsworth, David; Heers, Gilbert.  
**1971c** Inakebu: Cave Art at Kitava in the Trobriand Islands. *Archeology.* 24(1): 22-27. Note: [Kitava].
- Ollier, C. D.; Holdsworth, D. K.; Heers, G.  
 1973 Megaliths, Stones and Bwala on Kitava, Trobriand Islands, Papua. *Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania.* 8: 41-50 + Plate I. Note: [visit: Kitava, Trobriand Is].
- Ollier, C. D.; Pain, C. F.  
 1978a Caves of Woodlark Island, Papua New Guinea. *Helictite.* 16: 64-70. Note: [Woodlark I].
- Ollier, C. D.; Pain, C. F.  
 1978b Some Megaliths and Cave Burials Woodlark Island (Murua), Papua New Guinea. *Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania.* 13: 10-18 + Plates I-II. Note: [visit 1975: Woodlark I].

Ollier, C. D.; Pain, C. F.

- 1980 Caves, Graves and Folklore of Normanby Island, Papua New Guinea. *Helictite*. 18: 55-62. Note: [Normanby I].

Oliver, Paul.

- 1997 Trobriand Islands (Solomon Sea). In: Oliver, Paul, Editor. *Encyclopedia of Vernacular Architecture of the World, Volume 2, Cultures and Habitats*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1167. Note: [Trobriand Is].

Omoto, Keiichi.

- 1973 Polymorphic Traits in Peoples of Eastern Asia and the Pacific. *Israel Journal of Medical Science*. 9: 1195-1215. Note: [Murapin Enga, Eastern Highlands, Western Highlands, Southern Highlands, Kundiawa, Oksapmin, MarkhamR, Madang, Kainantu, Chimbu, D'Entrecasteaux Is, Onga, Waffa, Lumi, Butibum, Maprik, Trobriand Is, Mappi R, Digul R].

Orchiston, D. Wayne.

- 1975 *Warfare in Melanesia: The LeonhardAdamEthnological Collection, Part Two*. Melbourne: University of Melbourne, Department of History; [v], 79, [1] pp. + Endpaper Map. Note: [exhibition: Massim, Sepik, Morobe District, Trobriand Is, Kiwai, Milne Bay, Orokolo, Marind-Anim, Huon Gulf, Middle Sepik, Berlinhafen].

O'Reilly, Patrick

- 1931 "Un Missionnaire naturaliste: Xavier ontrouzier (1820)1897)." *Revue d'Historie des Missions*, VII, March, 1931.

O'Reilly, Patrick.

- 1946 Note sur les collections océaniques des musées d'ethnographie de la Suisse. *Journal de la Société des Océanistes*. 2(2): 109-127. Note: [from museum colls: Sepik, Digul, British NG, Trobriand Is, Siassi, Astrolabe Bay, Marind Anim].

O'Rourke, Dennis

- 1987 *Cannibal Tours*. O'Rourke & Associates, Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies. Port Morsby

Outram, Catherine Erica.

- 1976 *War Shields of Southeast Papua New Guinea* [M.A. Thesis]. Honolulu: University of Hawaii; ix, [i], 180 pp. Note: [from museum colls: Koiari, Cloudy Bay, Port Moresby, Kerepuna, Hood Bay, Oro Bay, Massim, Teste 29 I, Trobriand Is, Mt Victory, Orokaiva, Holnicote Bay, Collingwood Bay].

Pacific Islands Monthly.

- 1936 *Ancient Stones in the Trobriands: Signs of a Culture That Is Gone*. *Pacific Islands Monthly*: 1906; ISBN: 7. Note: 52.



Paluch, Andrzes

1989 "Malinowski". Warszawa: Wiedza Powszechna.

Paluch, Andrzes

1981 "The Polish Background to Malinowski's Work". *Man* 16, p276-85

Paluch, Andrzej K.

1988 Introduction: Bronislaw Malinowski and Cracow anthropology. In *Malinowski between two Worlds: the Polish Roots of an Anthropological Tradition*. (ed.) Roy Ellen, Ernest Gellner, Grazyna Kubica, & Janusz Mucha. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press pp. 1-11.

Paluch, Andrzej K.

1988 Malinowski's theory of culture. In *Malinowski between two Worlds: the Polish Roots of an Anthropological Tradition*. (ed.) Roy Ellen, Ernest Gellner, Grazyna Kubica, & Janusz Mucha. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press pp. 1-11.

Panoff, Michael

1968 "The Notion of Double Self Among the Maenge (New Britain)." *Journal of the Polynesian Society*: 275-295.

Panoff, Michael

1972 "Bronislaw Malinowski." *Petite Bibliotheque*, Paris:Payot.

Papua Native Affairs Department

1924 "Reports by Resident Magistrates of the territory." Papua Native Affairs Department Report No. 2, pt. 1: 1-31. Port Moresby.

Papua New Guinea Bureau of Statistics

1971 National Census of Papua New Guinea, Losuia Sub-District. Boroko.

Papua New Guinea Electoral Commission

1971 Electoral Roll: Electorate of Kula. Government Printer. Port Moresby

Papua New Guinea Electoral Commission

1977 Electoral Roll: Electorate of Kiriwina-Goodenough.

The Papuan Villager.

1929 Trobriand Carving. *The Papuan Villager*. 1(7): 6. Note: [Trobriand Is].

The Papuan Villager.

1930 The Adventures of Tokosikuna. *The Papuan Villager*. 2(3): 2. Note: [Trobriand Is].

The Papuan Villager.

1931 A Trobriand Walking Stick. *The Papuan Villager*. 3(2): 9, 14. Note: [Trobriand Is].

## The Papuan Villager.

- 1936a Stones in the Trobriand Islands. *The Papuan Villager*. 8(7): 49-51. Note: [Kiriwina].

## The Papuan Villager.

- 1936b Wood Carving. *The Papuan Villager*. 8(12): 89. Note: [Gogodara, Purari Delta, Motu, Suau, East Cape, Trobriand Is].

## The Papuan Villager.

- 1938 Native Designs in the Trobriands. *The Papuan Villager*. 10(12): 90, 91, 92. Note: [Trobriand Is].

## Parkinson, R.

- 1907 Dreissig Jahre in der Sudsee. Stuttgart. (Thirty Years in the Pacific)

## Parsons, Anne

- 1964** "Is the Oedipus Complex Universal: The Jones-Malinowski Debate Revisited and a South Italian 'Nuclear Complex'." *The Psychoanalytical Study of Society* 3:278-328.

## Parsons, Talcott

- 1957 "Malinowski and the Theory of Social Systems." In *Man and Culture: An Evaluation of the Work of Bronislaw Malinowski*, (ed.) R. Firth, 53-70. London: Rutledge and Kegan Paul, Ltd.

## Patrick, Heather

- 1981 *Bibliography of the Summer Institute of Linguistics. Papua New Guinea Branch 1956-80: English publications in linguistics and anthropology and community development translation.* Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics

## Payne, H. C.

- 1981 "Malinowski's Style." *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 125: 416-440.

## Pearce,

- 1992 "Kula: Economics of Natural Resources and the Environment". *Environment & Planning, Vol 24 No 10*

## Persson, J.

- 1983** "Cyclical Change and Circular Exchange: A Re-examination of the Kula Ring." *Oceania* 1: 32-47.

## Persson, J.

- 1999 *Sagali and the Kula: a regional systems analysis of the Massim.* Lund Mogographs in Social Anthropology 7. Department of Sociology, Lund University

- Petri, H.  
1936 "Die Geldformen der Sudsee," *Anthropos* 31: 187-212; 509-554. (extensive bibliography)
- Pfund, Kurt  
1972 *Islands of Love: Portrait of the Trobriand Islands*. Adelaide and Port Moresby: Rigby and Robert Brown and Associates. 80 pp.
- Piddington, Ralph  
1957 "Malinowski's Theory of Needs." In *Man and Culture: An Evaluation of Bronislaw Malinowski's Work*, (ed.) R. Firth, 33-52. London: Rutledge & Kegan Paul, Ltd.
- Piddington, Ralph  
1964 *Malinowski and the Study of Man*. Post Primary School Bulletin 16. Wellington, New Zealand: Schools Publication Branch, Dept. of Education.
- Pika, Aisea  
n.d. *Post Primer Reading Book: Fish found round Dobu Island*. Ukiarumpa. Summer Institute of Linguistics
- Pittroff, U and Korner, R.  
1990 *Eine Insel für die Liebe*. *Cosmopolitan* 6: 212-14, 218-222
- Poch, R.  
1907 "Einige bemerkenswerte Ethnologika aus Neu Guinea." *Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 37: 57-71, 125.
- Poliski, Iris  
1989 *Review: Cloth and Human Experience by Annette Weiner*. *New York Times*, Dec. 17, p15
- Pomponio, Alice  
**1989** *Review: The Fame of Gawa by Nancy Munn*. *Ethnohistory* Spring V 36 p217
- Poole, Fitz John Porter  
1982 *Review: Culture and Inference: A Trobriand Case Study by Edwin Hutchins*. *Man*, Vol 17 No.4 p794-5
- Porter, Michael C.  
**2007** *Archangels of Fiscal And Social Capital: Kula rituals, Networks and Motivations in early Stages of Private Equity Networks*. Thesis, University of St. Thomas p 210
- Poschul, Rupert  
1985 *Soxio-kulturell, medizin-okologische Aspekete seroepidemiologischer Untersuchungen der Hepatitis A und B Roteln, Masern und Treponematose auf Kiriwinia/Trobriand, Milne Bay Province/Papua Neuguinea*. Eine

Pilotstudie. Munchen: Ludwig-Maximilians-Universitat [Dissertation]

Poschul, Ulrike

1985 Die vertikale Gebarhaltung am Beispiel der Trobriander. Erfahrungsbericht aus Papua Neuguinea. *Gynakol Prax* 9:207-220

Poschul, Ulrike

1985 Kontroverse um die optimale Gebarhaltung-vertikal versus horizontal - am Beispiel der Trobriander, Papua Neuguinea. Munchen Dissertation

Poschul, Rupert and Poschl, Ulrike

1985 "Childbirth on Kiriwinia, Trobriand Islands, Milne Bay Province". *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal* 28:137-145

Poschl, Ulrike

1987 The Vertical Birthing Position of the Trobrianders, Papua New Guinea, *Australian-New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, Vol. 27, pp120-125

Potts, W. H.

1937 "Impressions of the Trobriands." *Pacific Island Monthly* 7: 39-45

Powdermaker, H.

1970 "Further Reflections on Lesu and Malinowski's Diary". *Oceania* 40: 344-347.

Powdermaker, Hortense, 1903-1970.

1971 *Life in Lesu; the study of a Melanesian society in New Ireland*. Foreword by Clark Wissler. New York, Norton

Powell, Henry A.

1950a "Second Field Report, Kirwinia, Trobriand Islands, June 22nd-September 30th." Losuia. Unpublished Field Report

Powell, Henry A.

1950b "Third Field Report, Kiriwinia, Trobriand Islands. October 1st to December 31st". Losuia. Unpublished Field Report

Powell, Henry A.

1950c "Fourth Field Report, Kirwinia, Trobriand Islands, January 1st to March 31st". Losuia. Unpublished Field Report

Powell, Henry A.

1951 "The Trobriand Islanders." 16mm, color/sound film; 66 minutes. [Made on Kiriwina during 1950-1951. Prepared in the Anthropology Department, University College, London, with the assistance of C. Daryll Forde.]

Powell, Henry A.

1952 "Cricket in Kiriwina." *The Listener*, September 4: 384-385.

- Powell, Henry A.  
**1953** "Commentary of Ethnographic Film: The Trobriand Islanders." British Museum, Typewritten Document 10007.Y.17. London: British Museum.
- Powell, Henry A.  
**1956** "An Analysis of Present Day Social Structure in the Trobriand Islands." Unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Univ.of London. [Microfilm 7588]
- Powell, Henry A. [E]  
**1960** "Competitive Leadership in Trobriand Political Organization." Journal of the Royal Anthropological Insitiute 90: 118-145.
- Powell, Henry A.  
**1963** "Concerning Powell's Unpublished Trobriand Material". American Anthropologist; 65:1352
- Powell, Henry A.  
**1965** Review : Politics of the Kula Ring by Singh Uberoi. Man 65: 94.
- Powell, Henry A.  
**1968** "Correspondence: Virgin Birth." Man (N.S.) 651-653.
- Powell, Henry A. [E]  
**1969a** "Genealogy, Residence and Kinship in Kiriwina." Man (N.S.) 4: 177-202.
- Powell, Henry A. [E]  
**1969b** "Territory, Hierarchy and Kinship in Kiriwina." Man (N.S.) 4: 580-604.
- Powell, Henry A.  
**1976** Review of the BBC Film "The Trobriand Experiment." Royal Anthropological Institute News, 13 March/April. 3-6
- Powell, Henry A.  
**1978** "The Kula in Trobriand Politics or Why did Some of the Kiriwinians have semi-hereditary Big Men but apparently not hereditary chiefs?" Unpublished paper for Kula and Massim Exchange Conference.
- Powell, Henry A.  
**1986** Review: Oedipus in the Trobriand Islands by Melford Spiro. Man Vol. 21 No. 2 p380-381
- Powell, Henry A.  
**1980** Review: Woman of Value by Annette Weiner. American Anthropologist.
- Powell, H.A.  
**1995** "Seamanship and Politics in Northern Kiriwina". In Seafaring in the Contemporary Pacific Islands. (ed) R. Feinberg. DeKalb Northern Illinois Uvniv Press

- Powell, Henry A.  
**1997** "Trobriand chiefs and fathers" [comments on MS Mosko in J R anthrop Inst (NS) 1995 (1:4) 763-85; with reply by Mosko] *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute (New Series)*. **3:1** pp 154-9.
- Prewitt, Terry  
**1979** "A Cultural Ecology of Kula". In Papers in Anthropology, Dept. of Anthropology Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, vol 20 N2 Fall p139-158
- Prokosch, Eric  
 1965 "Economics of Leadership in Some Melanesian Societies". MA Thesis University of Longon, p144
- Pulman, Bertrand  
 1986 The Anthropology/Psychoanalysis Debate and the Concept of Fieldwork: *Cahiers International Philosophie* 33, 80 June 5-26
- Pulman, Bertrand  
**2004** Malinowski and Ignorance of Physiological Paternity. *Ophrys Revue Francaise de Sociologie*, Vol. 45 pp 121-142
- Racine, Luc.  
 1986 Formes elementaires de la reciprocite. IN: *Homme -- Paris* 26(99):96-118,
- Ranck, S. H.  
 1979 "Wood Carving in the Trobriands - Industry in Decline?" Post Courier Special Edition: The Arts of the People. September.
- Rainier, Chris.  
 1996 *Where Masks Still Dance: New Guinea*. Boston: Little, Brown and Company; 132 pp. Note: [travels (photographer): Mid-Sepik, Minj, Mendi, Baliem V, Trobriand Is, Palimbei, Aseki, Abelu (Snake R), Benabena, Melawei, Omandesep Asmat, Bisam Asmat, Hagen, Apangei, Yamikum, Kivumai Kikori, Mindimbit, Korogo, Kuminibis, Kimibut Lani, Mek, Maprik, Waskuk, Flamingo Bay Asmat, Chimbu, Tufi, Weulak, Kosarek, Angguruk Yali, Dom, Wahgi V, Tari, Oroi South Coast, Gabba-Gabba, Korawai, Gogodala, Kuminimbit, Tambanum, Kararau, Yentchen, Kemandoga V Moni, Bintuni, Atsj]
- Rapport, Nigel  
**1990** "Surely Everything Has Already Been Said About Malinowski's Diary". *Anthropology Today*, Feb. 5-9
- Ravanou, Rea  
 1997 'Sorciars de Dobu' (Papouase Nouvell-Guinee) Un essai de comprehension. D.E.A. Thesis, Paris: Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales.
- Raven Gallery.  
 1983 *Tribal Arts of New Guinea*. Minneapolis: The Raven Gallery; [8] pp. Note:

[exhibition: Middle Ramu, Middle Sepik, Lower Sepik, Washkuk, Blackwater R, Wosera, Biwat, Kandingai, Maprik, Siassi Is, Papuan Gulf, Murik, Trobriand Is, Kaningara, Yangoru, Simundo (Keram R), Karawari R, Tambunam, Andifuka Mundugumor, BNaimaru, Guam R, Huon Gulf, Goaribari, May R, Asmat].

Ray, S.H.

1911 'Comparative Notes on Massim and Other Languages of Eastern Papua'.  
Journal of Royal Anthropological Institute 40:397-405

Ray, S.H.

1935 'The Languages of the Eastern and South-Eastern Divisions of Papua'.  
Journal of Royal Anthropological Institute 68:153-208

Reay, Marie

1963 Review: Politics of the Kula Ring by Singh Uberoi. Oceania 33(4)296-298.

Records of Government and Missions on the Trobriands

1894/ Personal microfilm of J.W. Leach

1974

Records of Kiriwina Local Government Council

1966/ Unpublished documents, available at the Office of Local Government, Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea.

Records of Trobriand Administration

1890/ British New Guinea and Papua Government Secretary Archival file CRS G91. Available at Austalian Archives, Canberra, and Archives of Paupua New Guinea, Port Moresby.

Reed, Adam D. E.

1992 The Discourses and Strategies of Sexuality in Colonial Melanesia -- with a Focus on the Massim Province of Papua New Guinea, 1886-1940 [M.A. Thesis]. Dunedin: University of Otago; vi, 124 pp. Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is, Massim].

Reichard, G. A.

1933 Melanesian Design: a Study of Wood and Tortoiseshell Carving. Vols 1 and 2, Columbia University Press, New York

Reisenfeld, Alphonse

1950 The Megalithic Culture of Melanesia. Leiden: Brill

Rentoul, Alex C. [E]

**1931** "Physiological Paternity and the Trobriander." Man 31 (162): 152-154.

Rentoul, Alex C.

**1932** Papuans, Professors, and Platitudes. *Man*. 32 (325): 274-276. Note: [admin: Trobriand Is].

Rentoul, Alex C.

n.d. Papuan Adventures, Unpublished Manuscript

Reynolds, Vernon

1958 "Correspondence: 'A Trobriand Medusa?'" *Man* 58: 116.

Rhoads, John G.

**1983** Melanesian Gene Frequencies: A Multivariate Data-analytic Approach. *Journal of Human Evolution*. 12: 93- 101. Note: [from lit: Biak, Bampa-Antir-Siats, Gnarowein, Naruboin, Asmat, Wankum, Lake Kutubu, Hegisu, Fiwaga, Kikori, Sukurum- Dumlinan, Tairora, Upper Ambum V, Laiagam, Lower Ambum V, Cherunki, Kompam, Chimbu, Mt Hagen, Minj, Kaiapit, Guruf, Middle Sepik, Madang, Bulolo, Gurakor, Mamamban, N Fore, S Fore, Kainantu, Awa, Yaraya (Kamano), Auyana, Nimboran, Demta, Usurufa, Sentani, Mungai, Kayagar, Bundi, Maring, Telefol, Eliptamin, Lake Kapiago Duna, Chivasing, Muriraga Enga, Goroka, Gimi, Keiagana, Lufa, Rigo, Motu, Omisuan, Karkar I, Labubutu, Narumonke, Tumbuna, Roro, Trobriand Is, Gadsup, Mailu, Karimui, Menyamy, Star Mts, Pyramid Dani, Mulia, Martewar, Mamberamo, Aiom, Kusing, Siaga, Erema, D'Entrecasteux].

Richards, Audrey

1957 "The Concept of Culture in Malinowski's Work." In *Man and Culture: An Evaluation of the Work of Bronislaw Malinowski*, (ed.) R. Firth, 15-32. London: Rutledge & Kegan Paul, Ltd.

Richards, Audrey

**1969** "Malinowski." In *The Founding Fathers of Social Science*, (ed.) by Y. Raison. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books.

Rideland, Finn

**1968** *Andarnas Barn*. Stockholm. Norstedt p151

Riesenfeld, Alfons.

**1939** Fruchtbarkeitsriten in Melanesien. *Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*. 37: 1-30 + Foldout Map. Note: [from lit: IJ Central Highlands, Sentani, Marind-anim, Kuramangul (Trans-Fly), Mawatta, Yam, Erub, Kiwai, Murray Is, Vailala, Mafulu, Koiari, Koitapu, Motu, Mailu, Bartle Bay, Goodenough Bay, Dobu, Trobriand Is, Goodenough I, Orokaiva, Bukaua, Jabim, Sattelberg, Kaiam, Monumbo, Karkar I, Manam]

Riesenfeld, Alphonse

**1950** *The Megalithic Culture of Melanesia*. Leiden: E. J. Brill.



- Riley, I. D.  
1973 Pneumonia in Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 16: 9-14. Note: [general PNG; Anguganak, Oro Bay, Trobriand Is, Baiyer R, Tari].
- Rivers, W.H.R.  
1926 "Trade, Warfare and Slavery". In *Psychology and Ethnology*, Elliot Smith, G. (ed.) Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co. Ltd.
- Robins, R.H.  
1971 "Malinowski, Firth, and the 'context of situation'". In E. Ardener (ed.) *Social Anthropology of Language*. London: Tavistock
- Robinson Marguerite S. [E]  
**1962** "Complementary Filiation and Marriage in the Trobriand Islands: a Re-Examination of Malinowski's Material." In *Marriage in Tribal Societies*. Cambridge Papers in Social Anthropology, Vol. 3, (ed.) Meyer Fortes, 121-157.
- Robinson, William Albert.  
1932 *10,000 Leagues Over the Sea*. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company; 379 pp. + Frontispiece + 34 Plates. Note: [travels June-September 1930: Laughlan Is, Gawa, Kitava, Iwa, Trobriand Is, Salamaua, Buki (Sepik), Alexishaven, Sepik mouth, Marienberg, Ambunti, Hollandia, Japen, Manukwari].
- Rogers, E. S.  
1970 *New Guinea: Big Man Island*. Toronto: Royal Ontario Museum; 251 pp. Note: [from museum colls: Humboldt Bay, Asmat, Papuan Gulf, Waima Roro, Fly R, Motu, Mekeo, Elema, Kiwai, ?Mailu, Trobriand Is, Louisiade Arch, Massim, Collingwood Bay, Mt Hagen, Minowi Washkuk, Iniok, Waniap May R, Bongos Maprik, Kupkain, Yavinian Sepik, May R, ?Tchambuli, Upper Sepik, Yaul Biwat, Iatmul, Middle Sepik, ?Mundugumor, Arapesh, Murik, Abelam, Arapesh, Maprik, Simbai R, Jimmi V, Keraki, Aibom, Josephstaal, Tami I, Siassi Is, Ramu R].
- Roldan, Arturo Alvarez.  
**2002** *Writing Ethnography: Malinowski's Fieldnotes on Baloma*. *Social Anthropology*. 10: 377-393. Note: [from lit & archives: Trobriand Is].
- Roosman, R.S.  
1974 "The John Kasaipwalova Story: some local views and interpretation" *Yagl-Ambu: Papua New Guinea Journal of the Social Sciences and Humanities*, Vol. 1 N.4 p350-63
- Rose, H. J.  
**1931** "Trobriand Paternity." *Man* 31: 260.
- Rosenberg, Bruce A.  
1979 "Lineality and Simultaneity in Narrative". *Southern Folklore Quarterly*,

Gainesville, FL 43:1-2, 121-131.

Rosman, Abraham; Rubel, Paula G.

- 1978 Exchange as Structure, or Why Doesn't Everyone Eat His Own Pigs? In: Dalton, George, Editor. *Research in Economic Anthropology: An Annual Compilation of Research, Volume 1, 1978*. Greenwich, CT: JAI Press Inc.; 105-130. Note: [fw 1974 & from lit: Abelam, Trobriand Is].

Ross, M. D.

- 1987 Review: Kilivila: The Language of the Trobriand Islanders, by Gunter Senft, *Canberra Anthropology* 10(2) 86-90

Rountree, Phyllis M.; Beard, Mary A.; Arter, W.; Woolcock, Ann J.

- 1967 Further Studies on the Nasal Flora of People of Papua-New Guinea. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1: 967-969. Note: [colls 1965-1966: Okapa, Trobriand Is, Baiyer V Enga, Chimbu].

Rousseau, Madeleine.

- 1951 *L'art océanienne: sa présence*. Paris: APAM; 138 pp. (Collection "Le musée vivant"; v. 38). Note: [from museum colls: Sepik, Sentani, Middle Sepik, Angerman, Mindimbit, Geelvink Bay, Gouribar (Goaribari), Kanduman, Kambaraman, Aimbon, Astrolabe Bay, Lower Sepik, Upper Sepik, Yuat R, Kanigara, Dorei, Tchambuli, Kabriman, Mundugumor, Upper Ramu, Purari Delta, Elema, Torres Strait, Lorentz R, Berlinhafen, Magondo, Sepik mouth, Singrin, d'Urville I, Huon Peninsula, Tami Is, Trobriand Is].

Royal Geographical Society of London.

- 1892 Upraised Coral Islands off New Guinea. *Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society, N.S.* 14: 415. Note: [Macgregor visit: Kitava I, Kwaiawata, Gawa, Iwa].

Royal Geographical Society of London.

- 1892 Visits to the D'Entrecasteaux and Trobriand Groups, South-east New Guinea. *Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society, N.S.* 14: 327-328. Note: [Macgregor visits 1891: D'Entrecasteaux, Trobriand Is].

Róheim, Géza.

- 1923 "Heiliges Geld in Melanesien." *Internationale Zeitschrift Fur Psychoanalyse* IX.

Róheim, Géza.

- 1932 Psycho-analysis of primitive cultural types. *International Journal of Psychoanalysis* 13:1-224

Róheim, Géza.

- 1940 "Professional Beauties of Normanby Island". *American Anthropologist*, vol. 42, no 4, Part 1:657-661

- Róheim, Géza.  
1941 "Play Analysis with Normanby Island Children". *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry* 11:524-29
- Róheim, Géza.  
1943 "Children's Games and Rhymes in Duau". *American Anthropologist* 45:99-119
- Róheim, Géza. .  
1946a "Yoboaine, a war god of Normanby Island." *Oceania* 16(3): 211-23 and 16(3): 864-69.
- Róheim, Géza.  
1946b "Ceremonial Prostitution in Duau". *Journal of Clinical Psychopathology and Psychotherapy* 7:753-64
- Róheim, Géza.  
1947 Dream analysis and fieldwork in anthropology. *Psychoanalysis and the Social Sciences* 1.
- Róheim, Géza.  
1947 Introduction: Psychoanalysis and Anthropology. In: Roheim, Geza, Managing Editor. *Psychoanalysis and the Social Sciences: An Annual, Vol. 1, 1947*. New York: International Universities Press; 9-33. Note: [fw: Normanby I, Trobriand Is].
- Róheim, Géza. .  
1948 "Witches of Normanby Island." *Oceania* 18(4):279-308.
- Róheim, Géza.  
**1950a** "Totemism on Normanby Island, Territory of New Guinea." *Mankind* 4(5): 189-95.
- Róheim, Géza.  
1950b "Psychoanalysis of a Matrilineal Culture". In *Psychoanalysis and Anthropology*. International University Press, New York
- Róheim, Géza. .  
**1954** "Cannibalism in Duau, Normanby Island, d'Estrecoasteaux Group, Territory of Papua." *Mankind* 4(2): 487-95.
- Róheim, Géza. .  
1957 "Death and Mourning Ceremonies at Normanby Island." *Man* 37:49-50.
- Ruhen, Olaf.  
1962 *Tangaroa's Godchild*. Boston: Little, Brown and Company; 346 pp. + Endpaper Illustrations. Note: [travels 1949: Wagamush; 1950s: Trobriand Is].

Rumens, John

1972 "Milne Bay District' in Encyclopaedia of Papua New Guinea, Ryan, P. (gen. ed.) Vol 2, pp763-771

Rydell, Robert

1992 Review: Cloth and Human Experience by Anette Weiner: Comparative Studies in Society and History V 34 N2 p242(6)

Sahlins, Marshall D.

**1960** "Political Power and Economy in Primitive Society: the Trobriands." In: Essays in the Science of Culture. Edited by Gertrude E. Dole and Robert L. Carneiro. pp. 405-415.

Sahlins, Marshall D.

1968 "Philosophie politique de 'l'Essai sur le don.'" L'Homme 8(4):5-17.

Salisbury, Richard F.

1959 A Trobriand Medusa? Man. 59(67): 50-51. Note: [fw 1952-1953: Siane].

Salisbury, R. F.

1967 Salisbury Replies [to Langness]. Transcultural Psychiatric Research. 4: 130-134. Note: [from lit: Gimi, Manga, Huli, Kuma, Trobriand Is].

Salisbury, R. F. and N. B. Tindale

1959 "A Trobriand Medusa." Man 59: 49-51.

Salzberger, Ruth C.

1975 Death: Beliefs, activities and reactions of the bereaved: Some psychological and anthropological observations. Human-Context; Spr Vol 7(1) 103-116

Sams, Henry W.

1974 "Malinowski and the Novel; or, Cultural Anthropology Versus Mere Fiction". Journal of General Education; 26; 2; 125-38

Santa, Elizabeth della.

1958 Arts de la Melanesie. Bruxelles: Musees Royaux d'art et d'histoire; 141 pp. (Catalogue de la salle; v. 90). Note: [from museum colls: Mindimbit, Arfak Mts, MacCluer Gulf, Vogelkop, Mimika, Asmat, Mapi, Marind-anim, Geelvink Bay, Humboldt Bay, Sentani, Fly R, Torres Strait, Papuan Gulf, Elema, Purari R, Maipua, Kerewa, Gogodala, Massim, Trobriand Is, D'Entrecasteaux Is, Kerepuna, Mt Hagen, Prince Alexander Mts, Kambringo, Iatmul, Sepik, Ramu R, Ambunti, Beliao, Tami Is].

Sarasin, Fritz.

1929 Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde für das Jahr 1926. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 39: 25-44. Note: [from museum colls: Sepik, Astrolabe Bay, Papuan Gulf, Trobriand Is].

Saulnier, Bonny B.

- n.d. The Helen S. Slosberg Collection of Oceanic Art: In Memory of Her Brother Israel Sagoff. n.p. [Waltham, MA]: Brandeis University, Rose Art Museum; 52 pp. Note: [exhibition: New Guinea, Arapesh, Huon Gulf, Central Highlands PNG, Elema, Wapo Creek, Era R, Urama, Torres Strait, Asmat, Maprik, Murik, Ramu R, Manam, Kambot, Anggoram, Blackwater R, Middle Sepik, Iatmul, Kamindimbit, Chambri, Upper Sepik, May R, Upper Karawari R, Trobriand Is, Massim].

Saville, W.J.V.

- 1912 A Grammar of the Mailu Language Papua. Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. London

Saville, W.J.V.

- 1926 In Unknown New Guinea. London: Seely Service & Co. Ltd., pp.110-167.

Saville, Gordon & Austen, John

- 1974 'King' of Kiriwina: The Adventures of Sargent Saville in the South Seas. London: Cooper.

Schapera, Isaac

- 1957 "Malinowski's Theories of Law." In Man and Culture: An Evaluation of the Work of Bronislaw Malinowski, (ed.) R. Firth, 139-156. London: Rutledge & Kegan Paul, Ltd.

Schleidt, Margret

- 1988** "A universal time constant operating in human short-term behaviour repetitions". Ethology Jan Vol 77(1) 67-75

Schiefenhövel, Siwanto; Schiefenhövel, Wulf.

- 1996 Am evolutionären Modell - Stillen und frühe Sozialisation bei den Trobriandern / Along the Evolutionary Model -- Breastfeeding and Early Socialization among Trobriand Islanders. In: Gottschalk- Batschkus, Christine E.; Schuler, Judith, Editors. Ethnomedizinische Perspektiven zur frühen Kindheit / Ethnomedical Perspectives on Early Childhood. Berlin: Verlag für Wissenschaft und Bildung; 263-282. (Curare, Sonderkurd / Special Volume; v. 9). Note: [fw 1982, 1990: Tauwema Kaileuna Trobriand Is].

Schiefenhövel, Wulf.

- 1983 Weitere Informationen zur geburt auf den Trobriandinseln. In: Schiefenhövel, Wulf; Sich, Dorothea, Editors. Die Geburt aus ethnomedizinischer Sicht: Beiträge und Nachträge zur IV. Internationalen Fachtagung der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Ethnomedizin über traditionelle Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie in Göttingen 8.-10.12.1978. Braunschweig/ Wiesbaden: Friedr. Vieweg & Sohn; 143-150. (Curare; v. 1). Note: [fw: Losuia Trobriand Is].

Schiefenhövel, Wulf.

- 1985 Cassia Alata -- Plädoyer für die Reaktivierung eines traditionellen Heilmittels

im westlichen Pazifik. *Curare*. 8: 143-156. Note: [Biak, Waropen, Mantembu, Ambai, Tanah Merah, Waris, Wondama, Meibrat, Tehid, Inanwatan, Yelmek, Trobriand Is, Koiari, Roro, Begua].

Schiefenhövel, Wulf.

1986a Extraktionszauber: Domäne der Heilkundigen. *Curare*. 9: 353-372. Note: [fw 1966: Kerewo; 1970: Pawaia, Kaluli, Waragu; 1985: Koma vill Trobriand Is].

Schiefenhövel, Wulf.

1986b Bauen ohne Architekt -- Siedlungen und Häuser in Melanesien. In: *Prozesse der Entstehung und Veränderung ungeplanter Siedlungen I: Kolloquium des SFB 230*. Stuttgart: Universität Stuttgart und Tübingen; 70-96. (Konzept SFB 230; v. 23). Note: [fw: Munggona vill Eipo; from lit: Sentani, Tauwema vill Trobriand Is, Kararau vill Iatmul, Roro, Kaluli, Maipua, Kikori R, Bewani Mts].

Schiefenhövel, Wulf.

1986c Bauen ohne Architekt -- Siedlungen und Häuser in Melanesien. *Arcus*. 2: 77-83. Note: [fw: Wahaldak vill Eipo, Tauwema Trobriand Is; from lit: Omarakana, Kararau, Mailu, Vogelkop, Border Mts, Kaluli, Maipua].

Schiefenhövel, Wulf;

1990 Wissenschaftskolleg zu Berlin. *Ritualized Adult-Male/Adolescent-Male Sexual Behavior in Melanesia: An Anthropological and Ethological Perspective*. In: Feierman, Jay R., Editor. *Pedophilia: Biosocial Dimensions*. New York: Springer-Verlag; 394-421. Note: [fw: Eipo, Faiwol, Trobriand Is; from lit: Wogeo, Orokaiva, Kiriwina, Keraki, Etoro, Kaluli, Onabasulu, Gebusi, Kimam, Jaquai].

Schiefenhövel, Wulf.

1991 *Ethnomedizinische und verhaltensbiologische Beiträge zur pädiatrischen Versorgung*. *Curare*. 14: 195-204. Note: [Eipo, Trobriand Is].

Schiefenhövel, Wulf

1997 *Good Taste and Bad Taste: Preferences and Aversions as Biological Principles*, in *Food Preferences and Taste: Continuity and Change*, Edited by Hellen Macbeth, Berghahn Books, Providence pp55-64

Schiefenhövel, Wulf

2004 *Trobriands*. *Encyclopedia of Sex and Gender* pp 912-921

Schiefenhövel, Wulf; Bell-Krannhals, Ingrid.

1986 *Wer teilt, hat teil an der Macht: Systeme der Yams-Vergabe auf den Trobriand Inseln*. *Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien*. 116: 19-39. Note: [fw 1982, 1984: Kaileuna Trobriand Is].

Schiefenhövel, Wulf; Bell-Krannhals, Ingrid.

**1996** *Of Harvests and Hierarchies: Securing Staple Food and Social Position in the*

Trobriand Islands. In: Wiessner, Polly; Schiefenhövel, Wulf, Editors. *Food and the Status Quest: An Interdisciplinary Perspective*. Providence, RI: Berghahn Books; 235-251. Note: [fw 1982-1992: Kaileuna Trobriand Is].

Schlesier, Erhard.

1956 *Die Grundlagen der Klanbildung: Zwei Beiträge zur völkerkundlichen Materials*. Göttingen: Musterschmidt-Verlag; 139, [2] pp. (Neue Ergebnisse der Biologie, Anthropologie und Medizin, Neue Forschung). Note: [fw: Normanby I; from lit: Rossel I, Iatmul, Dobu, Wogeo, D'Entrecasteaux Is (Goodenough I), Kiwai, Kapauku, Moni, Uhunduni, Western Dani, Trobriand Is, Je, Koita, Mekeo, Roro, Banaro, Mbowamb, Orokaiva, Keraki, Orokolo, Marind-anim, Gogodara, Mafulu].

Schlesier, Erhard

1964 "Me'udana (Normanby Island, Fest zum Abschluss der Trauerzeit (bwabware)." Film E534 der Encyclopaedia Cinematographica. 11 pp. Goettingen.

Schlesier, Erhard

1965 "Sagogewinnung auf Normandy Island, Sudost Neu Guinea." In Baessler Archive, NF XIII, pp. 1-39.

Schlesier, Erhard

1967a "Sagari-Tanze." Film E535 der Encyclopaedia Cinematographica. 9pp. Goenttingen.

Schlesier, Erhard

1967b "Der Hausbau in Me'udana, Normanby Island, Milne Bay Provicne". Baessler Archives: Neue Foge Band 15, 35-61

Schlesier, Erhard

1967c "Me'udana Flechter einer Schlafluatle; Me'udana Sagari-taner". In Encyclopaedia Cinematographica, (ed.) G. Wolf. Gottingen

Schlesier, Erhard

1968 "Zum Bootbau auf Normandy Island, Neuguinea." In Baessler Archiv, Vol. 16. Berlin, pp.129-135.

Schlesier, Erhard

1970 *Me'udana (Sudost-Neuguinea). Teill: Die soziale Struktur*. Albert Limbach Verlag, Braunschweig.

Schmitz, Carl A.

1962 *Oceanic Sculpture: Sculpture of Melanesia*. Greenwich, CT: New York Graphic Society; iv, [i], 15 pp. + 33 Plates. (The Acanthus History of Sculpture). Note: [from museum colls: Kararau, Palimbai, Sepik, Lower Sepik, Tami Is, Lorentz R, Papuan Gulf, Torres Strait, Trobriand Is].

Schneider, D.M.

1963 Review: Politics of the Kula Ring by Sing Uberoi. American Sociological Review. Vol. 28. p.501.

Schneider, D. M.

**1968** "Virgin Birth." Man 3:126-129.

Schneider, O.

1905 Muschelgeld Studien. Dresden.

Schott, Rüdiger.

1958 Die Eigentumsrechte der Trobriand-Insulaner in Nordwest-Melanesien. Anthropos. 53: 88-132. Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is].\_(The Rights of Ownership among Trobriand Islanders of North Western Melanesia)

Schuster, Meinhard.

1990 Ethnologische Feldforschung. Regio Basiliensis. 31: 237-238. Note: [Kwanga, Yupno, Wam, Trobriand Is]

Schutte, Heinz

**1976** "Development and the Role of the Mediator: Kabiswali in the Trobriand Islands". Latrobe Soc. Papers No 26 Dritte Welt[Die] Vol.4 3-4, 413-444

Schwartz, Robert A.

1997 "Reconceptualizing the leadership roles of women in higher education: a brief history of the importance of deans of women". Journal of Higher education Sep-Oct v68 n5 p502

Schwimmer, Erik

**1969** "Correspondence: Virgin Birth". Man, vol 4 no1 p 132-33

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G.

**1977** "A Kula Prowboard: an iconological interpretation." L'Uomo II(2):198-232.

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G.

1978 "The Kula: A scenic Performance of Mokikiniki, the Mythical Hero". Conference paper read at 1st International Kula Conference, Cambridge, England

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G.

**1980** Fragmenta ethnographica. (Ed.) Giancarlo Serafani, New York p118

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G.

**1982** "Aesthetics: the Significance of Apprenticeship in Kitawa." Man 17:74-91.

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G.

**1984** "The use of 'Metaphors' in Kitawa Culture, Northern Massim." Oceania LV:



50-70.

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G. [E]

**1990** Kitava: A Linguistic and Aesthetic Analysis of Visual Art in Melanesia. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.s

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G.

1990 "Golden section' on Kitawa Island ". Culture and History in the Pacific. Helsinki: The Finnish Anthropology Society Transactions, 1990, pp. 233-266; no. 27.

Scoditti, Giancarlo

**1996** Kitawa Oral Poetry: An example from Melanesia. Pacific Linguistic Series D 87 Australian National University Department of Linguistics, Canberra pp416

Scoditti, Giancarlo

2001 Kitawa: Conversazioni Sull'arte Estetica E Tecnica Di Una Scuola Di Incisori Melanesiani. Torino: Bollati Boringhieri p 133

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G. & J. Leach

1978 Kitava: Iconologia e Semantica. Einaudi, Torino (Turin).

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G. with J. W. Leach [E]

**1983** "Kula on Kitava." In The Kula : New Perspectives on Massim Exchange, (ed.) by J.W. Leach & E.R. Leach, 249-276. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Schwimmer, Erik

**1969** "Correspondence: Virgin Birth". Man, vol 4 no1 p 132-33

Seagle, William

**1937** "Primitive Law and Professor Malinowski." American Anthropologist 39:275-290.

Seligmann, C. G.

1901 "A Type of Canoe Ornament with Magical Significance from South-Eastern New Guinea." Man 16.

Seligmann, C. G.

1905 Further Notes on the Progress of the Cook- Daniels Expedition to New Guinea. Man. 5(29): 52-53. Note: [fw: Trobriand Is, Marshall Bennett Is, Murua, Wagawaga].

Seligmann, C. G.

1906 "Anthropological Investigators in British New Guinea." Geographical Journal 27(3):225-424;347-369.

Seligmann, C. G.

- 1908 Note on Totemism in New Guinea, with Reference to "Man," 1908, 75 and 84. *Man*. 8(89): 162-163. Note: [fw: Milne Bay, Tubetube, Trobriand Is, Wamira, Wedau, Gelaria].

Seligmann, C. G.

- 1909 A Classification of the Natives of British New Guinea. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*. 39: 246-275 + Plates XVI-XXIII; 314-333 + Plates XXIV-XXXIII Note: [fw 1898, 1904 & from pcs: Namau, Goaribari, Elema, Daudai, Kiwai, Sonana, Binandere, Massim, Nara, Toaripi, Jokea, Orokolo, Vailala, Masingara, Toro, Kairikairi, Mamba R, Okena, Kumusi R, Barigi, Adaua R, Fergusson I, Milne Bay, Sariba, Misima, Trobriand Is, Sabari, Panniet, Lakwaharu, Keapara, Keveri, Mailu, Roro, Mekeo, Pokao, Koiari, Kage, Garia, Kovio, Agaiambo, Motu, Gaile, Hohodai, Elevara, Hula, Aroma, Waima, Inawi Mekeo, Meroka Koiari, Kagi, Kuni, Inauvorene, Neneba].

Seligmann, C. G. [E]

- 1910** The Melanesians of British New Guinea. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; xxiii, [i], 766 pp. + Plates + Table + Foldout Map. Note: [fw 1898, 1904 & pcs: Koita, Roro, Mekeo, Southern Massim, Northern Massim, Louisiades]

Seligman, C. G. and T.E. Dickson

- 1946 "Rajim and Tabuya of the Dentrecasteaux group". *Man*, Vol. XLVI: 112-122, Nov-Dec: 129-134

Senft, Barbara; Senft, Gunter.

- 1986 *Ninikula: Fadenspiele auf den Trobriand-Inseln, Papua-Neuguinea: Untersuchungen zum Spiele- Repertoire unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Spiel- begleitenden Texte*. Baessler-Archiv, N.F.. 34: 93-235. Note: [fw: Tauwema Trobriand Is].

Senft, Barbara; Senft, Gunter.

- 1993 *Mwasama: Spiel und Spaß bei den Trobriandern*. In: Schiefenhövel, Wulf; Uher, Johanna; Krell, Renate, Editors. *Im Spiegel der Anderen: Aus dem Lebenswerk des Verhaltensforschers Irenäus Eibl-Eibesfeldt*. München: Realis Verlags-GmbH; 100-109. Note: [fw: Tauwema].

Senft, Gunter

- 1985a** "How to Tell - and Understand - a 'Dirty' Joke in Kilivila". *Journal of Pragmatics* 9:471-492.

Senft, Gunter

- 1985b** "Emic or Etic or Just Another Catch 22? A Repartee to Hartmut Haberland." *Journal of Pragmatics* 9: 845.

Senft, Gunter.

- 1985c Klassifikationspartikel im Kilivila: Glossen zu ihrer morphologischen Rolle, ihrem Inventar und ihrer Funktion in Satz und Diskurs. *Linguistische Berichte*. 99: 373-393. Note: [fw: Keileuna Kilivila].

Senft, Gunter.

- 1985d Trauer auf Trobriand: Eine ethnologische/ linguistische Fallstudie. *Anthropos*. 80: 471-492. Note: [fw 1982-1983 (15 mos): Kilivila].

Senft, Gunter.

- 1985e Weyeis Wettermagie: Eine ethnolinguistische Untersuchung von fünf magischen Formeln eines Wettermagiers auf den Trobriand Inseln. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*. 10: 67- 90. Note: [fw 15 mos: Tauwema vill, Kaileuna Kilivila].

Senft, Gunter

- 1985f "Kilivila - die Sprache der Trobriander." *Studium Linguistik* 17/18: 127-138.

Senft, Gunter. [E]

- 1986 Kilivila: The Language of the Trobriand Islanders. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter; xiii, 599 pp. (Mouton Grammar Library; v. 3). Note: [fw 15 mos: Tauwema Kilivila]. Senft, Gunter

Senft, Gunter

- 1987a** "Kilivila Color Terms." *Studies in Language* 11:315-346.

Senft, Gunter

- 1987b "The System of Classificatory Particles in Kilivila Reconsidered - First Results on its Inventory, its Acquisition, and its Usage." *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia* 16: 100-125.

Senft, Gunter.

- 1987c Nanam'sa Bwena -- Gutes Denken: Eine ethnolinguistische Fallstudie über eine Dorfversammlung auf den Trobriand Inseln Papua Neuguinea. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*. 112: 181-222. Note: [fw 15 mos: Tauwema vill, Kaileuna Trobriand Is].

Senft, Gunter.

- 1987d Rituelle Kommunikation auf den Trobriand Inseln. In: Klein, Wolfgang, Editor. *Sprache und Ritual*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht; 105-130. (*Zeitschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Linguistik*; v. 65). Note: [fw 15 mos: Tauwema Kaileuna].

Senft, Gunter.

- 1989 Apropos "The Whole and Its Parts": Classificatory Particles in Kilivila. In: Koch, Walter A., Editor. *Das Ganze und seine Teile / The Whole and Its Parts: Internationales und Interdisziplinäres Symposium 17. - 19. Dezember 1987 an der Ruhr-Universität Bochum*. Bochum: Studienverlag Dr. Norbert Brockmeyer; 8

(Bochum Publications in Evolutionary Cultural Semiotics; v. 19). Note: [fw: Tauwema Kilivila].

Senft, Gunter

1990 "Apropos 'The Whole and its Parts': Classificatory particles in Kilivila language." In *Das Ganze und seine Teile - The Whole and its Parts*, (ed.) by Walter A. Koch, 142-176. Bochum Publications in Evolutionary Cultural Semiotics, BPX 19. Bochum: Brockmeyer.

Senft, Gunter

1991a "Prolegomena to the Pragmatics of Situational-Intentional" Varieties in Kilivila Language." In *Levels of Linguistic Adaptation: Selected Papers from the 1987 International Pragmatics Conference, Volume II*, (ed.) Jef Verschueren, 235-248. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.

Senft, Gunter

**1991b** "Bakavilisa Biga" - "We Can Turn the Language" Or: What Happens to English Words in Kilivila Language?" In *Proceedings of the XIVth International Congress of Linguists, Vol. II*, (held in Berlin/GDR, 1987; organized under the auspices of CIPL), (ed.) Werner Bahner, Joachim Schildt, and Dieter Viehwegger, 1743-1746. Berlin: Akademie Verlag.

Senft, Gunter

**1991c** "Network Models to Describe the Kilivila Classifier System." *Oceanic Linguistics* 30 (2): 131-155.

Senft, Gunter.

1991d *Mahnreden auf den Trobriand Inseln: Eine Fallstudie*. In: Flader, Dieter, Editor. *Verbale Interaktion*. Stuttgart: J.B. Metzlersche Verlagsbuchhandlung; 27-49. (Studien zur Empirie und Methodologie der Pragmatik). Note: [fw 15 mos: Tauwema Kaile'una].

Senft, Gunter.

1991e *Weyeis Wettermagie: Eine ethnolinguistische Untersuchung von fünf magischen Formeln eines Wettermagiers auf den Trobriand Inseln*. Reprinted in: Flader, D., Editor. *Verbale Interaktion: Studien zur Empirie und Methodologie der Pragmatik*. Stuttgart: Metzler; 27-49. Note: [fw 15 mos: Tauwema vill, Kaileuna I Kilivila].

Senft, Gunter

1992a "The System of Classificatory particles in Kilivila - Studies on its Speech Acquisition, its Inventory Realized in Actual Speech Production, its Change, and its Semantics". (Andechs: Mimeo). 510 pp.

Senft, Gunter.

1992b "Bakavilisi Biga" or What Happens to English Words in the Kilivila Language? *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia*. 23(1): 13-50. Note: [fw 1982-1983, 1989 (19 mos): Kilivila].

Senft, Gunter

- 1992c** "What happened to the 'fearless tailor' in Kilivila: A European Fairy Tale - from the South Seas." *Anthropos* 87:407-421

Senft, Gunter.

- 1992d** "As Time Goes By ...": Changes Observed in Trobriand Islanders' Culture and Language, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. In: Dutton, Tom, Editor. *Culture Change, Language Change: Case Studies from Melanesia*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 67-89. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 120). Note: [fw 1989: Kilivila].

Senft, Gunter

- 1993a** Body And Mind in the Trobriand Islands: working paper

Senft, Gunther

- 1993b** "A Grammaticalization Hypothesis on the Origin of Kilivila Classificatory Particles". In: *Sprachtypologie und universalienforschung*. B 46 n 2 p. 100

Senft., Gunter

- 1993c** Review; Kitava: A Linguistic and Aesthetic Analysis of Visual Art in Melanesia by Giancarlo M. G. Scoditti." *Journal of Pragmatics*. 20pp.

Senft, Gunter.

- 1993d These "Procrustean" Feelings ...: Some of My Problems in Describing Kilivila. In: Reesink, GerP., Editor. *Topics in Descriptive Austronesian Linguistics*. Leiden: Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, VakgroepTalen en Culturen van Zuidoost-Azië en Oceanië; 87-105. (Semaian; v. 11). Note: [fw: Kilivila].

Senft, Gunter.

- 1994a Grammaticalisation of Body-Part Terms in Kilivila. *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia*. 25(1): 98- 99. Note: [fw: Kilivila].

Senft, Gunter.

- 1994b Darum gehet hin und lehret alle Völker ... Mission, Kultur- und Sprachwandel am Beispiel der Trobriand- Insulaner von Papua-Neuguinea. In: Stüben, Peter E., Editor. *Seelenfischer: Mission, Stammesvölker und Ökologie*. Gießen: Focus Verlag; 71-91. (Focus: Ökozid extra; v. 4). Note: [fw 1982-1983, 1989, 1992, 1993 (23 mos): Trobriand Is].

Senft, Gunter.

- 1994c Spatial Reference in Kilivila: The Tinkertoy Matching Games -- A Case Study. *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia*. 25(1): 55-93. Note: [fw 1982-1983, 1989, 1992 (22 mos): Tauwena vill Kilivila].

Senft, Gunther

- 1995a** "Noble savages" and the "Islands of Love". Trobriand Islanders in "Popular Publications." In: Connie Baak, Mary Bakker, and Dick van der Meij (eds), *Tales*

from a Concave World. *Liber Amicorum Bert Voorhoeve*. Pp480-510. Leiden: Projects Division, department of Languages and Cultures of South East Asia and Oceania, Leiden University.

Senft, Gunter.

**1995b** Ain't Misbehavin'? Trobriand Pragmatics and the Field Researcher's Opportunity to Put His (or Her) Foot in It. *Oceanic Linguistics*. 34(1): 211-226. Note: [fw 1982-1983, 1989, 1992, 1993 (23 mos): Tauwema vill Trobriand Is].

Senft, Gunter.

**1995c** "Crime and Custom ..." auf den Trobriand Inseln: Der Fall Tokurasi. *Anthropos*. 90: 17-25. Note: [fw 1982-1983, 1989, 1992, 1993 (23 mos): Trobriand Is].

Senft, Gunter.

**1996a** *Classificatory Particles in Kilivila*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; xvii, 377 pp. (Oxford Studies in Anthropological Linguistics). Note: [fw 1982-1983 (15 mos), 1989 (4 mos): Tauwema Kilivila].

Senft, Gunter.

**1996b** Past is Present -- Present Is Past: Time and the Harvest Rituals on the Trobriand Islands. *Anthropos*. 91: 381-389. Note: [fw 23 mos: Kilivila].

Senft, Gunter.

**1996c** Review: Topics in the Description of Kiriwina. By Ralph Lawton; ed, by Malcolm Ross and Janet Ezard, *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia*, Vol. 27, pp 189-196

Senft, Gunter.

**1997** Magic, Missionaries and Religion: Some Observations from the Trobriand Islands. In: Otto, Ton; Borsboom, Ad, Editors. *Cultural Dynamics of Religious Change in Oceania*. Leiden: KITLV Press; 45-58. (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde; v. 176). Note: [fw 1982, 1983, 1989, 1992 (22 mos): Kaileuna Trobriand Is].

Senft, Gunter, Editor.

**1997** *Referring to Space: Studies in Austronesian and Papuan Languages*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; x, 324 pp. (Oxford Studies in Anthropological Linguistics; v. 11).

Senft, Gunter.

**1997** Magical Conversation on the Trobriand Islands. *Anthropos*. 92: 369-391.

Senft, Gunter.

**1998a** Body and Mind in the Trobriand Islands. *Ethos*. 26: 73-104.

Senft, Gunter.

**1998b** "Noble Savages" and the "Islands of Love": Trobriand Islanders in "Popular Publications". In: Wassmann, Jürg, Editor. *Pacific Answers to Western Hegemony: Cultural Practices of Identity Construction*. Oxford: Berg; 119-140. (Explorations in Anthropology).

- Senft, Gunter.  
**1999a** The Presentation of Self in Touristic Encounters: A Case Study from the Trobriand Islands. *Anthropos*. 94: 21-33.
- Senft, Gunter.  
 1999b Enter and Exit in Kilivila. *Studies in Language*. 23: 1-23.
- Senft, Gunter.  
 1999c Bronislaw Kasper Malinowski. In J. Verschueren, J. O. Ostman, J. Blommaert, and C. Bulcaen (eds.) *Handbook of Pragmatics*, Amsterdam: Benjamins
- Senft, Gunter.  
 2000 "Come" and "Go" in Kilivila. In: Palmer, Bill; Geraghty, Paul, Editors. *SICOL: Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Oceanic Linguistics: Vol. 2. Historical and Descriptive Studies*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, *Pacific Linguistics*; 105-136. (*Pacific Linguistics*; v. 505).
- Senft, Gunter.  
 2001a Frames of Spatial Reference in Kilivila. *Studies in Language*. 25: 521-555.
- Senft, Gunter.  
 2001b "Kevalikuliku": Earthquake Magic from the Trobriand Islands (for Unshakeables). In: Pawley, Andrew; Ross, Malcolm; Tryon, Darrell, Editors. *The Boy from Bundaberg: Studies in Melanesian Linguistics in Honour of Tom Dutton*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, *Pacific Linguistics*; 261-300. (*Pacific Linguistics*; v. 514).
- Senft, Gunter.  
 2001c Review: Malinowski's Kiriwina: Fieldwork Photography 1915-1918 by Michael Young. *Paideuma*, Vol. 47 pp 260-263
- Senft, Gunter.  
 2001d Das Prasentieren des Forschers im Felde: Eine Einfuhrung auf den Trobriand Insein. In C. Sutterlin, and F.S. Salter (eds.) *Irenaus Eibl-Eibesfeldt: Zu Person und Werk, Festschrift zum 70. Geburtstag*. Frnakfurt am Main: Peter Lang pp. 188-197
- Senft, Gunter.  
 2002 Feldforschung in einer deutschen Fabrikorder: Trobriand ist uberall. In H. Fischer (ed.), *Feldforschungen. Erfahrungsberichte zur Einfuhring*. Berlin: reimer, pp. 207-226
- Senft, Gunter.  
 2003 Wosi Milamala: weisen von Liebe und Tod auf den Trobriand Inseln. In Bobrowski (ed.), *Anabasis: Prace Ofiarowane Professor Krystynie Pisarkowej*. Krakow: Lexis pp. 289-295

- Senft, Gunter.  
2004a Aspects of spatial deixis in Kilivila. In G. Senft (ed.). *Deixis and demonstratives in Oceanic languages*, Canberra: Pacific Linguistics, pp. 59-80
- Senft, Gunter.  
2004b Wosi tauwau topaisewa- songs about migrant workers from the Trobriand Islands. In A. Graumann (ed.) *Towards a dynamic theory of language. Festschrift for Wolfgang Wildgen on occasion of his 60<sup>th</sup> birthday*, Bochum: Universitätsverlag Dr. Brockmeyer pp 229-241
- Senft, Gunter.  
2005a Review: Malinowski: *Odyssey of an Anthropologist 1884-1920* by Michael Young. *Oceania*, Vol. 75, No. 3 p. 302
- Senft, Gunter.  
2005b Review: *The Art of The Kula* by Shirley Campbell. *Anthropos*, 100, pp247-249
- Senft, Gunter.  
2005c Bronislaw Malinowski and linguistic pragmatics. In P. Cap (ed.) *Pragmatics Today*. Frankfurt am Main:Lang. Pp 139-155
- Senft, Gunter.  
2006a A biography in the strict sense of the term [review of the book Malinowski: *Odyssey of an Anthropologists*]. *Journal of Pragmatics*, Vol. 38, No. 4 pp 610-637
- Senft, Gunter.  
2006b Prolegomena to Kilivila grammar of space. In S.C. Levinson and D.P. Wilkins (eds.) *Grammars of Space: explorations in cognitive diversity* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press pp 2-6-229
- Senft, Gunter.  
2007 Reference and ‘reference dangereuse’ to persons in Kilivila: An Overview and a case study. In N. Enfield, and T. Stivers (eds.) *Person reference in interaction: Linguistic, cultural, and social perspectives*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, pp 309-337
- Senft, Gunter.  
2008a Event conceptualization and event report in serial verb constructions in Kilivila: towards a new approach to research an old phenomenon. In G. Senft (ed.) *Cultural Styles of Knowledge Transmission: Essays in honour of Ad Borsboom*, Amsterdam: Aksant, pp 139-155
- Senft, Gunter.  
2008b Landscape Terms and Place Names in the Trobriands---The Kail’una Subset. *Language and Science*, Vol. 30, pp 340-61
- Senft, Gunter.  
2008c The case: The Trobriand Islanders vs H.P. Grice: Kilivila and the Gricean maxims of quality and manner. *Anthropos*, Vol. 103, pp. 139-147



- Senft, Gunter.  
2009a Trobriand Islanders forms of Ritual Communication. In Ellen Basso and Gunter Senft (eds.) *Ritual Communication*. Oxford, Berg p81-101
- Senft, Gunter.  
2009b Bronislaw Kasper Malinowski. In G. Senft, J. O. Ostman, and J. Verschueren (Eds.) *Culture and Language use*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins pp 210-255
- Senft, Gunter.  
**2010a** *The Trobriand Islanders' Ways of Speaking*. De Gruyter
- Senft, Gunter.  
**2010b** Culture change- language change: Missionaries and moribund varieties of Kilivila. In G. Senft (ed.) *Endangered Asutronesian and Australian Aboriginal Languages: Essays on Language documentation, archiving, and revitalization*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics pp. 69-95
- Senft, Gunter.  
**2010** Argonauten mit Aussenbordmotoren- Feldforschung auf den Trobriand-Inseln(pappua Newguinea) seit 1982. *Mitteilunge der Berliner Gesellschaft fur Anthropologies, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte*, Vol. 31 pp. 115-130
- Senft, Gunter.  
**2011a** Talking about Color and Taste on the Trobriand Islands: a Diachronic Study. *Senses and Society*, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp 48-56
- Senft, Gunter  
2011b *The Tuma Underworld of Love: Erotic and other narrative songs of the Trobriand Islanders and their spirits of the dead*. John Benjamins
- Senft, Gunter  
n.d. To have and have not: Kilivila reciprocal. In N. Evans, A. Gaby, S.C. Levinson, and A. Majid (Eds.) *Reciprocals and semantic typology*. Amsterdam: Bengamins, pp 225-232
- Service, E. R.  
1963 "The Trobriand Islanders of Melanesia." In *Profiles in Ethnology: A Revision of a Profile of Primitive Culture*, pp.222-242. New York.
- Sfikumar TS, Kallgard A, Lindeberg S, Ockerman PA, Akesson B.  
1994 Trace clement concentration in hair of subjects from two South Pacific islands, Alafu (Tokelau) and Kitava (Papua New Guinea). *Journal of Trace Elements Electrolytes Health Disease*; 8: 21-6.
- Shack, William A.  
1985 *The Kula: A Bronislaw Malinowski Centennial Exhibition*. Berkeley: University of California, Robert H. Lowie Museum of Anthropology; 95, [1] pp. + Endpaper Maps. Note: [exhibition: Trobriand Is].

Shapiro, Warren.

- 1995 Sex, Violence and "Cultural Constructionism". *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, N.S.* 1: 625-626. Note: [from lit: Yangoru Boiken, Trobriand Is].

Shore, Brad

- 1992 Review: *Inalienable Possessions* by Annette Weiner. *New York Times Book Review*. Aug 9 p8

Shotton, H.T.

- 1938 *Livalela Yosepa: a selection of portions of the Book of Genesis translated into the language of Kiriwina*. Salamo: Methodis Mission

Sickman, Laurence.

- 1966 *Africa, Mediterranean, Oceania: Ethnic Art from the Collection of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Baker*. Kansas City, MO: Nelson Gallery -- Atkins Museum; 36 pp. Note: [exhibition: Sepik, Aibom, Maprik, Tchambuli, Arambak, Trobriand Is, Geelvink Bay, Sentani, Asmat, Marind].

Sider, Karen Blu [E]

- 1967 "Affinity and the Role of the Father in the Trobriands." *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology* 23: 90-109.

Siegmund, R.; Tittel, M; Schiefenhovel, W

- 1998 "Activity Monitoring on the Inhabitants in Tauwena, A Traditional Melanesian Village, Rest Activity Behavior of Trobriand Islanders". *Biological Rhythm Research* vol 29 No1 p49

Siegmund, Renate; Schiefenhövel, Wulf; Tittel, Matthias.

- 1996 Time Patterns in Infants -- Activity, Rest and Mother-Child Interactions in Crosscultural Comparison / Interkultureller Vergleich von Zeitmustern im Aktivitäts- und Ruheverhalten bei Säuglingen. In: Gottschalk-Batschkus, Christine E.; Schuler, Judith, Editors. *Ethnomedizinische Perspektiven zur frühen Kindheit / Ethnomedical Perspectives on Early Childhood*. Berlin: Verlag für Wissenschaft und Bildung; 293-299. (Curare, Sonderkund / Special Volume; v. 9). Note: [fw June, July 1992: Tauwema Kaileuna Trobriand Is].

Silas, Ellis [E]

- 1924 "Art of the Trobriand Islanders." *Studio* 88: 132-135.

Silas, Ellis

- 1925 "An Artist on a Tropic Isle." *The Wide World Magazine*, pp. 120-128. London.

Silas, Ellis. [E]

- 1926 *A Primitive Arcadia: Being the Impressions of an Artist in Papua*. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company; 230 pp. + Frontispiece + 28 Plates + Foldout Map. Note: [artist: Port Moresby, Samarai, Trobriand Is].

Silas, Ellis

- 1965 "Trobriand Islands: Drawings by Ellis Silas." Unpublished portfolio. Ethnography Dept., British Museum. London: Burlington Gardens.

Sillitoe, Paul.

- 1978 Exchange in Melanesian Society. *Ethnos*. 43: 7-29. Note: [from lit: Baktaman, KUJF, Mejbrat, Abelam, Umeda, Bena Bena, Trobriand Is, Gahuku, Kuma, Orokaiva, Melpa, Kalauna]

Silverman, Eric Kline.

- 1998 Traditional Cartography in Papua New Guinea. In: Woodward, David; Lewis, G. Malcolm, Editors. *The History of Cartography, Volume Two, Book Three: Cartography in the Traditional African, American, Arctic, Australian, and Pacific Societies*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press; 423-442. Note: [fw 1988-1990, 1994: Tambunum Iatmul; from lit: Mt Ok, Trobriand Is, Sio, Wopkaimin, Huli, Daribi, Kaluli, Tubetube, Mejprat, Yupno, Chambri, Umeda, Foi].

Simmons, Alan

- 1931 Review: *The Sexual Life of Savages*; "Sex Among the Savages." *Anthropos* 31(2): 61-62.

Simmons, R. T.; Booth, P. B.

- 1971a A Compendium of Melanesian Genetic Data. I. A1BO, MNSs and Rh Blood Groups. Parkville, Vic.: Commonwealth Serum Laboratories; 19 pp. (Publications; v. 546). Note: [from lit & colls: Western District, Gulf District, Milne Bay District, Balimo, Kiunga, Kikori, Motu, Koita, Goilala, Tapini, Pari, Mailu, Ewa Ge, Orokaiva, Binandere, Korafe, Kiwai, Erema, Roro, Rigo, Hula, Marshall Lagoon, Louisiade Archipelago, D'Entrecasteaux Is, Trobriand Is, Misima, Lake Murray, Northern District, Central District, Middle Sepik, Telefolmin, Eliptamin, Maprik, Oksapmin, May R, Wapei, Namie, Wewak, North Coast PNG, Au, Aiome, Madang, Rao, Breri, Kire, Karkar I, Takia, Bundi, Kukukuku, Moraei-Simbnari, Menyamy, Waffa, Bulolo, Markham V, Bampa-Antir-Siats, Binumarien, Chivasing, Gnarowein, Gurakor, Guruf, Kaiapit, Kusing, Kwasang, Labubutu, Mamanban, Narumonke, Omisuan, Onga-Naruboin, Sukurum-Dumlinan, Tsile Tsile, Tumbuna, Wankum, Wompul, Dantap (Yaros), Atzera, Amari, Ho'op, Lae-Womba, Bukawa, Yanga, Wagang, Buhalu, Butibum, Kamkumum, Onga, Awan, Intoap, Itsingants, Puguap, Singas, Yanuf, Yatsing, Siaga, Nondugl, Mt Hagen, Upper Ambun V, Lower Ambun V, Jimi V, Upper Lai V, Wapenamanda, Cherunki, Tsak V, Welya, Yaramanda, Tumundan, Papayuk, Yugonda, Kundip, Laiagam, Kompian, Muriraga, Minj, Lake Kopiago, Murapin, Chimbu-Chuave-Hagen, Karimui, Mendi, Tari, Mendi-Pole-Huli, Pole-Wiru, Huli, Lake Kutubu, Irakei, Damayu, Hegisu, Fiwaga, Wasemi, Chimbu, Goroka, Kainantu, Gahuku-Kamano, Gembogl, Lufa, N Fore, S Fore].

Simmons, R. T.; Booth, P. B.

- 1971b A Compendium of Melanesian Genetic Data. II. Blood Group Antigens and Some Genetic Characteristics Other Than A1BO, MNS and Rh. Parkville, Vic.: Commonwealth Serum Laboratories; 14 pp. (Publications; v. 547). Note: [from lit

& colls: Western District, Gulf District, Central District, Balimo, Kiunga, Lake Murray, Pari Motu, Goilala, Mailu, Ewa Ge, Orokaiva, Binandere, Korafe, Northern District, Milne Bay District, D'Entrecasteaux Is, Trobriand Is, Misima, Woodlark I, Sudest I, Cape Vogel, Daga, Telefomin, Wapei, Wapei-Palei, Namie, Middle Sepik, Kire, Madang, Karkar I, Takia, Bundi, Bampa-Antir-Siats, Binumarien, Chivasing, Gnarowein, Gurakor, Guruf, Kaiapit, Kusing, Kwasang, Labubutu, Mamanban, Narumonke, Omisuan, Onga-Naruboin, Sukurum-Dumlinan, Tsile Tsile, Tumbuna, Wankum, Wompul, Menyamya, Markham V, Amari, Bukawa, Atzera, Lake Kopiago, Laiagam, Mt Hagen, Murapin Enga, Nondugl, Jimi V, Mendi-Pole-Huli, Mendi, Pole-Wiru, Huli, Lake Kutubu, Wasemi, Hegisu, Fiwaga, Irakei, Damayu, Chimbu, Goroka, Kainantu, Wenaio, So'o, Iudo, Karimui, Mogiagi, N Fore, S Fore, Sepik District, Western Highlands District, Southern Highlands District, Eastern Highlands District, Au, Middle Sepik, Gembogl, Lufa, Atzera, Amari, Yaros, Ho'op, Lae-Womba, Labu, Gusap, Finschhafen, Umboi I, Sio, Kuon Peninsula, Salamaua (Kela), Garaina, Kiwai, Erema, Marshall Lagoon, Hula, Rigo, Motu, Koita, Roro, Tufi, Esa'ala, Samarai, Nuku, Upper Sepik, Namie, Ambunti, Maprik, Yilui, Kwieftim, Aitape, Vanimu, Wewak, Angoram, Serang, Karkar I, Wasamapal, Bilabil (Gogol V), Jimi V, Mendi, tari, Lake Kutubu, Chimbu District, Kerema, Kairuku, Goilala, Motu, Northern District, East Sepik District, Madang District, Morobe District, Kiunga, Kire].

Simmons, R. T.; Booth, P. B.

1971c A Compendium of Melanesian Genetic Data. I. A1BO, MNSs and Rh Blood Groups. Parkville, Vic.: Commonwealth Serum Laboratories; 19 pp. (Publications; v. 546). Note: [from lit & colls: Western District, Gulf District, Milne Bay District, Balimo, Kiunga, Kikori, Motu, Koita, Goilala, Tapini, Pari, Mailu, Ewa Ge, Orokaiva, Binandere, Korafe, Kiwai, Erema, Roro, Rigo, Hula, Marshall Lagoon, Louisiade Archipelago, D'Entrecasteaux Is, Trobriand Is, Misima, Lake Murray, Northern District, Central District, Middle Sepik, Telefolmin, Eliptamin, Maprik, Oksapmin, May R, Wapei, Namie, Wewak, North Coast PNG, Au, Aiome, Madang, Rao, Breri, Kire, Karkar I, Takia, Bundi, Kukukuku, Moraei-Simbnari, Menyamya, Waffa, Bulolo, Markham V, Bampa-Antir-Siats, Binumarien, Chivasing, Gnarowein, Gurakor, Guruf, Kaiapit, Kusing, Kwasang, Labubutu, Mamanban, Narumonke, Omisuan, Onga-Naruboin, Sukurum-Dumlinan, Tsile Tsile, Tumbuna, Wankum, Wompul, Dantap (Yaros), Atzera, Amari, Ho'op, Lae-Womba, Bukawa, Yanga, Wangang, Buhalu, Butibum, Kamkumum, Onga, Awan, Intoap, Itsingants, Puguap, Singas, Yanuf, Yatsing, Siaga, Nondugl, Mt Hagen, Upper Ambun V, Lower Ambun V, Jimi V, Upper Lai V, Wapenamanda, Cherunki, Tsak V, Welya, Yaramanda, Tumundan, Papayuk, Yugonda, Kundip, Laiagam, Kompiam, Muriraga, Minj, Lake Kopiago, Murapin, Chimbu-Chuave-Hagen, Karimui, Mendi, Tari, Mendi-Pole-Huli, Pole-Wiru, Huli, Lake Kutubu, Irakei, Damayu, Hegisu, Fiwaga, Wasemi, Chimbu, Goroka, Kainantu, Gahuku-Kamano, Gembogl, Lufa, N Fore, S Fore].

Simmons, R. T.; Booth, P. B.

1971d A Compendium of Melanesian Genetic Data. II. Blood Group Antigens and Some Genetic Characteristics Other Than A1BO, MNS and Rh. Parkville, Vic.:

Commonwealth Serum Laboratories; 14 pp. (Publications; v. 547). Note: [from lit & colls: Western District, Gulf District, Central District, Balimo, Kiunga, Lake Murray, Pari Motu, Goilala, Mailu, Ewa Ge, Orokaiva, Binandere, Korafe, Northern District, Milne Bay District, D'Entrecasteaux Is, Trobriand Is, Misima, Woodlark I, Sudest I, Cape Vogel, Daga, Telefomin, Wapei, Wapei-Palei, Namie, Middle Sepik, Kire, Madang, Karkar I, Takia, Bundi, Bampa-Antir-Siats, Binumarien, Chivasing, Gnarowein, Gurakor, Guruf, Kaiapit, Kusing, Kwasang, Labubutu, Mamanban, Narumonke, Omisuan, Onga-Naruboin, Sukurum-Dumlinan, Tsile Tsile, Tumbuna, Wankum, Wompul, Menyamya, Markham V, Amari, Bukawa, Atzera, Lake Kopiago, Laiagam, Mt Hagen, Murapin Enga, Nondugl, Jimi V, Mendi-Pole-Huli, Mendi, Pole-Wiru, Huli, Lake Kutubu, Wasemi, Hegisu, Fiwaga, Irakei, Damayu, Chimbu, Goroka, Kainantu, Wenaio, So'o, Iudo, Karimui, Mogiagi, N Fore, S Fore, Sepik District, Western Highlands District, Southern Highlands District, Eastern Highlands District, Au, Middle Sepik, Gembogl, Lufa, Atzera, Amari, Yaros, Ho'op, Lae-Womba, Labu, Gusap, Finschhafen, Umboi I, Sio, Kuon Peninsula, Salamaua (Kela), Garaina, Kiwai, Erema, Marshall Lagoon, Hula, Rigo, Motu, Koita, Roro, Tufi, Esa'ala, Samarai, Nuku, Upper Sepik, Namie, Ambunti, Maprik, Yilui, Kwieftim, Aitape, Vanimo, Wewak, Angoram, Serang, Karkar I, Wasamapal, Bilabil (Gogol V), Jimi V, Mendi, tari, Lake Kutubu, Chimbu District, Kerema, Kairuku, Goilala, Motu, Northern District, East Sepik District, Madang District, Morobe District, Kiunga, Kire].

Simmons, R. T.; Booth, P. B.

1971e A Compendium of Melanesian Genetic Data. III. Sick Cell Trait (S.C.T.), Beta-thalassaemia Trait, Abnormal Haemoglobins, Haptoglobins (Hp), Transferrins (Tf), Glucose-6-phosphate Dehydrogenase (G6PD), Lactate Dehydrogenase (LDH), Adenylate Kinase (AK), and Malate Dehydrogenase (MDH) Enzyme Groups, Together with Placental Alkaline Phosphatase Types (Pl), Red Cell Acid Phosphatase Types (P) and Serum Albumin Variants. Parkville, Vic.: Commonwealth Serum Laboratories; 17 pp. (Publications; v. 548). Note: [from lit & colls: Port Moresby, Chimbu, Gimi-Mani, Awa, Kukukuku, West NG, Eastern Highlands, Rigo, Kerema, Milne Bay, Abau, Oro Bay, Wewak, Asmat, Merauke, Mulia, Bukawa, Wamopur, Mumeng, Sause, Abelam, Gadsup, Tairora, Auyana, Fore, Yate, Kamano, Gimi, Usurufa, Enga, Markham V, Megier, Watut, Lae, Orokolo, Sepik District, Eastern Highlands District, Southern Highlands District, Western Highlands District, Labubutu, Kwasang, Gurakor, Chivasing, Tsile Tsile, Atzera, Kundiawa, Oksapmin, Trobriand Is, Kairuku, Karimui, Popondetta, Rossel I, Uinba (Western Highlands), Murapin Enga, 10 D'Entrecasteaux Is, Misima, Kire, Northern District, Fore, Morobe District, Gulf District, Western District, Central District, Simbai V, Ewa Ge, Pari, Mailu, Kerema].

Sinclair, Ruta Siniva

1987 Anthropologists and Understanding the Relationship between Traditional and Western Medicine in Papua New Guinea. In S. Stratigos & P.J. Hughes (eds.) *The Ethics of Development: Justice and the Distribution of Health Care*. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea Press

Singer, Milton

- 1991 *Semiotics of cities, selves, and cultures: Explorations in semiotic anthropology*. Mouton de Gruyter; Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany; xiii, 380 pp.

Slattery, David

- 1993a** *The End of the Anthropological Self: Fouclaut in the Trobriand Islands*. Adam Mickiewicz University Press, Poland p144

Slattery, David

- 1993b *Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu The end of the anthropological self : Foucault in the Trobriand Islands Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu, Pozna'n, 1993*

Slattery, David

- 1996 *Reflections on discourse Irish journal of anthropology*. 1: 33-49.

Sleeker, P.

- 1984 *Field Notes: Woodlark-Trobriand Island trip, September, 1984*. Unpublished Field Notes, CSIRO, Canberra.

Sloan, William N.

- 1973 *Valuables and Vegetables: An Alliance Theory Investigation of Trobriand Society*. *Journal of Symbolic Anthropology*. 2: 99-126.

Smidt, Dirk.

- 1990 *Het kunstenaarschap in Melanesië / The Artist in Melanesia*. In: Kooten, Toos van; Heuvel, Gerard van den, Editors. *Sculptuur uit Afrika en Oceanië / Sculpture from Africa and Oceania: Een keuze uit de collecties van leden van de Vereniging Vrienden van Ethnografica / A Choice from the Collections of Members of the Association of Friends of Ethnographica*. Otterlo: Rijkmuseum Kröller-Müller; 185-217. Noet: [exhibit: Abelam, Elema, Kwoma, Trobriand Is, Kanganaman, Korogo, Apangai, Walimo, Musa R, Kominimung, Murik, Kalabu, Kambot, Asmat]

Smith, Norm & Coghlan, Frank

- 1992 *Secret Action of 305: The Royal Australian Air Force Radar Station No 305 in the War with Japan*, Don Brown (ed.) *We Were WMMs: The war of the airwaves-stories of RAAF wireless and radio mechanics*.

Smith, Wendy.

- 1983 *La question des taux d'échange dans les systèmes kula et gimwali des îles Trobriand*. *Journal de la Société des Océanistes*. 39(76): 13-20. Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is].

Sorensen, Jesper

- 2008** *Magic Among the Trobrianders: Conceptual Mapping of Magical Rituals*. *Cognitive Semiotics*, fall pp. 36-64

Soto-Cordero, Lillian

- 1998 Crustal Processes associated with two slow convergent systems. The Trobriand trough; Papua New Guinea and the Northern Panama. Thesis UC Santa Cruz

Speiser, Felix.

- 1932 Über keulenformen in Melanesia. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. 64: 74-105. Note: [from museum colls: Sepik, Marind, Umboi, Astrolabe Bay, Trobriand Is, Kemp Welsh R, Mt Victory, Mambare R].

Speiser, Felix.

- 1936 Über Kunststile in Melanesien. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. 68: 304-369. Note: [from museum colls: Biak, Geelvink Bay, Manokwari, Trobriand Is, Sepik, Sentani, Massim, Mailu, Papuan Gulf, Torres Strait, Kiwai, Marind, Tami Is].

Speiser, Felix.

- 1941 Über Schutzwaffen in Melanesien. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie. 40: 81-121. Note: [from museum colls: Mt Wilhelmina, Utakwa R, Tapiro, Mimika, Marind, Kiwai, Purari, Papuan Gulf, Astrolabe Bay, Ramu, Upper Sepik, Mt Hagen, Central Highlands PNG, Torricelli Mts, Sissanu, Lorentz R, Eilanden R, Digul R, Cape Possession, mafulu, East Cape, D'Entrecasteaux Is, Louisiade Archipelago, Trobriand Is, Huon Gulf, Huon Peninsula, Karkar, Lower Sepik]

Speiser, Felix

- 1946 Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1945. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel.; 57: 183-198. Note: [from museum colls: Trobriand Is, Aird Delta].

Spiegel, H.

- 1971 Soul-Boats in Melanesia: A Study in Diffusion. Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania. 6: 34-43 + Plates I-II. Note: [from museum colls: Trobriand Is, Asmat, Sepik, Maprik, Sentani].

Spiro, Melford

- 1968** "Virgin birth, Parthogenesis, and Physiological Paternity: An essay on cultural interpretation." Man 3: 242-261.

Spiro, Melford

- 1972** "Correspondence: Reply to Montague." Man 7:315.

Spiro, Melford

- 1973** "Copulation In Kaduwaga". Man NS 8:631

Spiro, Melford [E]

- 1982** Oedipus in the Trobriands. Chicago:University of Chicago Press.

Spiro, Melford

- 1984** "Psychoanalysis and cultural relativism: The Trobriand case. Emotions and Behavior Monographs". Vol 1(2) 165-181

Spiro, Melford E.; Kilborne, Benjamin (Ed); Langness, L. L. (Ed)

1987 *Culture and human nature: Theoretical papers of Melford E. Spiro*. University of Chicago Press; Chicago, IL, US; xv, 309 pp.

Spiro, Melford

**1992** "Oedipus Redux". *Ethos* 20:358-376

Srivastava, Vinay Kumar

1985 "Malinowskion Freedom and Civilization". *Sociological Bulletin*, 34, 1-2 March-Spet 148-182

Srivastava, Vinay Kumar.

1993 *Malinowski and a reading of his Freedom and Civilization*. *Dialectical Anthropology Amsterdam* v. 18, no. 2, pp. 177-204. ill.

Stanhope, J. M.

1969 *Mortality and Population Growth: Losuia Area, Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands*. Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal. 12: 42-48. Note: [survey 1962: Kiriwina].

Stanhope, J. M.

1970 *Patterns of Fertility and Mortality in Rural New Guinea*. In: Kaa, D. J. van de; Stanhope, J. M.; Epstein, T. S.; Fry, N. H.; Beltz, C. L. *People and Planning in Papua and New Guinea*. Canberra and Boroko: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 24-41. (New Guinea Research Bulletins; v. 34). Note: [fw: Breri, Wam, Wingei, Anggugunak, Kiriwina, Oro Bay, Baiyer V].

Stanley, E.R.

1912 *Report on the Geology of Wordlark Island*. Australia: Government Printer

Stanley, E.R.

1917 *Annual Report on British New Guinea*. 37-38

Stephen, Michele.

1979 *Dreams of Change: The Innovative Role of Altered States of Consciousness in Traditional Melanesian Religion*. *Oceania*. 50: 3-22. Note: [from lit: incl Baktaman, KUJF, Kyaka Enga, Tangu, Dobu, Telefomin, Manam, Huli, Sambia, Wogeo, Yifar, Jale, Bena Bena, Kiwai, Ngaing, Garia, Trobriand Is, Mae Enga, Iujere, Gururumba, Kuma, Siane, Kaluli, Maprik, Wiru, Daribi, Binandere, Orokaiva, Orokolo].

Sterly, Joachim.

1965 *Kritische Bemerkungen zur Erörterung des sogenannten gewaltsamen Todeszaubers in Melanesien*. *Kölner Ethnologische Mitteilungen*. 4: 205-230. Note: [from lit: KUJF, Fuyuge, Biak, Dobu, Humboldt Bay, Boikin, Waropen, Northeast NG, Markham V, Trobriand Is, IJ Highlands, Kapauku, Normanby I, Wantoat, Orokolo, Kutubu].



Stewart, Pamela J.

- 1996 *Netbags: Cultural Narratives from Papua New Guinea* [M.A. Thesis]. Chicago: University of Chicago;. 52 pp. Note: [from lit & pcs: Mt Hagen, Orokaiva, Telefomin, Wewak Boiken, Daribi, Baruya, Grand Valley Dani, Huli, Baktaman, Paiela, Kwoma, Muyuw, Miyanmin, Etoro, Kiwai, Gawa, Wahgi, Maring, Kaluli, Wola, Mekeo, Trobriand Is].

Stewart, Pamela J.; Strathern, Andrew.

- 2002 *Gender, Song, and Sensibility: Folktales and Folksongs in the Highlands of New Guinea*. Westport, CT: Praeger Publishers; x, 235 pp. + 16 pp. Plates + Map. Note: [fw: Melpa, Duna, Pangia; from lit: Gahuku, KUJF, Siane, Chimbu, Kuma, Wahgi, Gebusi, Foi, Avatip, Kewa, Telefolmin, Huli, Paiela, Kaluli, Gimi, Baruya, Dugum Dani, Wogeo, Etoro, Murik, Trobriand Is, Anganen, Samo, Wola, Daribi].

Stille, Alexander

- 1999 "The Man Who Remembers: How a Maverick from an Italian University came to hold the secrets of an endangered South Sea people". *New Yorker Magazine*, p50-63

Stingl, Miloslav.

- 1985 *Kunst der Südsee*. Leipzig: VEB E-A. Seemann Verlag; 378, [1] pp. + Endpaper Illustrations. Note: [from museum colls: Abelam, Angerman, Papuan Gulf, Geelvink Bay, Asmat, Boroï (Ramu), Sentani, Mid-Sepik, Iatmul, Korowari, Tambanum, Trobriand Is].

Stocking, George

- 1968 "empathy and Antipathy in the Heart of Darkness." *Journal of the History of Behavioral Sciences* 4:189-94

Stocking, George

- 1977 "Contradicting the Doctor: Billy Hancock and the Problem of the Baloma." *History of Anthropology Newsletter* 4(1):11-12.

Stocking, George

- 1979 "The Intensive Study of Limited Areas - Toward an Ethnographic Context for the Malinowski innovation". *History of Anthropology Newsletter* 6:9-12.

Stocking, George

- 1980 "Innovation in the Malinowski mode: an essay review of Long-Term Field Research." In *Social Anthropology*, (ed.) George Foster, et al. *History of the Behavioral Sciences* 16:281-286.

Stocking, George W. Jr.

- 1983 *The Ethnographer's Magic: Fieldwork in British Anthropology from Tylor to Malinowski*. In: Stocking, George W. Jr, Editor. *Observers Observed: Essays on Ethnographic Fieldwork*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press; 70-120. (*History of Anthropology*; v. 1). Note: [from lit & archives: Torres Strait, South Coast Papua, Trobriand Is].

Stocking, George

- 1986 "Anthropology and the science of the irrational: Malinowski's encounters with Freudian psychoanalysis." In Malinowski, Rivers, Benedict and Others, 13-49. Univ. of Wisconsin Press.

Stocking, George

- 1990 "Malinowski's Diary Redux: Entries for an Index." History of Anthropology Newsletter 17(1): 3-10

Stocking, George W. Jr.

- 1991 Maclay, Kubary, Malinowski: archetypes from the dreamtime of anthropology. Colonial Situations: Essays on the Contextualization of Ethnographic Knowledge Madison : University of Wisconsin Press pp. 9-74. ill.

Stocking, George

- 1995 "From Fieldwork to Functionalism: Malinowski and the Emergence of British Social Anthropology." In After Tylor: British Social Anthropology 1888-1951. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press.

Stocks, Ian.

- 1984 In Search of Malinowski. Paradise. 46: 20-24. Note: [Trobriand Is].

Stöhr, Waldemar.

- 1971a Melanesien: Schwarze Inseln der Südsee: Eine Ausstellung des Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museums für Völkerkunde der Stadt Köln. Köln: J.P. Bachem; 223 pp. Note: [exhibition: Mid-Sepik, IJ Highlands, Asmat, Marind-anim, Wantoat, SE Papua, Geelvink Bay, Huon Gulf, Komba, Tamara I, Jupna, Upper Sepik, Korari, Timbunke, Sepik mouth, Purari, Tambunum, Schouten Is PNG, Asei Sentani, Astrolabe Bay, Waropen, Wewak, Mundugumor, Lower Ramu, Uruwa, Orokolo, Finschhafen, Kanganaman, Kiari (Rai Coast), Tschauasche, Lower Sepik, Aitape, Washkuk, Papuan Gulf, Maprik, Yanigo, Njambak, Palinbin, Yuat R, Karowari, Bongo, Tami Is, Simbang, Massim, Trobriand Is, Mimika, Torres Strait, Fly mouth, Asmat, Waropen, Biak, Sentani, Humboldt Bay, Lumi].

Stöhr, Waldemar.

- 1971b Melanesien: Schwarze Inseln der Südsee: Eine Ausstellung des Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museums für Völkerkunde der Stadt Köln. Köln: J.P. Bachem; 223 pp. Note: [exhibition: Mid-Sepik, IJ Highlands, Asmat, Marind-anim, Wantoat, SE Papua, Geelvink Bay, Huon Gulf, Komba, Tamara I, Jupna, Upper Sepik, Korari, Timbunke, Sepik mouth, Purari, Tambunum, Schouten Is PNG, Asei Sentani, Astrolabe Bay, Waropen, Wewak, Mundugumor, Lower Ramu, Uruwa, Orokolo, Finschhafen, Kanganaman, Kiari (Rai Coast), Tschauasche, Lower Sepik, Aitape, Washkuk, Papuan Gulf, Maprik, Yanigo, Njambak, Palinbin, Yuat R, Karowari, Bongo, Tami Is, Simbang, Massim, Trobriand Is, Mimika, Torres Strait, Fly mouth, Asmat, Waropen, Biak, Sentani, Humboldt Bay, Lumi].

Stöhr, Waldemar.

- 1987a Kunst und Kultur aus der Südsee: Sammlung Clausmeyer Melanesien. Köln:

Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum der Stadt Köln; 389 pp. + 32 Plates + Endpaper Maps. (Ethnologica, N.F.; v. 6). Note: [from museum colls: Middle Sepik, Timbunke, Sawos, Iwam, Manambu, Yimar, Ewa, Klimjam, Keram R, Mid-Yuat, Kambot, Sepik mouth, Ramu mouth, Lower Sepik, Manam, Lumi, Aitape, Kaluba (Maprik), Waikam, Bongiarra, Kwoma, Bogadjim, Bilibili, Astrolabe Bay, Huon Gulf, Tami Is, Kapakapa, Massim, Kanganamun, Papuan Gulf, Trobriand Is, Mimika, Orokolo, Fly mouth, Torres Strait, Tobadi, Marind-anim, Asmat, Geelvink Bay, HUmboldt Bay, Sarmi, Pasum, Jupna, Uruwa, Mbowamb].

Stöhr, Waldemar.

1987b Kunst und Kultur aus der Südsee: Sammlung Clausmeyer Melanesien. Köln: Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum der Stadt Köln; 389 pp. + 32 Plates + Endpaper Maps. (Ethnologica, N.F.; v. 6). Note: [from museum colls: Middle Sepik, Timbunke, Sawos, Iwam, Manambu, Yimar, Ewa, Klimjam, Keram R, Mid-Yuat, Kambot, Sepik mouth, Ramu mouth, Lower Sepik, Manam, Lumi, Aitape, Kaluba (Maprik), Waikam, Bongiarra, Kwoma, Bogadjim, Bilibili, Astrolabe Bay, Huon Gulf, Tami Is, Kapakapa, Massim, Kanganamun, Papuan Gulf, Trobriand Is, Mimika, Orokolo, Fly mouth, Torres Strait, Tobadi, Marind-anim, Asmat, Geelvink Bay, HUmboldt Bay, Sarmi, Pasum, Jupna, Uruwa, Mbowamb].

Strathern, Andrew

**1983** "The kula in Comparative Perspective." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, (ed.) J. W. Leach and E. R. Leach, 73-88. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Strathern, Marilyn.

1981 *Culture in a Netbag: The Manufacture of a Subdiscipline in Anthropology*. *Man*, N.S.. 16: 665-688. Note: [fw: Hagen, Wiru; from lit: Trobriand Is].

Strathern, Marilyn.

1984 *Domesticity and the Denigration of Women*. In: O'Brien, Denise; Tiffany, Sharon W., Editors. *Rethinking Women's Roles: Perspectives from the Pacific*. Berkeley: University of California Press; 13-31. Note: [fw: Hagen; from lit: Tombema Enga, Trobriand Is].

Strathern, Marylin

**1985** Review: *The Symbolic Role of Women in Trobriand Bardening*, by M. Brindley. *Man* Vol 20 N. 3 p565

Strathern, Marylin

1988 Review: *Fame of Gawa* by Nancy Munn. *Man*. Vol 23, No. 1 p191-192

Strathern, Marilyn.

1992 *Reproducing the Future: Anthropology, Kinship, and the New Reproductive Technologies*. Manchester and New York: Manchester University Press and Routledge; [viii], 200 pp. Note: [fw: Wiru; from lit: Ankave, Baruya, Garia, Gawa, Mekeo, Molima, Orokaiva, Sabarl, Trobriand Is].

- Strathern, Marylin; Glick, M. R. et al  
 1987 "Out of Context: The Persuasive Fictions of Anthropology". *Current Anthropology* V28 June p251
- Strenski, I.  
 1982 "Malinowski: Second Positivism, Second Romanticism." *Man* 17:266-271.
- Strenski, I.  
 1987 *Four Theories of Myth in Twentieth Century History: Cassirer, Eliade, Levi-strauss, and Malinowski.* MacMillian, London
- Sturt, R. J.  
 1972 *Infant and Toddler Mortality in the Sepik.* *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal.* 15: 215-224. Note: [survey: Sepik; from lit: Anguganak, Trobriand Is, Baiyer V, Oro Bay, Bundi, Madang].
- Sturzenhofecker, Gabriele  
 1993 Review: *Inalienable Possessions: The Paradox of Keeping While Giving.* *Science,* July 9, 1993 v261 n5118 p234(2).
- Stursenhofecker, Gamriale  
 1994 Review: *Haben um su geben: Eigentum und Besitz auf den Trobriand-Islem* by Ingrid Bell-Krannhals. *Man.* March, v29 n1 p222
- Sullivan, M.  
 1990 "The effect of sea level rise on raised coral and high islands". In Pernetta, J.C. and P.J. Hughes (eds) *Implications of Expected Climate Changes in South Pacific Region: An Overview.* Nairobi, UNEP Regional Seas Reports and Studies 128, 218-223
- Sütterlin, Christa; Uher, Johanna.  
 1993 *Die Macht der Zeichen: Stilisieren und Symbolisierung.* In: Schiefenhövel, Wulf; Uher, Johanna; Krell, Renate, Editors. *Im Spiegel der Anderen: Aus dem Lebenswerk des Verhaltensforschers Irenäus Eibl-Eibesfeldt.* München: Realis Verlags-GmbH; 152-159. Note: [Eipo, Trobriand Is].
- Swift, James William.  
 1955 *The role of religion, magic, and myth in the life of the Trobriand child.* Chicago : 1955. Thesis (B.D.)--Federated Theological Faculty in cooperation with the Chicago Theological Seminary v, 130 l. ; 27 cm.
- Sylvain, Renee  
 1996 *Malinowski the Modern Other: An Indirect Evaluation of Postmodernism.* *Anthropologica,* Vol. 38 No. 1, pp21-45
- Syme, Tony  
 1985 *Cultlural Exchange on Dobu. An exchange perspective of culture contact on Dobu, Papua, in the 1890s.* Honours thesis, Melbourne: La Trobe University .

Symmons-Symonolewicz

1958 "Bronislaw Malinowski: an Intellectual Profile." *Polish Review* 3:55-76.

Symmons-Symonolewicz

1959 "Bronislaw Malinowski: Formative influence and theoretical evolution." *Polish Review* 4 (4)1-28.

Symmons-Symonolewicz

1960 "The origin of Malinowski's Theories of Magic." *Polish Review* 5(4):1-9.

Symmons-Symonolewicz

1982 "The Ethnographer and His Savages: an Intellectual History of Malinowski's Diary." *Polish Review* 27:92-98.

Symons, A.H.

1922 South-Eastern Division, Annual Report 1921-22. Pp 62-63

Szabo, Steve

1967 *The Kula*. 16 mm Ethnographic Documentary. Produced by Department of Information and Extension Services of the Government of Papua New Guinea.

Szacki, Jerzy.

1988 "Malinowski and the development of Polish social science". In *Malinowski between two Worlds: the Polish Roots of an Anthropological Tradition*. (ed.) Roy Ellen, Ernest Gellner, Grazyna Kubica, & Janusz Mucha. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press pp. 43-51.

Sztompka, Piotr.

1988 "From Malinowski to Merton: a case-study in the transmission of ideas". In *Malinowski between two Worlds: the Polish Roots of an Anthropological Tradition*. (ed.) Roy Ellen, Ernest Gellner, Grazyna Kubica, & Janusz Mucha. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press pp. 52-64.

Taaffe, John

1914 *Woodlark Island-Patients*. Annual Report 1913-14. Pp. 164-167

Talon-Nuppe, Catherine.

1983 *La voix des tambours: Viêt-nam- Indonésie-Pacifique*. Morlanwelz (Belgium): Musée royal de Mariemont; 99 pp. Note: [exhibition: Sepik, Trobriand Is, Papuan Gulf].

Tambiah, S. J.

**1968** "The Magical Power of Words." *Man* 3 (2): 175-208.

Tambiah, S. J.

1973 "Form and Meaning of Magical Acts: a Point of View." In *Modes of Thought*, edited by R. Horton and R. Finnegan, 199-229. London: Faber and Faber.

Tambiah, S. J. [E]

- 1983** "On Flying Witches and Flying Canoes: The Coding of Male and Female Values." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, edited by J.W. Leach and E. R. Leach, 171-200.

Tambiah, Stanley J.

- 1985 *Culture, Thought, and Social Action: An Anthropological Perspective*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press

Tambiah, S.J.

- 1989 Personal Accounts: Edmund Leach Situated Himself. *Cambridge Anthropology*; Vol 13 #3 p31-46

Tambiah, S.J.

- 1990** "Sir Edward Tylor Versus Bronislaw Malinowski: Is Magic False Science or Meaningful Performance". In *Magic, Science, Religion and the Scope of Rationality*: Cambridge Univ Press p42-64

Tambiah, S.J.

- 1990 "Malinowski's Demarcation and His Exposition of the Magical Art". In *Magic, Science, Religion and the Scope of Rationality*: Cambridge Univ Press p65-83

Tavarelli, Andrew.

- 1995 *Protection, Power and Display: Shields of Island Southeast Asia and Melanesia*. In: Tavarelli, Andrew, Editor. *Protection, Power and Display: Shields of Island Southeast Asia and Melanesia*. Boston: Boston College Museum of Art; 12-18. Note: [from lit & colls: Asmat, Elema, Trobriand Is, Maring].

Taylor, Lynn & Walker, Cynthia

- 1992 *Brotherhood in Mission: deceased Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, Australia, 1882-1991*. MSC Provincial House, Coogee.

Tejera Gaona, Hector.

- 1986 Bronislaw Malinowski y la antropologia funcionalista *Boletin de Antropologia Americana Mexico, D.F. no. 14, pp. 115-126*.

Telban, Borut.

- 2001 *Zeit: Die melanesische Perspektive*. In: Hiery, Hermann Joseph, Editor. *Die Deutsch Südsee 1884-1914: Ein Handbuch*. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh; 265-276. Note: [fw: Ambonwari; from lit: Trobriand Is, Woodlark I, Kaluli].

Theroux, Paul.

- 1992a** *The Happy Isles of Oceania: Paddling the Pacific*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons; 528 pp. + Endpaper Maps. Note: [travels: Trobriand Is].

Theroux, Paul.

- 1992b** *Under the Spell of the Trobriand Islands*. *National Geographic*. 182(1): 116-136. Note: [travels: Trobriand Is].

Theroux, Paul

1993 Trobriand-Inseln: Das Gerettete Eden. GEO 11:32-48

Thomas, Nicholas

1993 Review: Inalienable Possessions: The Paradox of Keeping While Giving by Annette Weiner. Anthropological Quarterly, July 1993 v66 n3 p162(2).

Thompson, Christina

1995 "Anthropology's Conrad: Malinowski in the Tropics and what he read". The Journal of Pacific History, June V30 N1 p53(23)

Thompson, Liz

1996 The Trobriand Islanders of Papua New Guinea. Port Melbourne, Reed Library, Cardigan Street.

Thompson, Michael; Ellis, Richard; & Wildavsky, Aaron

1990 Cultural theory. Westview Press; Boulder, CO, US; xvi, 296 pp.

Thompson, Neil.

1976 Colour and Chaos. London: Robert Hale & Company; 223 pp. + Plates. Note: [educ officer 1972-1973: Tuman V Hagen, Kaparoko (Southeast Papua), Trobriand Is, Mendi].

Thompson, J.P.

1992 British New Guinea. George Philip & Son; London p336

Thomson, Basil H.

1889 "New Guinea: Narritive of an Exploring Expedition to the Louisiade and D'Entrecasteaux Islands", in Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society, Vol XI, London, pp 525-542

Thomson, T.

1992 "Kula: Economics of Natural Resources, the Environment and Policies". Environmental Planning. Planning and Design, vol 23 No 1 p119

Thornton, R.J.

**1985** "'Imagine Yourself Set Down...': Mach, Frazer, Conrad, Malinowski and the role of imagination in ethnography." Anthropology Today 1(5): 7-14.

Thorton, Robert & Skalnik, Peter (eds)

1993 "Introduction: Malinowski's Reading and Writing, 1904-1914. In The Early Writings of Bronislaw Malinowski, ed Robert J. Thorton and Peter Skalnik, Cambridge University Press

Thune, Carl

1975 The Ethnographic Bibliography of Narmandy Island, Milne Bay District, PNG. Princeton: Princeton University

- Thune, Carl  
1978a "Shells and Civilization: the Construction of the Kula and Personal Identity by One Normanby Island Trader." Unpublished Kula Conference paper. University of Virginia.
- Thune, Carl  
1978b Number and Counting in Loboda: an example of a non-numerically oriented culture. *Papua New Guinea Journal of Education* 14 (Special Issue): 69-80
- Thune, Carl  
1980 *The Rhetoric of Remembrance: Collictive Life and Personal Tragedy in Loboda Village* Ph.D. Dissertation
- Thune, Carl  
1981 Normanby Island historiography. *The making of history. Bibimaus* 2 (1):3-9
- Thune, Carl  
**1983** "Kula Traders and lineage members: the structure of village and kula exchange on Normanby Island." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, edited by J. Leach and E. Leach, 345-368. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Thune, Carl  
**1989** "Death and Matrilineal Reincorporation on Normanby Island." In *Death Rituals and Life in the Societies of the Kula Ring*, (ed.) F. H. Damon and R. Wagner, 153-178. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Thune, Carl  
1990 *Fathers, aliens, and brothers: building a social world in Loboda village church services.* In J. Barker (ed.) *Christianity in Oceania. ASAO Monographs* 12, pp. 101-125. Lanham: University Press of America
- Thurnwald, Richard.  
1932 *Economics in Primitive Communities.* Oxford: Oxford University Press; xiv, 314 pp. Note: [fw: Potter R; from lit: Mafulu, Dobu, Trobriand Is, Kai, Mailu, Koita, Tubetube, Wari I, Amphlett Is, Mekeo, Roro, Swart V, Mawatta, Kiwai].
- Tiesler, Frank; Maubach, Günther.  
1992 *Malerei Grafik aus Ozeanien: Eine Ausstellung des Staatlichen Museums für Völkerkunde Dresden im Japanischen Palais Palaisplatz 8060 Dresden.* Dresden: Staatliches Museum für Völkerkunde; 64 pp. Note: [exhibition: Jakamul, Malol, Arop, Green R, Upper Sepik, Kambot, Abelam, Jamanum, Frieda R, Ramu R, Chambri, Lower Sepik, Trobriand Is, Collingwood Bay].
- Tindale, Norman B.  
1959 "Correspondence: 'A Trobriand Medusa?'" *Man* 59: 49-50.



Tischner, Herbert. Hewicker, Friedrich, Photographer.

- 1954 Oceanic Art. New York: Pantheon Books Inc.; 32, 96 pp. + Endpaper Maps. Note: [from museum colls: Kambrambo, Sepik R, Middle Sepik, Lower Sepik, Yuat R, Siar, Seleo, Banaro, Sepik delta, Orokolo, Mundugumor, SW Dutch NG, Geelvink Bay, Trobriand Is, Purari Delta, Ukurawi, Lake Sentani, Tami I, Papuan Gulf, Mabuia, Torres Strait].

Toffelmier, Gertrude Doniger.

- 1936 A Critical Study of Cross- Cousin Marriage in Melanesia [Ph.D. Dissertation]. n.p. [Berkeley]: University of California; [ii], 178, [1] pp. + Map. Note: [from lit: Dobu, Trobriand Is].

Tokwebasi

- 1995 Tears of the Island. Music-cassette NGK 6324. Port Moresby: Walter Bay Trading Co.

Tolhurst, N.M.

- 1951 The Origin of Man and Woman: a Native Legend from Fergusson Island. South Pacific 5: 130-31

Tom'tavala, Desmond Yolisaguyau

- 1990 "National Law, International Law and Traditional Maritime Claims: A Case Study of The Trobriand Islands, Papua New Guinea. Dalhousie University, Nova Scotia

Tom'tavala, Desmond Yolisaguyan

- 1992 Yam Gardens in the Sea: Marine Claims of the Trobriand Islanders of Papua New Guinea. Paper Presented for the 1992 Congress of the Commission on Folk Law and Legal Pluralism. August Wellington, New Zealand. pp 28

Tooker, D. E.

- 1979** "Some Basic Attitudes About Sex as Expressed in the Kula Ring." Cambridge Anthropology 5: 44-65.

Towabu Ketobwau, Ignatius

- 1994** Tuma - The Trobriand Heaven. A Study Towards the Value of Traditional Trobriand Understanding of Tuma as Heaven. A Thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Bachelor of Divinity (B.D.) degree Rarongo Theological College Rabaul, Papua New Guinea .

Trail, D. S.

- 1967 "The Geology of Woodlark Island". Papua Report no. 115. Canberra: Department of National Development, Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics.

Trask, Willard R.

- 1966 The Unwritten Song: Poetry of the Primitive and Traditional Peoples of the World, Volume 1: The Far North/Africa/Indonesia/Melanesia/Australia. New York: The

Macmillan Company; xxix, 287 pp. Note: [from lit: Baliem V, Kuman, Mbowamb, Wogeo, Fuyughe, Koita, Mekeo, Dobu, Bwaidoga, Trobriand Is].

Tree, Isabella

1996 "Islands of Love". *Oreint Express Magazine*. Mar 1, vol. 13 no. 1 p64

Trotter, Coutts.

1892 Some Notes on Recent Exploration in British New Guinea. *Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society, N.S.* 14: 788-796. Note: [explor: Mt Suckling, Fly Delta, Trobriand Is, Kiwai].

Tuckson, J. A.

1966 *Melanesian Art*. n.p.: Art Gallery of New South Wales;. 24, [12] pp. Note: [exhibition: Wahgi V, Annaberg, Sepik, Bosmun, Awar, Dallmann Harbor, Marienberg, Biwat, Porapora, Bumbra (Keram), Ramu, Chimundu, Korogopa, Ratin, Andua, Dauneng, Arani, Separu, Dimiri, Kundima, Yuerima, Moim, Antefuga, Angoram, Kraimbit, Pagwi, Korogo, Wareman, Tambunum, Palimbai, Yentzan, Jama, Chambri, Aibom, Torembi, Burui, Washkuk, Lumi, Wilimuk, Ambunti, Gahom, Karaitem, Leonhard Schultze R, Nain, May R, Telefomin, Olsobip, Wanimo, Maprik, Karkar I, Madang, Asmat, Torres Strait, Fly R, Balimo, Dopima, Upper Fly, Bamu R, Goaribari, Purari Delta, Maipua, Orokolo, Apeawa (Kikori), Kerema, Muru (Orokolo), Urika, Namau, Aramia R, Popondetta, Goroka, Kagu (EH), Okapa, Chuave, Tambul, Minj, Mendi, Huon Gulf, Tami I, Massim, Trobriand Is, Woodlark I].

Turner, Charles V.

1968 The Sinasina "Big Man" Complex: A Central Cultural Theme. *Practical Anthropology*. 15: 16-23. Note: [New Tribes Mission: Sinasina; from lit: Trobriand Is].

Turner, James West.

1991 Sorcery, Sin and Power in Melanesia. *Anthropos*. 86: 427-441. Note: [from lit & pc: Kwoma, Tangu, Abelam, Arapesh, Dobu, Huli, Mekeo, Gebusi, Garia, Mendi, Vanatinai, Fore, Trobriand Is, Mae Enga, Roro, Gururumba, Bimin-Kuskusmin, Kuma, Kalam, Keraki, Orokolo, Nuku].

Tuzin, Donald

1994 "The Forgotten Passion: Sexuality and Anthropology in the Ages of Victoria and Bronislaw." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 30:114-37

Twomey, K. And B. Tubou

1968 "A Kriwinian vocabulary". Typescript. Gusaweta:Catholic Mission

[Uberoi] Singh, J. P.

1958 *Political Organisations of the Kula Ring* [M.A. Thesis]. Manchester: University of Manchester; [i], 338 pp. + 4 Maps. Note: [from lit: Dobu, Massim, Trobriand Is].

Uberoi, J. P. Singh.

- 1962** Politics of the Kula Ring: An Analysis of the Findings of Bronislaw Malinowski. Manchester: Manchester University Press; xv, 164 pp. + Frontispiece + Foldout Map. Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is, Dobu, Massim].

Uberoi, J. P. Singh

- 1969 "Kula." Encyclopedia of New Guinea Vol 1, p.584. Melbourne University Press.

Uberoi, J. P. Singh.

- 1972 Trobriand Islands. In: Ryan, Peter, General Editor. Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press in association with the University of Papua New Guinea; 1148-1149. Note: [Trobriand Is].

United Church - Kiriwina

- 1972a Trobriand Crafts Catalogue of Artifacts. P. 10. Losuia.

United Church - Kiriwina

- 1972b Trobriand Crafts Ethnic Catalogue. P. 15. Losuia.

University of California.

- 1967 Melanesian Art. Irvine: University of California, Irvine; 53 pp. + Endpaper Maps. Note: [exhibition: Maprik, Geelvink Bay, Papuan Gulf, Southwest Coast, Upper Korewori, May R, April R, Upper Sepik, Middle Sepik, Lower Sepik, Trobriand Is].

University of California, Los Angeles, Museum and Laboratories of Ethnic Arts and Technology.

- 1965 Masterpieces from the Sir Henry Wellcome Collection at UCLA. Los Angeles: University of California, Los Angeles, Museum and Laboratories of Ethnic Arts and Technology; 165 pp. Note: [exhibition: Trobriand Is, Massim, Lower Sepik, Southeast Papua, Torres Strait, Geelvink Bay, Elema, Namau, Papuan Gulf].

Urry, James

- 1992** "Would the Real Malinowski Please Stand Up?". Man: NS Vol 27 N1 p179-181

Valeri, Valerilo

- 1994** Review: Inalienable Wealth by Annette Weiner. American Anthropologist June p446-448

van Dokkum, Andre

- 1997** "Belief system about Virgin birth: structure and mutual comparability." Current Anthropology. **38** (1): 99-104.

van Dokkum, Andre

- 2009** Virgin Birth, or Procreation Among the Trobrianders -(Internet)

Van Emst, P.

1955 Geld in Melanesie. Drukkerj Vos de Swart & CO., Beverwijk.

Vargyas, Gábor.

1980 Lime-Spatulae from the Massim Area of South-east New Guinea in the Ethnographical Museum Budapest. *Acta Ethnographica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*. 29: 427- 462. Note: [from museum colls: Boyowa, British NG, Massim, Trobriand Is, Normanby I].

Vargyas, Gabor

1984 "On Some Interesting Sculptures from the Massim-Area in the Ethnographic Museum, Budapest". *Acta Ethnographica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, 1250 Budapest I, Hungary (AEASH). 1984-1985, 33:1-4, 339-366.

Vayda, Andrew P.; Leeds, Anthony; Smith, David B.

1961 The Place of Pigs in Melanesian Subsistence. In: Garfield, Viola E., Editor. *Symposium: Patterns of Land Utilization and Other Papers: Proceedings of the 1961 Annual Spring Meeting of the American Ethnological Society*. Seattle: American Ethnological Society c/o University of Washington Press; 69-77. Note: [from lit: Mafulu, Wahgi, Mt Hagen, Mae Enga, Trobriand Is]

Vayda, Andrew P.; Leeds, Anthony; Smith, David B.

1963 The Place of Pigs in Melanesian Subsistence. In: Leroi-Gourhan, André; Champion, Pierre; Fontanès, Monique de, Editors. *VIe Congrès International des Sciences Anthropologiques et Ethnologiques Paris -- 30 juillet - 6 août 1960, Tome II Ethnologie (premier volume)*. Paris: Musée de l'Homme; 653-658. Note: [from lit: Mafulu, Wahgi, Mt Hagen, Mae Enga, Trobriand Is].

Volkman, Toby A.

1991 Review: Cloth and Human Experience by Annette Weiner. *American Ethnologist*, Feb. V18 p175

Waligorski, Andrzej

1967 Epilogue to the Polish Translation of Argonauts of the Western Pacific, in Malinowski, B. *Argonauci Zachodniego Pacyfiku*. PWN, Warsaw, pp.605-645. Reprinted in *Przegląd Socjologiczny*, Vol. XXVIII, 1976.

Waligorski, Andrzej

1976 "Bronislaw Malinowski". *Przegląd Socjologiczny* Vol 28 p268-300

Walkabout.

1943 "The Woodcarver of Boitalu," Trobriand Islands. *Walkabout*. 10(2): Cover Photograph. Note: [K. Porteus photograph: Boitalu Trobriand Is].

Walker, Marjorie

n.d. Sorcery and Witchcraft of New Guinea Natives, manuscript

Warden, Cindy.

- n.d. The Art of Papua New Guinea. Cheekwood, TN: Tennessee Fine Arts Center; 30 pp. Note: [exhibition: Sepik, Chimbu Province, Palembai, Yuat R, Trobriand Is, Maprik, Tambaram, Tambanum, Western Highlands Province, Papuan Gulf, Koronga (East Sepik), Dobu, Fergusson I, Northern province, Gulf Province, Ramu R, PM, Kwoma, Southern Highlands Province, Koreware R, Blackwater R, Middle Sepik, Blupblup I].

Wardwell, Allen.

- 1994 Island Ancestors: Oceanic Art from the Masco Collection. Seattle: University of Washington Press in association with the Detroit Institute of Arts; xiii, [i], 282 pp. Note: [exhibition: Western Highlands Province, Siane, Cenderawasih Bay, Doreh, Sentani, Abelam, Boiken, Angoram, Lower Sepik, Biwat, Wolembi Sawos, Torembi Sawos, Yentschemangua Iatmul, Karawari, Eastern Iatmul, Tambanum, Kapriman, Kwoma, Palimbei, Warasei, Tami Is, Trobriand Is, Louisiades, Turamarubi, Lower Fly, Kerewa, Purari Delta, Saibai, Torres Strait].

Warnotte, D.

- 1927 Les Origines sociologiques de l'obligation contractuelle. Institute Solvay, Lamertin, Bruselles.

Wason, David (producer, director)

- 1990 The Trobriand Islanders of Papua New Guinea (with Annette B. Weiner, anthropologist). Disappearing World Film Series. Manchester: Granada Television of England.

Watson, Lepani

- 1974 Submission to the Liquidator of the Kiriwinia Local Government Council. Unpublished statement, August.

Watson, Lepani & Groves, M. [E]

- 1956** "Trobriand Island Clans and Chiefs. Index of the Permanent Position of Chiefs." letter in *Man*, Vol. 56, November, p.164.

Watt, J. C.

- 1909 [Assistant Resident Magistrate's Report on the Trobriand Islands District]. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1909. Melbourne: Government Printer; 85-87. Note: [admin 1908-1909: Trobriand Is].

Wax, M.

- 1972 "Tenting with Malinowski." *American Sociology Review*. 47:1-13.

Wax, M.

- 1990** "Malinowski, Freud and Oedipus". *International Review of Psychoanalysis*, 17,

Feb. 47-60

Wayne-Malinowska, H.

- 1985** "Bronislaw Malinowski: The Influence of Various Women in His Life and Works." *American Ethnologist* 12:529-540.

Wayne, Helena, Editor.

- 1995** *The Story of a Marriage: The Letters of Bronislaw Malinowski and Elsie Masson, Volume 1 1916-20*. London: Routledge; xvii, [i], 196 pp. + Frontispiece. Note: [Malinowski fw: Trobriand Is].

Webb, Michael, and Don Niles (eds)

- 1996** *Riwain-Papua New Guinea Pop Songs*. Goroko, Port Moresby: Teachers' College and Institute of PNG Studies.

Weber, T.B. & Allen, G. (Eds.)

- 1998** *A Rapid Biodiversity Assessment of the Coral Reefs of Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea*. RAP Working Papers No. 11. Washington, DC, Conservation International.

Weiner, Annette

- n.d. *From Words to Objects to Magic: Hard Words and the Doundries of Social Interaction*.

Weiner, Annette B.

- n.d. "The Trobriand Islands." *Oceania Encyclopedia*. New Haven: HRAF.

Weiner, Annette B.

- n.d. Review: *From Muyuw to the Trobriands*, by Fred Damon. *American Ethnologist*.

Weiner, Annette B.

- 1973** "Trobriand Magic: An Epitaph to 'Savage anxiety.'" Unpublished paper presented at the 72nd annual Meeting of the American Anthropological Association, New Orleans, 1973.

Weiner, Annette B.

- 1974** "Women of Value: The Main Road of Exchange in Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands." Ph.D. Thesis, Bryn Mawr.

Weiner, Annette B. [E]

- 1976** *Women of Value, Men of Renown: New Perspectives in Trobriand Exchange*. Austin: University of Texas Press; 1976. xxi, 299 pp. Note: [fw June-October 1971, May-November Kwaibwaga Trobriand Is].

Weiner, Annette B.

- 1977a** "Never Split a Brother-Sister Sibling Set: Trobriand Kinship from Another View."

Unpublished manuscript.

Weiner, Annette B.

**1977b** "Trobriand Descent: Female/Male Domains." *Ethos* 5(1):54-70.

Weiner, Annette B.

**1977c** Review: Trobriand Cricket: An Ingenious Response to Colonialism. *American Anthropologist* 79: 506-507.

Weiner, Annette

1977d "How to Read Trobriand Objects of Exchange, or What are Yams Made of?". Paper presented at the 150th Anniversary of the Australian Museum, Conference on Exchange in the Pacific

Weiner, Annette B.

**1978a** "Epistemology and Ethnographic Reality: A Trobriand Island Case Study." *American Anthropologist* 80:752-757.

Weiner, Annette B.

**1978b** The Reproductive Model in Trobriand Society. In: Specht, Jim; White, J. Peter, Editors. *Trade and Exchange in Oceania and Australia*. Sydney: Sydney University Press; 175-186. (Mankind; v. 11(3)).

Weiner, Annette B. [E]

**1979a** "Trobriand Kinship From Another Point of View: The Reproductive Power of Women and Men." *Man* 14: 328-348.

Weiner, Annette B.

1979b "Private Thoughts and Public Speech: the Ritualization of Social Interaction." Paper Presented at 1979 Meeting of the American Anthropological Association.

Weiner, Annette B.

**1980a** "Women Wealth and political Hierarchy: A Reproductive view of the Sex Division of Labor." Paper for the 1980 Wenner-Gren Symposium No. 85 on the Sex Division of Labor, Development, and Women's Status.

Weiner, Annette B.

**1980b** "Reproduction: A Replacement Theory for Reciprocity." *American Ethnologist* 7(1):71-85.

Weiner, Annette B.

**1980c** "Stability in Banana Leaves: Colonialism, Economics and Trobriand Women." In *Women and Colonialization: Anthropological Perspectives*, edited by E. Leacock and M. Etienne, 270-293. New York: J. F. Bergin.

Weiner, Annette B.

**1980d** "Review of The Ethnography of Malinowski, Michael Young (ed.). London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. *American Anthropologist* 82(3): 698-700.

Weiner, Annette B.

**1982a** "Ten Years in the Life of an Island." *Bikmaus* 3: No. 4, 64-75.

Weiner, Annette B.

**1982b** "Sexuality Among the Anthropologists; Reproduction among the Informants". *Social Analysis* Vol 2 p 52-65

Weiner, Annette B.

**1982c** Plus précieux que l'or: relations et échanges entre hommes et femmes dans les sociétés d'océanie. *Annales: Économies, Sociétés, Civilisations*. 37: 222-245. Note: [fw: Trobriand Is].

Weiner, Annette B.

**1982d** More precious than Gold: Female/Male Relationships and Exchanges in Oceania. *Annales*: 37, 2 Mar.-Apr. P222-245

Weiner, Annette B [E]

**1983a** "From Words to Objects to Magic: The Boundaries of Social Interaction." *Man* 18:690-709.

Weiner, Annette B.

**1983b** "A World of Made is Not a World of Born - Doing Kula in Kiriwina." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, (ed.) J. W. Leach and E. R. Leach, 147-170. Cambridge: University of Cambridge Press.

Weiner, Annette B.

**1983c** La Richesse des Femmes ou comment l'esprit vient aux hommes (Iles Trobriand). Editions du Seuil (French translation of *Women of Value, Men of Renown.*)

Weiner, Annette B.

**1983d** Plus Precieux que l'or: Relations et échanges entre hommes et femmes dans les sociétés d'Océanie. *Annales: Economies, Societes, Civilisations*. 37(2): 222-445.

Weiner, Annette B.

**1984a** "Problems in Trobriand Ethnography." *Man* 19: 666-668.

Weiner, Annette B.

**1984b** From Words to Objects to Magic: "Hard Words" and the Boundaries of Social Interaction. In: Brenneis, Donald Lawrence; Myers, Fred R., Editors. *Dangerous Words: Language and Politics in the Pacific*. New York: New York University Press; 161-191. Note: [fw: Kiriwina].



Weiner, Annette B.

**1985a** "Oedipus and Ancestors." *American Ethnologist* 12: 758-762.

Weiner, Annette B.

1985b "Forgotten Wealth: Cloth and Women's Production in the Pacific." In *Woman's Work* edited by Eleanor Leacock and Helen Safa. New York: Bergin & Gray.

Weiner, Annette B.

**1985c** Review: *The Symbolic Role of Women in Trobriand Gardening* by M. Brindley. Pretoria: University of South Africa Press. *Journal of Polynesian Society*.

Weiner, Annette B.

1985d Review: *Magicians of Manumanua* by Michael W. Young. *American Ethnologist* 12(1).

Weiner, Annette B.

**1986a** "Inalienable Wealth." *American Ethnologist* 12(2): 178-183.

Weiner, Annette B.

1986b *Forgotten Wealth: Cloth and Women's Production in the Pacific*. In: Leacock, Eleanor; Safa, Helen; Contributors. *Women's Work: Development and the Division of Labor by Gender*. South Hadley, MA: Bergen & Garvey Publishers, Inc.; 96-110. Note: [fw: Trobriand Is]

Weiner, Annette B.

1987a "Introduction." In *The Sexual Life of Savages*. , by Bronislaw Malinowski, xiii-xlix. Boston: Beacon Press.

Weiner, Annette B. [E]

**1987b** *The Trobriand Islanders of Papua New Guinea*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.

Weiner, Annette B.

1988a "Toward a Theory of Gender and Power: An Evolutionary Perspective." In *The Gender of Power*, (ed.) M. Leijenaar, et al., 41-47. Leiden: Vakgroep Vrouwestudies FSLV. VENA.

Weiner, Annette B.

**1988b** "Dominant Kings and Forgotten Queens". *Oceania* Vol. 58:157-60

Weiner, Annette B.

**1988c** *The Trobrianders of Papua New Guinea*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc.; xx, 184 pp. (Case Studies in Cultural Anthropology). Note: [fw 1971, 1972, 1976, 1980, 1981 (22 mos): Trobriand Is].

Weiner, Annette

**1989** "Why Cloth? Wealth, Gender, and Power in Oceania." In *Cloth and Human Experience*, ed Annette Weiner and Jane Schneider. . Washington, D.C.:

Smithsonian Press.

Weiner, Annette B.

1991 Trobriand Islands. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. Oceania. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 348-351. (Encyclopedia of World Cultures; v. 2). Note: [fw: Trobriand Is].

Weiner, Annette B.

1992a "Trobrianders On Camera and Off: The Film That Did Not Get Made." In Visual Anthropology Review, Washington V8 (1) p103-06

Weiner, Annette B.

**1992b** Inalienable Possessions: The Paradox of Keeping-While-Giving. Berkeley: University of California Press.

Weiner, Annette B.

1992c Review: Kitawa: A Linguistic and Aesthetic Analysis of Visual Art in Melanesia by Giancarlo M. G. Scoditti. L'homme. 121:230231.

Weiner, Annette B.

1994 Cultural Difference and the Density of Objects. American Ethnologist. 24: 391-403. Note: [fw: Trobriand Is].

Weiner, Annette

1995a "Reassessing Reproduction in Social Theory". In Ginsburg, Faye and Rapp, Rayna (eds.) Coneiving the New World Order, The Global Politics of Reproduction. University of California Press, Berkeley

Weiner, Annette B.

1995b Response [to Book Review Forum: Annette B. Weiner, Inalienable Possessions: The Paradox of Keeping-While Giving]. Pacific Studies. 18(1): 137-143. Note: [fw: Trobriand Is].

Weiner, Annette

2008 "Art and Material Culture: A Conversation with Annette Weiner". In: The Empire of Things, SAR Press p368

Weiner, James

1991 Review: Death Rituals and Life in the Societies of the Kula Ring (ed.) F. Damon and Roy Wagner. Man: Vol. 26 No. 2 p362-63

Weiner, James F.

1995 Technology and techne in Trobriand and Yolngu Art. In: Weiner, James F., Editor. "Too Many Meanings": A Critique of the Anthropology of Aesthetics. Adelaide: University of Adelaide, Department of Anthropology; 32-46. (Social Analysis; v. 38). Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is].

Weiner, James

1998 Review: Kitawa Oral Poetry: An Example for Melanesia by Giancarlo Scoditti.

Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, Dec v4 N4 p846

Weiss,-Samuel

- 1984** "Psychoanalysis and cultural relativism: The Trobriand case": Comment. *Emotions and Behavior Monographs*; 1984 Vol 1(2) 191-200

Welsch, Robert M., Editor.

- 1998 *An American Anthropologist in Melanesia: A.B. Lewis and the Joseph N. Field South Pacific Expedition, 1909-1913*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press; 2 Volumes: xxi, 632, [1]; [i], 287, [1] pp. Note: [A.B. Lewis fw August-December 1909: Humboldt Bay, Enggros, Tobadi, Sko, Warapu, Wainimo, Pultulul, Pes, Kabinge, Eitape, Tumleo, Ali, Malol, Sissano, Arop, Angel, Seleo, Matapau, Yakamul, Pelam, Karsau; Feb-Apr 1910: Finschhafen, Cape Arkona Bukaua, Apo, Logamu, Kela, Wiakap, Lakanu, Wusumu (Busama), Labo (Hertzogsee), Jabim, Tami, Hube, Sattelberg, Tagi, Tembang, Masangko, Bolimbonem; Apr-Sept 1910: Friedrich Wilhelmshafen, Panim, Rargetta, Potsdamhafen, Monumbo, Manam, Siar, Awar, Nubia, Kaian, Borbor, Gumi, Bure, Bak, Sisimongum, Watam, Kirau, Mendam, Utum, Djepop, Bogia, Dagoii, Dugumur, Linimbar, Moro, Simbene, Eidabal, Banaputu, Megear, Malala, Yerpuap, Mabuk, Murik, Mum, Sup (Muschu I), Rabuin, Singarin, Pagem, Mandanam, Jambun, Malu, Awitab, Tschessbandi, Kararau, Anum, Simar, Yabop; Feb-July 1912: PM, Elevela, Hanuabada, Rigo, Samarai, Gona, Kerema, Goaribari, Dopima, Daru, Sui, Tirio, Gaima, Bamu R, Buji, Opau, Maipua, Waripi, Uripi, Vailala, Kiri, Orokolo, Kaimari, Ukiravi, Koriki, Kairuo, Nomo, Woodlark I, Aipeana (Mekeo), Wamira, Wedau, Wanigera, Fergusson I, Trobriand Is, Buna, Yule I, Inawi, Bepa, Mo (Roro), Tanobada, Kumusi R, Mambare R; July-Dec 1912: Merauke, Kaimana, Kokas, Alfur, Piroe, Roon I, Ansus, Wakde, Humboldt Bay, Wiak (Biak), Pom, Manakwari, Jamna].

Wengle, John L.

- 1986 "On death and immortality: Reflections on Malinowski's fieldwork". *Psychoanalytic Review*; Vol 73(2) 145-164

West, Francis

- 1968 *Hubert Murray the Australian Pro-Consul*. Melbourne: Oxford University Press.

West, Francis

- 1970 *Selected Letters of Hubert Murray*. Melbourne Oxford University Press

Western Association of Art Museums.

- 1977 *New Guinea Art: The Bruce Lawes Collection: Circulating Exhibition 1977-1978*. Oakland, CA: Western Association of Art Museums; 40 pp. Note: [exhibition: Nindikum Sawos, Kalabu Abelam, Namareb, Bahinemo, May R, Arapesh, Wewak, Nimbogu Arapesh, Timboli Sawos, Yangoru, Hopmagum, Suagup Ngala, Makanjambit Sawos, Iatmul, Wingei Abelam, Lumi Wapi, Annanberg, Bukinara Arapesh, Lower Ramu, Asmat, Daru, Arambak, Wokio I, Yenshamangua Iatmul, Mareng, Trobriand Is, Blackwater R, Wogamus, Middle Ramu, Keram R, Tami I, Namau].

Wheatcroft, Wilson.

- 1988 New Guinea Arts and Crafts: The Charles Rand Penney Collection. Spaulding, Karen Lee, Editor. n.p.: n.p.; 80 pp. Note: [exhibition: Telefolmin, Wopkeimin, Tifalmin, Faiwolmin, Ulapmin, Miyanmin, Atbalmin, Oksapmin, Tauri (May R), May R, Nggala, Kubkein, Yessan, Wosera, Abelam, Aprl R, Karawari, Chambri, Iatmul, Yentchen, Kandingai, Sawos, Korogo, Palembangi, Kaminimbit, Tambunum, Indagai, Timbunke, Angriman, Blackwater R, Wolem, Yuat R, Angoram, Kambot, Ramu R, Era R, Asmat, Trobriand Is, EH, Madang, Chimbu, Asaro, WH, Goroka, Musa R].

Whitehouse, E.

- 1917 "Canoes, Trobriand Islands". Anthropology, Report No. 2, pp.56-66. Territory of Papua.

Whitehouse, E.

- 1919 South-Eastern Division- Trobriand Islands District Annual Report 1918-19 pp39-40

Whitehouse, E.

- 1920a [Magisterial Report] South-Eastern Division - - Trobriand Islands District. In: Commonwealth of Australia. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1918-19. Melbourne: Government Printer; 39-40. Note: [admin 1918-1919: Trobriand Is].

Whitehouse, Ernest.

- 1920b [Magisterial Report] South-Eastern Division -- Trobriand Islands. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1919-20. Melbourne: Government Printer; 45-48. Note: [admin 1919-1920: Trobriand Is].

Whitehouse, E.

- 1922a [Magisterial Report] Trobriand Islands, South-Eastern Division. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1920-21. Melbourne: Government Printer; 55. Note: [admin 1920-1921: Trobriand Is].

Whitehouse, E.

- 1922b Losuia, Trobriand Islands (South-Eastern Division) Annual Report 1921-22 pp.61-62

Whitehouse, E.

- 1923 [Magisterial Report] Losuia, Trobriand Islands (South Eastern Division). In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1921-22. Melbourne: Government Printer; 61-62. Note: [admin 1921-1922: Trobriand Is].

Whitehouse, E.

- 1924 Losuia District, Annual Report 1923-24. Pp21-22

Whitehouse, E.

- 1925 [Magisterial Report] South-Eastern Division, Losuia District. In: Commonwealth

of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1923-24. Melbourne: Government Printer; 21-22. Note: [admin 1923-1924: Losuia].

Whitehouse, E.

1927 [Divisional Reports] [South-eastern Division] (B) Losuia District. In: Commonwealth of Australia. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1925-1926. Melbourne: Government Printer; 47-48. Note: [admin 1925-1926: Losuia District].

Whitehouse, E.

1928 [Magisterial Reports] [South-eastern Division] (b) Losuia Trobriand Islands, S.E.D. In: Commonwealth of Australia. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1926-27. Melbourne: Government Printer; 46-47. Note: [admin 1926-1927: Trobriand Is].

Whitehouse, E.

1929 [Magisterial Reports] [South Eastern Division] (B) Losuia, Trobriand Islands. In: Commonwealth of Australia. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1927-28. Canberra: Government Printer; 38-39. Note: [admin 1927-1928: Trobriand Is].

Whitehouse, H.

1993 Review: Inalienable Possessions: the Paradox of Keeping while giving, by Annette Weiner. *Man*: Vol 28 (4):852

Whiting, Susan.

1975 "Death and leadership on Misima : an anthropological history of a Massim village".. *Exchange in the Pacific* , 22-25 August

Wieneke, Christine.

n.d. The Concept of Domestication with Special Reference to New Guinea Pigs [B.A. (Hons.) Thesis]. Sydney: University of Sydney; [1972]. [iii], 81 pp. Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is, Iatmul, Hanuabada, Chimbu, Karam, Tangu, Fuyuge, Mae Enga, Dobu, Hagen, Huli, Sio, Busama, Goodenough I, Abelam, Mt Arapesh, Ipili, Gururumba, Tor, Wanggulam, Kapauku, Maring, Kuma, Siane, Fredrik-Hendrik I, Duna, Hewa, Daribi, Manam, Kwoma, Orokaiva, Orokolo, Kutubu, Mafulu].

Willey, Keith.

1964 Assignment New Guinea. Brisbane: Jacaranda Press Pty Ltd.; 1965. x, 263, [1] pp. + Plates + Endpaper Maps. Note: [journalist: Port Moresby, Daru, Kiunga, Alice R, Trobriand Is, Vanimu, Mambruk, Waina, Amanab, Kikori, Suki, Boset].

Williams, F. E.

1931a "Bwara Awana houses on Normanby Island." *Man* 31:174-78.

Williams, F. E.

1931b Papuan Petrographs. *Journal of Royal Anthropological Institute* 61:121-55

Williams, F. E.

- 1933 Practical Education: The Reform of Native Horticulture. Port Moresby: Government Printer; [ii], 67 pp. + Plates. (Territory of Papua, Anthropology Reports; v. 14). Note: [fw: Boianai, Gogodara, Wamira, Trobriand Is, Mai Kussa R].

Williams, F. E.

- 1936 "Little Stonehenge of a Forgotten Race: Papuan Anthropologist Reports on Trobriand Formations." Pacific Island Mounthly 6:11, p32.

Williams, H. Thomas

- 1954 Rock Carvings, Normanby Island, D'Entrecasteaux Group, Territory of Papua. Mankind 4:508-11

Williams, Jason

- 1988 "Sorcery and Power in the Trobriands: The Political Economy of Fear." M.A. thesis. New York University.

Williamson, Hugh R.

- 1989 "Conflicting Claims to the Gardens of the Sea: The Traditional Ownership of Resources in the Trobriand Islands, Papua New Guinea". Melanesian Law Journal, v17 p26

Williamson, Hugh & Tom'Tavala, Yoli Desmond

- 1989 Who Owns the Gardens of the Sea? Conflict Between a Traditional Island People and the Oceanic State over the Ownership of Marine Resources: The Trobriand Islands-Papua New Guinea Experience. Typescript copy of article to appear in The Melanesian Law Journal

Wilson, Peter

- 1969** "Correspondence: Virgin Birth". Man; Vol4 No2, 286-88

Wilson, R. Kent; Menzies, K.

- 1967 Production and Marketing of Artefacts in the Sepik Districts and the Trobriand Islands. In: Crocombe, R. G., Editor. New Guinea People in Business and Industry: Papers from the First Waigani Seminar. Canberra and Port Moresby: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 50-75. (New Guinea Research Bulletins; v. 20). Note: [fw 1967: Maprik, Middle Sepik, Murik, Wewak, Aitape, Kiriwina].

Wingert, Paul S.

- 1953 Art of the South Pacific Islands. London: Thames and Hudson Ltd; 64, [48] pp. Note: [from museum colls: Geelvink Bay, Humboldt Bay, Marind, Kaup, Abelam, Mundugumor, Tchambuli, Arapesh, Tami I, Papuan Gulf, Orokol, Purari, Torres Strait, Fly R, Louisiades, Massim, Trobriand Is].

Winslow, Donna.

- 1987 Fonctionnalisme de Bronislaw Malinowski et le "Pacific Way" Culture Montreal v.

7, no. 1, 1987. pp. 19-27.

Winter, Francis P.

1896a Despatch Reporting Visit to Various Places in the Eastern and North-eastern Parts of the Possession. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1894, to 30th June, 1895.* Brisbane: Government Printer; Appendix B, pp. 3-7. Note: [admin October-November 1894: Samarai, Nivani, Sudest, Rossel I, St. Aignan I, Lachlan Is, Dobu, Trobriand Is, Wamira, Taupota, Fergusson I (Sikiruku), Dedere, Domara, Merani, Cloudy Bay, Aroma, Bula].

Winter, Francis P.

1896b Despatch Reporting Visit to Various Places in the North-eastern and Eastern Portions of the Possession. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1894, to 30th June, 1895.* Brisbane: Government Printer; Appendix G, pp. 10-14. Note: [admin February-March 1895: Dobu, Fergusson I, Samarai, Kavatari (Trobriand Is)]

Winter, Francis P.

1900 *Annual Report on British New Guinea, 1898-1899.* Government Printer, Brisbane

Wolf, George

1989 "Malinowski's 'Context of Situation'. Language and Communication". An Interdisciplinary Journal, Oxford OX3 0BW, England (L&C). 9:4, 259-267.

Wood, Andrew; Humphreys, G. S.

1982 *Traditional Soil Conservation in Papua New Guinea.* In: Morauta, Louise; Pernetta, John; Heaney, William, Editors. *Traditional Conservation in Papua New Guinea: Implications for Today.* Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 93-114 + Plates I-III, XVI. Note: [fw & from lit: Kaluli, Miyanmin, Simbai, Chimbu, Enga, Tari, Frederik-Hendrik I, Waidoro, Bensbach R, Dreikikir, Maprik, Madang, Milne Bay, Trobriand Is, Port Moresby, Ok Tedi, Maring, Karimui, Wahgi V, Eastern Highlands, Kapiago, Kaugel V, Wage V, Karam, Kapauku, Balim V Dani, Nembi, Sepik Plains].

Woolcock, Ann J.; Colman, M. H.; Blackburn, C. R. B.

1972 Factors Affecting Normal Values for Ventilatory Lung Function. *American Review of Respiratory Disease.* 106: 692-709. Note: [Kyaka Enga, Trobriand Is].

Woolcock, Ann J.; Colman, M. H.; Blackburn, C. R. B.

1973 *Chronic Lung Disease in Papua New Guinea and Australian Populations.* *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal.* 16: 29-35. Note: [Kyaka Enga, Trobriand Is].

Woruba, M. and W. Humphrey

1993 "A survey report of cropping practices on atolls in Papua New Guinea". Sustainable Agriculture Series Workshop Paper 1/93, Lowlands Agricultural Experiment Station, Department of Agriculture and Livestock, Kerevat

Worsley, Peter.

- n.d. "Cargo Cults" Forty Years On. In: Kocher Schmid, Christin, Editor. *Expecting the Day of Wrath: Versions of the Millennium in Papua New Guinea*. Boroko: The National Research Institute in association with the European Commission Programme "Avenir des Peuples des Forêts Tropicales" ('Future of the Tropical Forest Peoples'): 145-155. (NRI Monographs; v. 36). Note: [from lit: Kilimeri, Kompian, Oksapmin, Wola, Perringa Boiken, Okeboma Trobriand Is, Musula Kasua, Duna, Hagen].

Worthman, Carol M.

- 1998 *Adolescence in the Pacific: A Biosocial View*. In: Herdt, Gilbert; Leavitt, Stephen C., Editors. *Adolescence in Pacific Island Societies*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press; 27-52, 197-198. (ASAO Monographs; v. 16). Note: [from pcs & lit: Paiela, Bimin-Kuskusmin, Gebusi, Bundi, Lumi, Bumbita Arapesh, Marindanim, Sambia, Vanatinai, Gainj, Kwoma, Trobriand Is].

Wright, Terence.

- 1991 *The Fieldwork Photographs of Jenness and Malinowski and the Beginnings of Modern Anthropology*. *Journal of the Anthropological Society of Oxford*. 22: 41-58. Note: [from archives & lit: D'Entrecasteaux Is, Trobriand Is].

Wright, Terence.

- 1994 *The Anthropologist as Artist: Malinowski's Trobriand Photographs*. In: Meijl, Toon van; Grijp, Paul van der, Editors. *European Imagery and Colonial History in the Pacific*. Saarbrücken: Verlag für Entwicklungspolitik Breitenbach GmbH; 116-130. (Nijmegen Studies in Development and Cultural Change; v. 19). Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is].

Wyatt, Colin.

- 1944 *The Trobriand Islands*. *Walkabout*. 10(11): 13-16. Note: [Trobriand Is].

Young, Maribelle

- 1979 *Bwaidoka Tales*. *Pacific Linguistics, Series D, No 16*. Research School of Pacific Studies, ANU

Young, Michael W.

- 1968 "Bwaidogan Descent Groups". *American Anthropologist*. 70:333-36

Young, Michael W.

- 1969 *Fighting with Food: Values and Social Control in a Massim Society* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; xxi, 417 pp. + 18 pp. Plates + 3 Maps. Note: [fw September 1966 - May 1967, August 1967, January-April 1968, June 1968 (13 mos total): Kalauna; May-July 1967, May-June 1968: Bwaidoga].

Young, Michael W.

- 1971a *Fighting with Food: Leadership, Values and Social Control in a Massim Society*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; xxii, 282 pp. + Plates. Note: [fw Sept



1966 - May 1967, Aug 1967, Jan-Apr 1968, June 1968 (13 mos): Kalauna, Goodenough I; May-July 1967, May-June 1968 (5 mos): Bwaidoga, Goodneough I].

Young, Michael W.

1971b "Goodenough Island Cargo Cults". *Oceania* 42:42-57

Young, Michael W.

1972 "The Trobriand Islands." In *Peoples of the World*, Vol. 1, Australia and Melanesia, (ed.) E.E. Evans-Pritchard, 100-105. Verona: Tom Stacey and Europa Verlag.

Young, Michael W.

1973 Trobriand Islanders. In: Forge, Anthony, Volume Editor. *Australia and Melanesia (including New Guinea)*. n.p.: The Danbury Press; 100-105. (*Peoples of the Earth*; v. 1).

Young, Michael W.

1974 Private Sanctions and Public Ideology: Some Aspects of Self-help in Kalauna, Goodenough Island. In: Epstein, A. L., Editor. *Contention and Dispute: Aspects of Law and Social Control in Melanesia*. Canberra: Australian National University Press; 40-66. Note: [fw: Kalauna].

Young, Michael W.

1977a Doctor Bromilow and the Bwaidoka Wars. *Journal of Pacific History*.; 12: 130-153. Note: [fw & from lit: Goodenough I, Fergusson I].

Young, Michael W.

1977b "Bursting with Laughter: Obscenity, Values and Sexual Control in a Massim Society". *Canberra Anthropology* 1:75-87

Young, Michael W., Editor.

1979a *The Ethnography of Malinowski: The Trobriand Islands 1915-18*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd; ix, 254 pp. + Plates. Note: [Malinowski fw: Trobriand Is].

Young, Michael W.

1979b Introduction. In: Young, Michael W., Editor. *The Ethnography of Malinowski: The Trobriand Islands 1915-18*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd; 1-20. Note: [Malinowski fw: Trobriand Is].

Young, Michael W.

1979c Review: *Women of Value, Men of Renown*, by Annette B. Weiner. *Mankind* 11:74-75.

Young, Michael W.

1980 *A Tropology of the Dobu Mission (In Memory of Reo Fortune)*. Canberra *Anthropology*. 3(1): 86-104. Note: [from lit & archives: Dobu].

Young, Michael W.

1981 Children's Illness and Adult's Ideology: Patterns of Health Care on Goodenough Island, Milne Bay Province. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 24: 179-187. Note: [fw 1966-1968, 1973, 1977 (total 26 mos), May-June 1980: Bolubolu and Wailagi Health Centres, Goodenough I, Bwaidoka].

Young, Michael W.

1983a *Magicians of Manumanua: Living Myth in Kalauna*. Berkeley: University of California Press; x, 317 pp. + Plates. Note: [fw 1966-1968, 1973, 1977: Kalauna Iduna].

Young, Michael W.

**1983b** "Ceremonial visiting in Goodenough Island." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*. E.R. Leach and J. W. Leach (eds.), 395-410. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Young, Michael W.

**1983c** "The Theme of the Resentful Heroe: Stasis and Mobility in Goodenough Mythology." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, (ed.) E.R. Leach and J.W. Leach, 383-394. Cambridge; Cambridge University Press.

Young, Michael W.

1983d "The Massim: an Introduction." *The Journal of Pacific History* 18(1): 4-10.

Young, Michael W.

1983e 'Our name is women: we are bought with limesticks and lime pots': an analysis of the autobiographical narrative of a Kalauna woman". *Man*. London 18 (3):478-501.

Young, Michael W.

1983f "The best workmen in Papua: Goodenough Islanders and the labour trade, 1900-1960". *Journal of Pacific History* v18(2)

Young, Michael W.

1983h Ceremonial Visiting in Goodenough Island. In: Leach, Jerry W.; Leach, Edmund, Editors. *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 395-410. Note: [fw 1966-1968, 1973, 1977: Goodenough I].

Young, Michael W.

**1984a** "'The Intensive Study of Restricted Areas', or, Why Did Malinowski Go to the Trobriand Islands?" *Oceania* 55: 1-26.

Young, Michael W.

1984b "The Hunting of the Snark in Nidula: Ruminations on Pig Love." *Canberra Anthropology* 7: 123-144.

Young, Michael W.

1984c Comment [on Donald Tuzin, "Miraculous Voices: The Auditory Experience of

Numinous Objects"]. *Current Anthropology*. 25: 593. Note: [Massim].

Young, Michael W.

1985a Review : Oedipus in the Trobriands, by Melford Spiro. *Canberra Anthropology* 8:202-203.

Young, Michael W.

1985b "Abutu in Kalauna: a retrospect". *Mankind Sydney* v. 15, no. 2, p.184-197.

Young, Michael W.

1985c On Refusing Gifts: Aspects of Ceremonial Exchange in Kalauna. In: Barwick, Diane E.; Beckett, Jeremy; Reay, Marie, Editors. *Metaphors of Interpretation: Essays in Honour of W.E.H. Stanner*. Canberra: Australian National University Press; 85-112. Note: [fw: Belebele vill Kalauna]

Young, Michael W.

**1986a** "The Worst Disease": The Cultural Definition of Hunger in Kalauna. In: Manderson, Lenore, Editor. *Shared Wealth and Symbol: Food, Culture, and Society in Oceania and Southeast Asia*. Cambridge and Paris: Cambridge University Press and Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme; 111-126. Note: [fw: Kalauna].

Young, Michael W.

1986b Review: The Symbolic Role of Women in Trobriand Gardening, by Marianne Brindley. *Oceania* 57:70.

Young, Michael W.

**1987a** The Tusk, the Flute and the Serpent: Disguise and Revelation in Goodenough Mythology. In: Strathern, Marilyn, Editor. *Dealing with Inequality: Analysing Gender Relations in Melanesia and Beyond*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 229-254. Note: [fw 1966-1968, 1973, 1977, 1980: Kalauna].

Young, Michael W. (ed.)

1987b *Malinowski Among the Magi: "The Natives of Mailu."* London: Routledge.

Young, Michael W.

1987c "Ethnographer as Hero: The Imponderabilia of Malinowski's Everyday Life in Mailu". *Canberra Anthropology*; Vol 10 #2

Young, Michael W.

1987d "Malinowski and the function of culture". *Creating Culture: Profiles in the Study of Culture Sydney* : Allen and Unwin pp. 124-140.

Young, Michael W.

1987e Skirts, Yams, and Sexual Pollution: The Politics of Adultery in Kalauna. *Journal de la Société des Océanistes*.(84): 61-71. Note: [fw 1966-1968, 1973, 1977, 1980: Kalauna].

Young, Michael W.

- 1988a "The Matriarchical Illusion in Kaluana Mythology." In *Myths of Matriarchy Reconsidered*, (ed.) D. Gewertz, 1-16. Oceania Monograph NO. 33, University of Sydney.

Young, Michael W.

- 1988b "Editor's Introduction." In *Malinowski Among the Magi: "the Natives of Mailu,"* ed Michael Young. International Library of Anthropology. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul

Young, Michael W.

- 1988c Like Father, Like Son: Filial Ambivalence and the Death of Fathers in Kalauna. In: Appell, G. N.; Madan, T. N., Editors. *Choice and Morality in Anthropological Perspective: Essays in Honor of Derek Freeman*. Albany: State University of New York Press; 113-136. Note: [fw: Kalauna].

Young, Michael W.

- 1988d The Matriarchal Illusion in Kalauna Mythology. In: Gewertz, Deborah, Editor. *Myths of Matriarchy Reconsidered*. Sydney: University of Sydney; 1-16. (Oceania Monographs; v. 33). Note: [fw: Kalauna].

Young, Michael W., Editor.

- 1988e *Malinowski among the Magi: "The Natives of Mailu"*. London: Routledge; vi, [i], 355 pp. + Plates. Note: [Malinowski fw October-November 1914 (5 wks): Mailu].

Young, Michael W.

- 1988f *Malinowski among the Magi: Editor's Introduction*. In: Young, Michael W., Editor. *Malinowski among the Magi: "The Natives of Mailu"*. London: Routledge; 1-76. Note: [Malinowski fw October-November 1914 (5 wks): Mailu].

Young, Michael W.

- 1989a *Suffer the Children: Wesleyans in the D'Entrecasteaux*. In: Jolly, Margaret; Macintyre, Martha, Editors. *Family and Gender in the Pacific: Domestic Contradictions and the Colonial Impact*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 108-134. Note: [from lit: Dobu, Wailagi (Bwaidoga)].

Young, Michael W.

- 1989b *Illness and Ideology: Aspects of Health Care on Goodenough Island*. In: Frankel, Stephen; Lewis, Gilbert, Editors. *A Continuing Trial of Treatment: Medical Pluralism in Papua New Guinea*. Dordrecht (Neth.): Kluwer Academic Publishers; 115-139. (Culture, Illness, and Healing Book Series). Note: [fw 1966-1968, 1973, 1977, May-June 1980: Kalauna, Bolubolu, Wailagi]. Young, Michael W.

Young, Michael W.

- 1989c "Eating the Dead": Mortuary Transactions in Bwaidoka, Goodenough Island. In: Damon, Frederick H.; Wagner, Roy, Editors. *Death Rituals and Life in the Societies of the Kula Ring*. DeKalb: Northern Illinois University Press; 179-198. Note: [fw 1980: Bwaidoka].

Young, Michael W.

- 1991a** "Editorial Introduction to 'Traditional and Cultural Aspects of Trobriand Island Chiefs'", by B. Baldwin. *Canberra Anthropology* 14(1): 67-69.

Young, Michael W.

- 1991b "Malinowski, Bronislaw." In *International Dictionary of Anthropologists*, 444-446. New York: Garland Publishing.

Young, Michael W.

- 1991c Dobu. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Oceania*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 49-52. (Encyclopedia of World Cultures; v. 2). Note: [from lit: Dobu].

Young, Michael W.

- 1991d Goodenough Island. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Oceania*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 85-88. (Encyclopedia of World Cultures; v. 2). Note: [fw: Goodenough I].

Young, Michael.

- 1991e Logging or Conservation on Woodlark (Muyuw) Island. *Research in Melanesia*. 15: 49-65. Note: [visit: Woodlark I].

Young, Michael W.

- 1991f The Sea Eagle and Other Heroic Birds of Nidula Mythology. In: Pawley, Andrew, Editor. *Man and a Half: Essays in Pacific Anthropology and Ethnobiology in Honour of Ralph Bulmer*. Auckland: The Polynesian Society; 380-389. (Memoirs; v. 48). Note: [fw: Kalauna].

Young, Michael W.

- 1992a On Vulgar Tongues and Other Vengeful Body Parts. In: Dutton, Tom; Ross, Malcolm; Tryon, Darrell, Editors. *The Language Game: Papers in Memory of Donald C. Laycock*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 661-667. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 110). Note: [fw: Bwaidoka, Kalauna].

Young, Michael W.

- 1992b "Gone native in Isles of Illusion: in search of Asterisk". In *Epi. History and Tradition in Melanesian Anthropology* Berkeley : University of California Press pp. 193-223.

Young, Michael W.

- 1993a The Kalauna House of Secrets. In: Fox, James J., Editor. *Inside Austronesian Houses: Perspectives on Domestic Designs for Living*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Anthropology; 180-193. Note: [fw: Kalauna].

Young, Michael W.

- 1993b South Normanby Island: A Social Mapping Study. *Research in Melanesia*. 17: 1-68. Note: [visit March 1992: Normanby I].

Young, Michael W.

- 1994 From Riches to Rags: Dismantling Hierarchy in Kalauna. In: Jolly, Margaret; Mosko, Mark S., Editors. *Transformations of Hierarchy: Structure, History and Horizon in the Austronesian World*. Basel: Harwood Academic Publishers MgbH; 263-278. (History and Anthropology; v. 7(1-4)). Note: [fw: Kalauna].

Young, Michael W.

- 1996a The Interpretation of Dreams in Kalauna. In: Telban, Borut, Editor. *Multiple Identities*. Ljubljana: Slovene Anthropological Society; 103-117. (Anthropological Notebooks, Special Issue; v. 2(1)). Note: [fw: Kalauna].

Young, Michael.

- 1996b** The Malinowski Papers. In: *Laboratory of the Social Sciences: A Virtual Future*. London: British Library of Political and Economic Science; 71-75. Note: [Malinowski, Trobriand Is].

Young, Michael W.

- 1996c Review: The Story of a Marriage: The Letters of Bronislaw Malinowski and Elsie Masson. Edited by Helena Wayne. *The Australian Journal of Anthropology*, April, v7 n1 p64

Young, Michael W.

- (in press) Review : From Muyuw to the Trobriands, by Fred Damon." *Pacific Affairs*.

Young, Michael W.

- 1997 Commemorating Missionary Heroes: Local Christianity and Narratives of Nationalism. In: Otto, Ton; Thomas, Nicholas, Editors. *Narratives of Nation in the South Pacific*. Amsterdam: Harwood Academic Publishers; 91-132. (Studies in Anthropology and History; v. 19). Note: [Bwaidoka, Dobu].

Young, Michael W.

- 1998 Malinowski's Kiriwina: Fieldwork Photography 1915-1918. Chicago: University of Chicago Press; x, 306 pp. Note: [from archives: Malinowski, Kiriwina].

Young, Michael W.

- 1999 Feasting Friends, Eating Enemies: Amity and Enmity in Kalauna. In: Campbell, John R.; Rew, Alan, Editors. *Identity and Affect: Experiences of Identity in a Globalising World*. London: Pluto Press; 105-129. Note: [fw: Kalauna].

Young, Michael W.

- 2000** The Careless Collector: Malinowski and the Antiquarians. In: O'Hanlon, Michael; Welsch, Robert L., Editors. *Hunting the Gatherers: Ethnographic Collectors, Agents and Agency in Melanesia, 1870s-1930s*. New York: Berghahn Books; 181-202. (Methodology and History in Anthropology; v. 6). Note: [from lit & archives & museum colls: Malinowski, Trobriand Is].

Young, Michael W.

- 2004 Malinowski: odyssey of an anthropologist. New Haven: Yale University Press,

Young, Michael W. and Martha Macintyre

- 1982 "The Persistence of Traditional Trade and Ceremonial Exchange in the Massim." In *Beyond Diversity*, 9ed.) R.J. May and H. Nelson, 207-222. Canberra: R.S.PAC.S., The Australian National University

Young, Michael W. and Maribelle de Vera

- 1980 Secondary Burial on Goodenough Island: Some Archaeological and Ethnographical Observations. Occasional Papers in Anthropology, No 10 Anthropology Museum of University of Queensland.

Young, Michael W.; Rick, Simon; Nurse, George T.

- 1980 Probable Pendred Syndrome on Goodenough Island. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 23: 169-173. Note: [Bwaidoga].

Zeigen, Robert

- 1952 The Family in Matrilineal Society: a Functional Comparative Analysis of Five Pre-literate Cultures

Ziegler, Charles; Jacobson, Dabid.

- 1984 How Big Is Kiriwina? *Mankind*. 14: 383-388. Note: [from lit: Kiriwina].

Zimdahl, H.; Schiefenhövel, W.; Kayser, M.; Roewer, L.; Nagy, M.

- 1999 Towards Understanding the Origin and Dispersal of Austronesians in the Solomon Sea: HLA Class II Polymorphism in Eight Distinct Populations of Asia-Oceania. *European Journal of Immunogenetics*. 26: 405-416. Note: [survey: Roro, Trobriand Is; from colls: "PNGH"].

Zimmer, G.F.W.

- 1924 South Eastern Division, Misima District. Annual Report 1923-24 pp21-22

Zimmer, G. F. W.

- 1926 [Divisional Reports] [South-eastern Division] (b) Losuia District. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1924- 1925. Melbourne: Government Printer; 37-38. Note: [admin 1924-1925: Losuia District].

